

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 6824

From July 6, 1921 to

July 8, 1921.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
July 6	Henry R. Mallory	Havana	9
	Avare	Santos	27
	Evelyn	Lisbon	3
	Lake Grandon	Lisbon	1
	Zacapa	Cuba	10
	Sidlaw Range	Leith	1
	Anna McDonald	Newcastle	1
	Valencia	Glasgow	3
	Gaelic Prince	Liverpool	3
	Gobeo	Liverpool	1
	Lucy Evelyn	Nova Scotia	1
	Londonier	Havre	3
	Lake Fackler	Para	1
	Marshal Foch	Windsor	1
	Macconoruo	Port Lobos	2
	Mary	Dom. Republic	2
	Progress	Hamburg	1
	Ononette	Newcastle	1
	Menominee	Tilbury	6
July 7	Bayamo	Cuba	1
	Rosalind	St. Johns	6
	Ft. Victoria	Bermuda	15
	Turrialba	Jamaica	9
	Princess May	Jamaica	5
	Andalusia	London	1
	Maracaibo	Maracaibo	6
	Fairmont	Leith	2
	E.L. Doheny 111	Tampico	2
	City of Sydney	Dunkirk	4
	Bacchus	Genoa, etc.	2
July 8	Algonquin	Turks Islands	12
	Somerset	Hamburg	2
	Rousseillon	Havre	19
	Philadelphia	Curacao	10
	Leo Le Blanc	Turks Island	1
	Lake Fabius	Cuba	2
	Ipswich	Hamburg	2
	Cayo Mambi	Cuba	3
	Guillem Sorolla	Cadiz	2
	Costigan	Algeria	3
	Vancolite	Mata Redonda	1
	Norefjord	Christiania	3
	W.H. Libby	Tampico	1
	Tosto	Puerto Plata	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6824

July 6-8-1941

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31315
 24
 I, Thomas A. Wallace, Surgeon of the S/S - Henry R. Mallory - sailing thence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1921
 at New York

Raymond
James
 (Signature and title of official or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL	HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3	25	30	1	9
2nd Cabin	12	5	17	1	3
3rd Cabin	15	5	20	2	9
TOTAL	30	35	65	4	21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	3	11	37	Total	70
1st Cabin	3	25	30		
2nd Cabin	12	5	17		
3rd Cabin	15	5	20		
TOTAL	30	35	65		

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for

S. S. HY. R. MALLORY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JULY 2ND.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.																	JULY 2ND,	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		Final des		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.
1	CUBAN	ERRO	LUCAS	42	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER, EDUIGES OLIVERA, ESTRADA PALMA 28, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2	CUBAN	ERRO	DOLORES E. <i>wife of #1</i>	39	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER CARLOS BETANCOURT, ESTRADA PALMA 28, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
3	UNDER 16	ERRO	LUCAS	10	M	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	GRANDFATHER, CARLOS BETANCOURT, ESTRADA PALMA 28, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4	CUBAN	MOYA	ISABEL <i>wife of #7</i>	35	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE, DR. C. A. MOYA, GALLIANO 22 1/2, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
5	CUBAN	MOYA	ANTONIO	33	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE, CARLOS A. MOYA, GALLIANO 22 1/2, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6		PONTEN	CHEN	33	M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CHINA.	BEIJING.	CHINESE LEGATION, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
7	CUBAN	SOSA	FRANCISCO <i>husb of #4</i>	34	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, ANTONIO J. MANUELA, LINDOR, MATANZAS, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
8	CUBAN	VIDAL	LUIS	29	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ANTONIO MILLAS, 24 ELASODAN ST, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
9	CUBAN	SUAREZ	BERNARDO	48	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA. <i>31 years</i>	FRIEND, LUIS B. ORTIZ, OFICIOS 48, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	

Raymond Insp.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

July 6, 1921.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	CONSUL CUBANA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	ST. J. P.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	CUBAN CONSULATE, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	CUBAN CONSULATE, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 0	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	AUNT, MRS. D. MOYA, 152 WEST 121 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CAMAQUEY.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	AUNT, MRS. D. MOYA, 152 WEST 121 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	CAMAQUEY.
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	CAL.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	PIKEN
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. D. MOYA, 152 WEST 121 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATINZAG.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL HOLLEY, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECADE OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry N. Barston, of the AM-SS HENRY R. MALLORY from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry N. Barston

MASTER ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 21
at New York

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas A. Wallace, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. HENRY R. MAJORITY - sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1921
at New York

Raymond
Imming, Esq.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. _____ HENRY R. MALLORY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JULY 2ND., 1921.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

July 6, 1921.

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry M. Barstow, of the Amer. S/S HENRY REMOND from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry M. Barstow

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1921
at New York

Raymond

Immigration Officer.

affirmed

affirmed

affirmed

affirmed

J. H. ALLEN

J. H. ALLEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, 1 (gold) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, passenger, mailer, tourist, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if respondent is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to each list.

Special procedures should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which (citizen or subject) country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." (Column 11—Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

3. S.

sailing from

July 2, 1921, Arriving at Port of July 6, 1921.

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Davis	Charles	38	M	Brocklyn, N.Y., July 27th., 1883.		32 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Brandon	Isaac	27	M	1148 01 Clark	Father citizen of the U.S.	350 West 88 St., N.Y., N.Y.
3	Stebe	John T.	42	M	Brocklyn, N.Y. Aug. 18th., 1879.		91 Fulton St., N.Y., N.Y.
4	Roberts	David S.	27	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 27th., 1894.		756 Kensington Ave., Plainfield, N.Y.
5	Roberts	Adah H.	31	F	Sorington, Conn., Aug. 1st., 1898.		756 Kensington Ave., Plainfield, N.Y.
6	Woodruff	Joseph W.	46	M	Elizabeth, N.J., Oct. 27th., 1873.		902 Salem Rd., Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Morgan	William F.	24	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 29th., 1895.		Caystown, N.J.
8	Fredericks	Edna M.	26	M	Syracuse, N.Y., Nov 7th., 1894.		1311 Madison St., Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Henning	John F.	29	M	New York, N.Y., Sept 1st., 1891]		95 Stanhope, St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Dearborn	William	54	M	Boston, Mass., Feb. 1st., 1867.		Pier 13., E.R., N.Y.
11	Clark	Spencer	2	M	Brocklyn, N.Y., April 25th., 1919.		1532 East Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
12	Clark	Barbara	6	F	New York, N.Y. Dec. 8th., 1914.		1532 East Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
13	Clark	Helene M.	25	F	Utica, N.Y., July 16th., 1895.		1532 East Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
14	Nee	Florence V.	26	F	New York, N.Y., Sept. 25th., 1894.		607 West 180 St., N.Y., N.Y.
15	Hancock	Lon F.	32	M	Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 21st. 1889,	District Court, Boston, Mass., February 28th., 1894.	Janestown, N.Y.
16	Bonsabat	Moe	27	M			311 Columbia Rd., Boston, Mass.
17	Guttmann	John J.	21	M	Mankato, Mass., Dec. 25th., 1899.		539 Nicollet Ave., Mankato, Minn.
18	Campbell	Roy S.	23	M	Leavenworth, Kansas, Nov. 15th., 1897.		Washington St. Leavenworth, Kansas.
19	Hibbins	Robert	21	M	White Plains, N.Y., Nov. 4th., 1899.		White Plains, N.Y.
20	Brock	Barker	26	M	Brocklyn, N.Y. AUG. 4th., 1894.		Flemington, N.J.
21	De Luna	Florence	23	F		Husband Citizen of the U.S. Supreme Court of N.Y., N.Y., August - 1904.	7 East 32 St., N.Y., N.Y.
22	De Luna	William P.	53	M			7 East 32 St., N.Y., N.Y.
23	Barnett	Louis	36	M	Boston, Mass., Dec., 11th., 1885.		634 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, Mass.
24	Reasoner	C. Carter	34	M	Cumberland, Ind., Jan. 18th., 1887.		Conder Bros., <2> Rector st., N.Y.
25	Orr	William C.	33	M	Jersey City., N.Y., Oct. 10th., 1887.		Pier 13, E.R., N.Y.
26	Hibbins	James W.	26	M	White Plains, N.Y., Sept. 28th., 1895.		10 North Kensiat Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
27	Richards	Willis B.	60	M	Madison, Wis., Aug. 2nd., 1861.		2 West 73 St., N.Y.
28	Richards, Jr.	Willis B.	19	M	New York, N.Y., May 5th., 1903.		2 West 73 St., N.Y., N.Y.
29	Ernst	Albert H.	37	M	Cincinnati, Ohio., March 20th., 1884]		Bronx, N.Y. Brouville
30	Ernst	Ida E.	37	F	Chicago, Ill., March 13th. 1884.		Bronx, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. HENRY R. MALLORY

sailing from

Havana, Cuba

July 2nd

19 21

Arriving at Port of

New York

6

July 6

19 21

Number 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Baumgarten	Aurora	23	F S	Havana, Cuba - Aug 31, 1896.	
2	BAKER	J. Edwin	58	M M	Newark, N.J. z March 16th., 1863.	Hotel Ansonia > New York
3						123 Duane St. N.Y.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Raymond Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas A. Wallace, Surgeon of the S/S HENRY R. MALLORY - sailing shoreward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1921
at New York

Raymond

Immig. Insp.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ERRY P. VALLEY Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, NY, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓	✓	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

rriving at Port of

July 6, 1921.

8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who publicly incites to such acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in its platform or program of government or society which are inimical to established forms of organized government, is guilty of treason against the United States; whether it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, or other persons, acting in connection with the Government, or of any other organized government because of their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry W. Barton, of the AMER S/S- HENRY R. MALLERY from Havana, Cuba, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Brewster

MASTER ~~ENGINEER~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1921
at New York

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS •

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Caribbeans or Negroes.

REALIST AMERICAN.

* Spanish American* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANA 100A/101.

*'African black' refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies. It is usually American English. *'African' Americans with admixture of blood of the African Negro (and/or) have mixed race. It is less of a term.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the heart of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) are known as *padovani*, even for residing in Italy's parliament. A term, however, of a rather sensitive, which, he stressed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct in the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

[illegible]

Committee on Finance. The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residents. An additional residence and one year shall be counted as permanent residence. The only one and one-half percent of the population or less of intended future permanent residents, if within the United States, shall be counted as residents of the United States.

If he had knowledge of death to such final destination? - The answer should be either Yes or No, or Not known.

The answers were as follows:

The entries should show the words by which passage was

Children 12 to 18 years are prohibited from *any* use, *how* much. The smallest amount given to such a minor (whether for or against a disease) is treated as if it were shown. Money brought by the head of a family, shared not the child among all persons in the family.

Comment 13.1. *What are you going to do when you are in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, in 1960-61?* *What do you do?*

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. sailing from *NYMA, N.Y.*, 19 *21*, Arriving at Port of *San Antonio, Tex.* - July 6, 19 *21*.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon.					
1	EWING		✓		M		83648 Wash.		10 JONES BLVD, N.Y., N.Y.
2		ANSEL	✓		M				ANTAL AVENUE, N.Y.
3		ALFRED	✓		M				10 JONES BLVD, N.Y., N.Y.
4		THOMAS	✓		M				312 N. 10th St., PHILA. Pa.
5	OWEN	SAMUEL A.	✓	M	M		Lexington, Mississippi, Dec. 28, 1869. 141387 Wash.		202 Warren Ave, San Antonio, Texas
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. Henry R. Mallory (ward) arrived July 7th, 1921. 10³⁰ A.M., 10 from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEAL		
							DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	COPIES	ISSUED
							Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page							
187	1. Alvarez, Antonio	1	271	1	See R.P.C.	Glenn	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10
337	2. De Pedro, Roberto	1	1	1	See R.P.C. E. 2 1/2 - 10 Am. Young	Glenn	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10
44	3. Rototaga, Nicolas	1	8	1	See R.P.C. E. 1/2 - 11 Am. Young	Glenn	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10
46	4. Roche, Andres	1	4	1	See R.P.C. E. 1/2 - 11 Am. Young	Glenn	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10
20	5. Uribe, Juan	1	3	1	See R.P.C. E. 1/2 - 11 Am. Young	Glenn	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	1	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10

OF ALI

to be

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 18, 1892

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 229

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 23, 19 21

I, master of the American S.S. H. R. MALLORY
from port of Havana, Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 77 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 78 Total crew this date 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6, 19 21, consigned to
New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Company, is now lying at Pier 13 New York, and is
expected to sail July 8th, 19 21, for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(CONTINUED ON REVERSE)

23	Lobley	Harry	13811	"	"	"	"	23 M	White	118	52
24	DePette	Samuel	11313	"	"	"	"	25 M	"	"	52
25	Wallace	Thomas	15	"	"	"	"	57 M	"	"	52
26	Gray	Thomas	15217	"	"	"	"	42 M	"	"	52
27	Rayson	Frank	11917	"	"	"	"	24 M	"	"	52
28	Robinson	Stephen	11917	"	"	"	"	50 M	"	"	52
29	Pierre	Henry	10330	"	"	"	"	43 M	"	118	52
30	Leister	Dennis	210	"	"	"	"	33 M	"	118	52

L. Best Snaf.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner			
at New York, N. Y.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

(OVER.)

19	Amant	Thomas	38	M	"	"	56
20	Bennett	Therod	36	M	"	"	54
21	Wright	Amertun	23	M	"	"	51
22	Speck	Hepolite	25	M	"	"	51
23	Leblanc	Henry	23	M	white	W.B.	51
24	Beauchamp	Robert	25	M	"	"	51
25	Wallace	Thomas	57	M	"	"	51
26	Quay	Frank	42	M	"	"	51
27	Rayne	Frank	24	M	"	"	51
28	Robinson	William	50	M	"	"	51
29	Rice	Henry	43	M	"	"	51
30	Leitch	Daniel	32	M	"	"	51

Time

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Total crew 78

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry P. McElroy going at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Havana

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Barnston	Henry W.	✓	June 23	N.Y.	yes	yes	64	M	white	U.S.	5'10	
2	Barnston	Peter S.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Am. nat.	5'5	
3	Oakes	William	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.	5'8	
4	Schmigen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Am. nat.	5'9	
5	Hocking	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.	5'4	
	Guadalupe	Uscor	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Am. nat.	5'4	
	Harris	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Am. nat.	5'4	
	Mooch	Paulis	✓	"	"	"	"	50	M	Col	U.S.	5'9	
9	Meigs	John	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Am. nat.	5'10	
10	Britt	Arnold	✓	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	
11	Lindon	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	
12	Grichols	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	
13	Sanchez	Tibrial	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	
14	Thosle	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	
15	Quinter	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	
16	Trany	Alfonso	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2	
17	Marchena	Gyzi	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	
18	Marston	John	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'2	
19	Lawrence	William	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	
20	Lawrence	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	
21	Clister	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	
22	Speck	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	
23	Leibel	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	white	U.S.	5'5	
24	Reppert	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	
25	Wallace	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'5	
26	Quay	William	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	
27	Rayon	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3	
28	Robinson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5	
29	Rosen	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'5	
30	Leibel	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5	
L. R.													

L. R. R. R. R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. B. B. B., of the H. H. B. B. B. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

See sheet 3

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

H. H. B. B. B.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry R Malloy, arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Volmer E.	3rd Mate	June 23	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	White	U.S.	5'7"		
2	Cortez	Luis	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Arch	5'7"		
3	Stampala	Speron	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"		
4	Suarez	Braulio	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Spain	5'7"		
5	Rubin	Peter	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	U.S.	5'10"		
6	Laurido	Jose	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5'7"		
7	Schintansen	Nikolai	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Ukraine	5'7"		
8	Sanchez	Isidro	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Spain	5'7"		
9	Sanchez	Vicent	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"		
10	Barros	Andres	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"		
11	Principes	Manuel	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"		
12	Martinez	Manuel	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"		
13	Quaranta	Antonio	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"		
14	Montezudo	Antonio	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Argentina	5'7"		
15	Aliaz	Agustino	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Spain	5'7"		
16	Cabrera	Lorenzo	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"		
17	Antunaga	Manuel	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"		
18	Rebollo	Manuel	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"		
19	O'Pray	James	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.	5'7"		
20	Wickham	Frank	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"		
21	Makley	Lamilla	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5'7"		
22	Sanchez	Justo	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Spain	5'7"		
23	Petit	Ralph	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U.S.	5'7"		
24	Perez	Lorenzo	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Spain	5'7"		
25	Vega	Manuel	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Spain	5'7"		
26	Armandy	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.	5'7"		
27	Reale	Holito	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Spain	5'7"		
28	Sullivan	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	U.S.	5'7"		
29	Valdez	Maximo	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Spain	5'7"		
30	Blount	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.	5'7"		

B. Best Ship.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Blanton, of the Henry B. Bradley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rules 28 and 29 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry R. McCoy, arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Havana 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Strom	Paul	✓ 34401		When	Where									
2	O'Brigh	Gerard	✓ 8952												
3	Gutierrez	Manuel	✓ 7803												
4	Fontana	Antonio	✓ 83910												
5	Dilhante	Patrick	✓ 1916												
6	Bercia	Brigo	✓ 7768												
7	Smaloy	Simon	✓ 16908												
8	Diary	Miguel	✓ 84904												
9	Stash	William	✓												
10	Lucas	George	✓												
11	Tavel	Albert	✓												
12	Bacia	Frank	✓ 1075.C												
13	Brown	Henry	✓ 17347												
14	Triga	Mauro	✓ 097903												
15	Lora	Pedro	✓ 71683												
16	Bacia	Laurino	✓ 1322-K												
17	Hiltzbach	Pete	✓ 3180												
18	Orloof	Joan	✓ 7498												
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Perez	Orlando	✓												
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Havana, Cuba
New York, N.Y.
July 2, 1921
Immigration Officer

Don't give stamp to resident
foreigners.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. R. Austin, of the Henry H. Mallory, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1921

R. A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

H. H. R. Austin
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Teague John Adams, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921

at San Antonio, Texas

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12	3	17	17	5	2	56
38	14	5	9		5	71
42	4	5	2		3	56
92	21	27	28	5	10	183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Monte. germ.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38	14	56
42	4	71
92	21	183

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AVARE"

Passengers sailing from

RECIFE

19, June

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jese Marques	Angele	28	8	Traveler	English	Yes	Portuguese	Recife	Recife	Mrs. Maria F.P. Marques - Mother - Recife Brazilian N.Y.
2		Hamprey Conrod	William	50	4	M. Mar. Merchant	English	Yes	British	Canada	Halifax	L.E. Conrod 66 South Park st. In transit Halifax Canada -Wife- Halifax Canada

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6

July

1912

18

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	My self	Yes	Yes	1 Y. to Aug 1912	1 Y. to Aug 1912	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light Brn. Blu.	Two birt marks on right side of face	Brasillian Recife
2	No	My self	Yes	Yes	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brn. Brn.	No	Canada Halifax

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio, of the Avare, from San to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Dead tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, house painter, electrician, ironing engineer, house painter, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, painter, molder, tanner, or other business designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the physical examination of alien passengers.

Column 8 (State to read and write) — This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Read what language for if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Second column should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be submitted to inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by race or people. As French, German, or Italian alien is race or people, some under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, Africa, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with features of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, American Islands, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, (excepting the Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — An alien or intended alien should state the year and month of last permanent residence. The last month, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence, not country of birth, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a stay abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name of nearest relative) — If no relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, town or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having intent to seek final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If under \$500, state of source) — The answer should give in each case and indicate source of the money brought by the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be first of source of the money brought by the family.

Column 17 (If under \$500, state of source) — The answer should show whether or not, and if so, when and where, the alien had been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, of such previous visit.

Column 18 (If under \$500, state of source) — The answer should show whether or not, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If under \$500, state of source) — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been employed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply information, the authority for such employment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Joaquim Vobo Ribeiro, Surgeon of the *Brazilian S.S. Avaré*, employed by *Government of do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical School*
of Rio de Janeiro U.S. of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "AVARE"

sailing from Bahia

16 June

1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			J. Rios Bastos	45	9	Wid. Household	Yes	Yes	Brasilean	White	Brasilean	Bahia	Dr. Arthur Rios - Brother - Rua das Mercos 141
2			Elena Machado	3					Brasilean	White	Brasilean	Bahia	Afonso Machado - Father - Sodre 75 Bahia 141
3			J. Peruna	26	8	F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Brasilean	White	Brasilean	Bahia	José Lourenço Peruna - Brother - Rua Calçada 38

Number of alien on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

6....., July

19121

20

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Joaquim Lobo Antunes, Surgeon of the *trojeira S. S. Soares*, *emprego de 8 annos* state whether he has been "licensed" or "certified" by the State, as the case may be
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical School*
of Rio de Janeiro U. S. of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 19*10*

at *Rio de Janeiro*

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AYARE"

Passengers sailing from

Barbados

28

June

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Haynes	Charles	51	m	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Barbados	St. Michael Reef Manure Works, Bridgetown	Friend—Charles Sealy,		in transit for England
2		Haynes	Helen	31	f	lady										
3		Manning	Marion	6	f	schoolgirl.										.. transit England.
4		Brace	Gibbons	19	m	clerk								Mother—Mrs. Brace,		
5		Beck	George	1	m							St. Joseph	St. Joseph.	Granmother Clara Beck	N.Y.	N. York
												Chelsea Land, St. Michael			Ill	Chicago.
										</						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

22

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and following such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which has been or is lawfully designated, prohibited, or otherwise restricted from affiliation with any organization entertaining and following such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which has been or is lawfully designated, prohibited, or otherwise restricted from affiliation with any such organization, author of specific acts, advocate of offenses against the Government of the United States or of any third party, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful recruiting or killing of any officer or official, author of specific acts, advocate of offenses against the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of favor or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McNamee of the "S.S. 'Svare'", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McNamee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Place of birth).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married in U.S.).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Place of occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the location, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Coal miner, shoemaker, carpenter, house painter, etc. If the alien is a farmer, the entry should include the number of acres of land owned, rented, or used, and the number of acres of land cultivated. If the alien is a laborer, the entry should include the name of the employer and the nature of the work done.
Column 7 (Name of person or persons).—The entry should include the name of the person or persons for whom the alien is acting, and the nature of the relationship between them.
Column 8 (Name of person or persons).—The entry should include the name of the person or persons for whom the alien is acting, and the nature of the relationship between them.
Column 9 (Name of person or persons).—The entry should include the name of the person or persons for whom the alien is acting, and the nature of the relationship between them.
Column 10 (Name of person or persons).—The entry should include the name of the person or persons for whom the alien is acting, and the nature of the relationship between them.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African, Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Asia. A person with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has resided in the United States for one year or more should indicate his last permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently should be indicated. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the entry should include the name of the country and the name of the city or town in which the alien resided.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative).—The entry should include the name and address of the nearest relative of the alien, whether living or dead. If the alien has no relative living, the entry should include the name and address of the nearest relative who is known to be living.

Column 13 (Name of person or persons).—The entry should include the name of the person or persons for whom the alien is acting, and the nature of the relationship between them.

Column 14 (Name of person or persons).—The entry should include the name of the person or persons for whom the alien is acting, and the nature of the relationship between them.

Column 15 (Name of person or persons).—The entry should include the name of the person or persons for whom the alien is acting, and the nature of the relationship between them.

Column 16 (Name of person or persons).—The entry should include the name of the person or persons for whom the alien is acting, and the nature of the relationship between them.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doan Lolo Salinas, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Doan Lolo Salinas

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1910

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **A V A R E**

Passengers sailing from **BARBADOS**

28, June

19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		LARSEN	GEORG ANDERS	48	9 m	s Merchant	Yes.	yes	Danish	Friend- Valdemar Hanschell
2		GREAVES	Horbert	64	m	w Judge	Yes	English	British-	Tyrol Cot. Codrington Hill. In transit for Europe.
3		HANSCHELL	Muriel	36	f	m Lady	..	..	..	Sohn-law-A.J. Hanschell, Bosvigo, St. Michael
4		Bayley	Alfred	32	m	m mechanic	..	..	..	IN TRANSIT FOR VANCOUVER
5		Bayley	Kathleen	19	f	m hsewife	Yes	..	British	HUSBAND- Albert Hanschell, Sister-Miss Helen Bayley, "HAMILTON" ST. LAWRENCE, N. Y. Brooklyn.
6		Wathey	Grace	27	..	..	..	..	..	Father- Dr. Standard, The Ivy, St. Michael N. Y. Brooklyn
7		Wathey	John	9	m	s schboy	..	..	..	..
8		Wathey	Enid	7	..	s schgirl	..	..	..	..
9		Wathey	Muriel	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
10		Wathey	Harold	2	m	infant	No	no	..	..
11		Pile	Hon. G. Laurie	63	11 m	m Planter	Yes	English	Yes	St. George Bulkley, St. George In transit for England
12		Pile	Emily Elizabeth	63	f	m lady	..	..	..	..
13		Beck	Louise	31	f	m hsewife	..	..	..	Mother-in-law-Glara Beck, Chelsea Land, St. Michael Ill. Chicago.
14		Branker	Maude	44	f	m	..	..	..	Friend- Mrs. Small, Westbury Corner, St. Michael N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Field	Ursula	47	f	m	..	..	..	Husband- Allen Fields, St. Michael
16		Watson	Thorold	17	m	s student	..	..	..	Father-John Watson, The Castle, St. Peter
17		Watson	Thomas	57	m	m clerk	..	..	..	Mother-Mrs. Watson, White Cottage, St. James
18		Watson	Poris	21	f	s clerk	..	..	..	Father-T.B. Watson, Fontabelle, St. Michael
19		Gorkin	Charles	32	m	s clerk	..	..	..	FATHER- Charles Corbin, Bridgetown, St. Michael
20		Barrow	Samuel	37	m	m clerk	..	..	..	Father- E. Barrow, Palmetto Street, St. Michael N. York
21		Haynes	Swondoline	43	f	m lady	..	..	..	Husband- C.F. Haynes, St. John In transit for Eng.
22		Haynes	William	18	m	s student	..	..	..	Father
23		Cummins	Edward Courteney	55	m	m merchant	..	..	..	Wife- Mario Cummins, St. Michael
24		Seale	Charlotte	65	f	w lady	..	..	..	Daughter-Mrs. Norman Inniss, Blackbrook, St. Michael N. Y. Brooklyn.
25		Mc Conney	Garnet Edward	35	m	m merchant	..	..	..	Father-in-law- Edwin Hardy, Toronto, Canada in transit for Canada.
26		Mc Conney	Florence	26	f	m lady	..	..	..	Father-
27		Mc Conney	Violet	40	f	s hsewife	..	..	..	Friend- John Taylor, Belleville, Barbados, St. Michael
28		Simpson	Edna Mary	14	f	s schgirl	..	..	..	John Taylor, Belleville, St. Michael
29		DR. SKETE	Ernest Murray	56	m	s Doctor	..	..	..	Brother-Elliott Skete, St. Phillip Whitehaven -St. Phillip In transit for England
30		GILL	Agnes Louise	50	f	m lady	..	..	..	Husband-Archibald Gill, Oxford, St. Peter in transit for Canada

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6, July 1981

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, whether paid by his government, whether paid by his family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	self	yes	yes	1903 N.Yk	In transit for Europe	Yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Wht. Brn. Blue	None	Denmark Copenhagen
2	no	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	In transit for Vancouver	Yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	fair grey brn	none	Barbados Ch. Church
3	no	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	Friend—Stanley Standard, 1074 East 2nd St. Bklyn.	Indef. Yes									5 8	brn. brn		St. Michael
4	Yes	self	yes	yes	N.Yk	Brother—,--										5 6			Barbados St. Michael
5						Husband—Joseph Wathey, 465 Fifty first St. N. York										5 6			Barbados St. Michael
6						Father—										5 2			
7						Father										4 9			U. S. A. N. York
8						Father										4 6			
9						Father										4 3			
10						Father										2 6			
11	no					in transit for England		no	no	no	no	no				5 10	grey brn		Barbados
12	no	Husband				in transit for England										5 4	brn		
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	11 Ill.	Husband—Mr. Beck, Chicago, 111	Indef. Yes						good	none		5 2	bk. brn. brn		Trinidad Port of Spain
14						Husband—Theodore Branker, 94 River St. Bklyn, N.Y.										5 6			
15		self	yes			Friend—Stephen King, 2888 Bailey Ave. Kingsbridge, N.Y.										5 4			Demerara Georgetown
16		Father	no	no	no	Uncle—Norton Deane, 254 12th Str, Bklyn, N.Y.										5 10	whit brn. blue		Barbados St. Peter.
17		self	yes	yes	15 yrs N.York	Wife—Mrs. Watson, 414 2nd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.										5 9	brn.		St. Lucy
18			no	no	no	Uncle—, 414 2nd St. Bklyn, N.Y.										5 8			St. Michael
19			yes	yes	yr. N.Y.	Friend—Richard Bingley, 120 Broadway, N.Y.										5 10	brn. grey		
20			no	no	no	Wife—Mita Barrow, 241 West 142nd St. N.York										5 8	bk. brn. dk.		
21	no		no	no	no	IN TRANSIT FOR ENGLAND	no									5 7	whit. grey blue		St. John
22		Uncle	yes	yes	1919 N.Yk.											5 9	brn. blue		
23	no	self	no													5 8	brn. brn. dk.		St. Michael
24			no			Leslie Seale, 936 East 32nd St., N.York										5 3	whit. dk. grey	none	
25	no	self				In transit for Canada										5 9	grey		
26						ditto,-- ditto										5 8	dk. drk.		
27						ditto. ditto										5 5	brn. grey		St. Joseph

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel M. Jones, of the "SS. Cleaves", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Wardens duties*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for bonded Government officials only.

Comment 10: *Misspellings or strings* - This answer should be `M` *misspelled*, `S` *sample*, `W` *whenever*, or

4. *Conclusion*—The results of this study indicate that the use of a single, low-dose, long-acting insecticide, such as that used in the present study, is not sufficient to control the pest. The use of a single, high-dose, long-acting insecticide, such as that used in the present study, is not sufficient to control the pest. The use of a single, high-dose, long-acting insecticide, such as that used in the present study, is not sufficient to control the pest. The use of a single, high-dose, long-acting insecticide, such as that used in the present study, is not sufficient to control the pest.

A business is one who operates a firm, either for himself or for others.

¹ Similarly, for an atom with a single valence electron, the $1s$ orbital is the most important, and corrections should be made, if the $2s$ orbital is also present, then and similarly for d orbitals during the formation of a chemical bond.

* Third, what has been lost if *exemption* is discarded in favour of *plausible*? In assuming that *plausible* is the best way to describe the action it is able to pick out, we are saying: 'It can be ascribed to real and genuine *exemption* from the positive requirement: the ground for such exemption is that the action

Question 10. *Immigrants provide*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the number of immigrants of each race.

Since the 1990s, a number of studies have been devoted to the discovery of language pairs and the countries of which language or languages are most prevalent in the world. The results of these studies have been published in the form of atlases, maps, and other publications. The most recent of these is the *World Atlas of Language Distribution* (WALD) published by the Linguistic Cycles Project of the University of Cologne in 2001. The WALD is a comprehensive atlas of the world's languages, covering all major language families and subfamilies. It provides a detailed overview of the distribution of languages across the world, including the number of speakers, the geographical area, and the historical development of each language. The WALD is a valuable resource for linguists and other researchers interested in the study of language.

The term "Udham" refers to the Udham people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

¹ 'African Black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such, there being no

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) had their language in a dialect belonging to the Occitano-Romance. A native language, or any other language, should be called an Italian variety. Most of these people speak a Greek dialect of the Hymettus language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennines, comprising the regions of Campania, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (conterminous with the limits of the Adriatic, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians."

[illegible]

Children of half permanent residents and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are relatives of the alien in a direct blood line—United States.¹²

of person.

Comment 13 *Final determination*—The answer to this question shall be on the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of any sort shall constitute permanent residence. The user must show definitively the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If not, the user must show the United States.

10. *Passage 18: What letter assignment is used to each final destination?* The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column is *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, brother, father, brother, mother or other friend, steamship company, etc.

and on all or some of the other forms out of money stolen. Money brought by the head of a family should not be taken from him, nor the money of the poor from the poor, nor the money of the rich from the rich.

Column 18. H. *was ever taken in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not there are 1894-1895. Population.

Q. Given $19 \leq x$ neither going to you, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — This answer should show whether going to j is either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 10 to 43—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the senior officers in the examination of them. However, in answers, question 29, if admission has been deferred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized time to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Joaquin Lobo Infante, Surgeon of the *bagilia, S.S. Ovaris*, *examined by an expert*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *deposes* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical School of Rio de Janeiro U.S. of Brazil*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Joaquin Lobo Infante

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *January*, 19 *1910*

at *Rio de Janeiro*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "A V A R E"

sailing from Rio de Janeiro

12 June

1912

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			Avelino	Vicente	25	M.	S. Consul	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	White	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro	Jockey Club 261	Pedro Avelino -Father-						
2			F. Fernandes	Alice	36	F.	M. Household	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	White	Brazilian	Rio Janeiro	Estrada da Freguesia 806	Thomas Cavalcanti -Brother-in-law-						
3			Alice Fernandes	Maria	6	F.		Yes	Yes	Brazilian	White	Brazilian	Rio Janeiro	Estrada da Freguesia 806	Thomas Cavalcanti -Uncle-						
4			Fernandes	Paulo	3	M.		No.	No.	Brazilian	White	Brazilian	Rio Janeiro	Estrada da Freguesia 806	Thomas Cavalcanti -Uncle-						
5			W. Fernandes	Mario	3	M.		No.	No.	Brazilian	White	Brazilian	Rio Janeiro	Estrada da Freguesia 806	Thomas Cavalcanti -Uncle-						

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

6....., July

191 21

26

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended to follow permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of--		Place of Birth.											
State.		City or Town.						If Yes--												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.					
1	N.York.			My self	Yes	No.											Good	No.		5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	No.						Rio Grande					
2	Halifax N.E.			My husband	Yes	No.											Good	No.		4	11	Dark Brown	Brown	No.						Brasillian North.					
3	Halifax N.E.			My father	No.	No.											Good	No.					No.								Macahé				
4	Halifax N.E.			My father	No.	No.											Good	No.					No.								Brasillian R.Janeiro				
5	Halifax N.E.			My father	No.	No.											Good	No.					No.								Brasillian R.Janeiro				
6																	Good	No.		2	11	1	Dark Brown	Brown	No.						Brasillian R.Janeiro				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.						
	Whether female intends to continue her education in United States.	Length of stay in United States to attend to her education in United States.	Whether she intends to become an American citizen.	Whether she has any business connections in United States.	Whether she has any business connections in United States.	Whether she has any business connections in United States.
1	Portuguese French German	Yes	Unli- mited	No	NO	No.
2	Portuguese	Yes	Unli- mited	No	No.	No.
3	Portuguese	Yes	Unli- mited	No	No.	No.
4	No.	Yes	Unli- mited	No	No.	No.
5	No.	Yes	Unli- mited	No	No.	No.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thence, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1907

11

(1) *Yicer*

I, Wm. H. Moore, of the Swire, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "cubans" refers to the Cuban people (not Nicaraguans).

MELINDA INDIAN.

¹⁰ *West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

IS AN INH-AMERICAN

* *Southside Amer. em.* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MATHIAS CHESKE

¹⁰ Although the *Atropa* of the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the African continent, is not the same as the *Atropa* of Africa. Any allusion with an allusion to the *Atropa* of the African Negro should be changed under the heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The possible substrate native to the basins of the Il'icor Poio, northern Italy, i.e., conifers, members of Pinaceae, Laricinae, Viminatae, and Viminivae, and their descendants, whether reaching the Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Indian" (see p. 8). At least three species such a family dialect of the Indian language.

TABLE 1. *Continued*

The people who are native to this portion of the south of the basin of the River Po are comparatively few. There are the Marchoi, the Salassi, the Aremuzi and the Masei. The latter, Apulian, Etruscan, Umbrian, Sarmy and Sardinian and their descendants should be named as "native south."

be named as "bacteria" (1).

Annex: who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence citizen came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13—*Period of Intention.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the flow destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry on column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, or the country, if outside the United States.

entry in column 13 should show definitely the place of birth of the individual, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. If the individual has no definite place of birth, the entry should be "Unknown." If the individual has been born in the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the individual has been born in a foreign country, the entry should be "Foreign." The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" if the individual has been born in the United States, "No" if the individual has been born in a foreign country, and "Unknown" if the individual has no definite place of birth.

Column 7, *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 7 should show determined by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

16 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money handed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colony 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entire colony was found dead whether or not it occurred here in the United States before, and if so, during what period of years, and place, as, say, at Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry against 18 should show whether going to your mother, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

or friend, with name and complete address.

Warning to the Press. The persons in these columns are subject to restriction by any newspaper that abuses or distorts the examination of affairs.

(12114)

19-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

11-4712

S. S. "A. V. A. R. E."

sailing from Rio de Janeiro

12 June

19 Arriving at Port of New York

7 July

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Swingley	Allen A.	60	6	m	m	Dec. 24 1860 Johnson Co. Kansas		c/o Dupont Co. 120 Broadway N.Y.C.
2	Swingley	Minnie C.	49	6	f	m	Dec. 17 1871 Chicago Ill.		116 West. 42 st. N.Y.
3	Gagliasso	Umberto	31	7	m	m		Cook County Dist. Court Chicago Ill. October 1919	Care Overseas Motor Service Corp.
4	Gagliasso	Helenn Wait	27	1	f	m	May 7 1894 Sturgis Mich.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

11-4712

S. S. A. V. A. R. E. sailing from BARBADOS 28 June, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York July 6, 1921

No. 1921	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WHITE	JAMES	25	M	15 January 1896 N.Y.C.		FATHER* - Richard White, 605 West 164th St., N. York.
2	Pitcher	James	45	m		District Court of The United States	1045 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y. c/o Dr. Stocking, Westfield, Pa.
3	Bourne (nee Stocking)	Marjorie	24	f	22nd July 1897, Westfield, Pa.		
4	Thornton	James L.	39	1 m		District Court N.Y.	251 West 126 st. N.Y. City
5	Thornton	Henriette	30	3 f		Born N.Y.	
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

11-4712

S. S. "A VARE"

sailing from

RECIPE

19 June

19 21, Arriving at Port of New York

July

19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Condit	Paul Grandin	25 5	m	s	Born Hagerstown Md. Feb. 5 1896		Home Still water N.J. Business 154 Nassau st. N.Y.C. Nipps st. Mead.Co. 5700 W. Lake Chicago Ill. Business 19 w, 44 st. N.Y.C.
2	Campbell	Bernard Thomas	30 5	m	s	Feb. 2, 1891 Jackson port Wis.		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

30

(7)

Joachim Sobottkulnes, Surgeon of the *Brazilian S.S.*, I have *always known* *hereof* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical School of Rio Janeiro U.S. of Brazil*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joachim Sobottkulnes

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, *1901*

at *Rio Janeiro*, *Brazil*, *U.S. of Brazil*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "A. V. A. R. E." sailing from

Recife

19 June

1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Bukstein	Louis	35	M.	Decorater	Yes	Polish	White	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mrs. Sadie Bukstein - Wife - 843 E. 170 st. Bronx N.Y.								
2			Stavelfeldt	Georgina	37	F.	Sin.	Yes	Swedish	White	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	P. Stavelfeldt - Brother - Kodon Jemtland Sweden								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of those still in force on the back of this sheet.

Lis.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

31

6....., July

19121

No. on List.	12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intend to return permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.						
State.		City or Town.						If Yes												Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.	
1	N.Y.					My self	Yes	Yes	4	Year	N.Y.			No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	White	Dark Gray	No				Poland		
2	N.Y.					My self	Yes	Yes	7	Year	Angela	202 E. 56 St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	White	Brn.	Brn.	No		Sweden			

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Whether subject intended to remain in the United States.	Whether subject intended to remain in the United States.	Whether subject intended to remain in the United States.	Whether subject intended to remain in the United States.	Whether subject intended to remain in the United States.
1	English	No	Yes	No
2	Polish	No	Yes	No
3	English	No	Yes	No
4	Swedish	No	Yes	No
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Sworn to before me this	day of	19
at		

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

Column 1: Age.—The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Training or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, ship engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel pulper, iron miller, wood burner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, roofer, carter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furnace* and *iron boilers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Furnace is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.
Iron boiler is one who works on a boiler for the ones who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction as they manifest, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and treaty clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, You can read and write; No, No, I can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can't read but can write.

Column 6: Nativeness.—Column 8 should be entered as land the country of which he claimed to be citizen or subject.

Column 7: List of names.—See list at close of book of this manifest. The name in column 9 shall show the true or people's name, as last.

Beyond nothing should be put in the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed for misspelling and irregularities in first names. Last names ("Papa," "mother" or on a passport card and reasonably mean, "father," "mother," "people," or "people") "Papa" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Father." Be reasonable. As given by the Irish, German, or Slavonic, by early public property men, such as the founding of United Kingdom or any other company for immigration. In this connection the following restrictions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as Italian month.¹⁰ Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Lakeside called the town of the River Bend, or confluence of the Tule, Yacoma, and Blaine Rivers, the Vernal and Mono, especially Ayala family and Calisto, Staley and Sandness and their descendants should be added to the survey.

There are two types of personnel. An armed soldier—no one you shall countenance, no one you shall employ. The first category is a soldier who cannot walk with the machine gun in his hands as he can walk with the first personnel machine gunner, a member of the armed personnel platoon. The soldier is allowed to shoot only the enemy, only in the case of personnel machines. It is dangerous for individual personnel that someone, completely unarmingly, will remove the first personnel machine's responsibility in carrying its weapons, machine gun, machine gun, etc.

Comment 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative of child in custody at residence given. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If missing,

(c) *Section 4. Federal assistance.*—Federal loan guarantee assistance shall be the last distribution. An intended assistance of one year shall constitute permanent assistance. The money for federal assistance shall be distributed to the states, and the states shall be permitted assistance of up to the Federal share of a project, as provided in the Federal State

Figure 12: Finding the best α values for each time distribution. The entry in column 1 should be called α_{best} in the next table.

Question 18 *By whom was payment made?* The entry in column 1 should show designation by whom payment was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, cousin, relative, friend, stream, shop, contractor, etc.

[illegible]

Conclusion 1. Whether or not in the United States and elsewhere, the situation in column 17 should show, whether or not, Yes or No, to the United States before, and if so, the year, in period of government place, in, year, in Philadelphia.

Comment 18: Testing for a relative friend and a non-relative friend. The entry is colinear. It should show whether subject is either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with relative and nonrelative codes.

the following conditions are satisfied:

- (i) $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \log \frac{1}{\lambda_n} = 0$; the sequence (ii) those coefficients are subject to review or by any other first output in the system and used a time.

44-793

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Jo aquia de la Salazar, Surgeon of the *Brigadier S. S. Ovarro*, *Captain de la Armada*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical School of Rio de Janeiro U. S. of Brazil*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "A V A R E"

sailing from Rio de Janeiro

12 June

1912

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1			D. Torres	21	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Whitw	Brasilian R. Janeiro	Simão Mendes -Uncle- Dr. Maia Lacerda 101 Francisco Chalfen -Friend- Conselheiro Sampaio Vianna 80		
2			Stier	21	8	f			Russian					
3			Meyer Stier	26	1	m	Commerce		Brasilian					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lise

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

33

6 July

1912

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joachim Roberto Cantuero, Surgeon of the Legation, S.S. Brazil, employed by Government ^(State, school, college, "aching themselves" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) Here of do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School
of Rio de Janeiro, U.S. of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzogreevian.	Rethenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A V A R E" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS. 28, June, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended to stay permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Jackman	Ursaline	28	f s	somstrs.	Yes English	yes	BRITISH	AFRICAN Barbados	St. Peter	Mother-Helena Jackman. Road View, St. Peter	N. Y. Brooklyn
2		Fitzpatrick	Violet	13	f s	schgirl.				St. Michael		Henry's Lane, St. Michael	N. York
3		Doyle	Pauline	52	f m	hsewife							
4													
5		Birch	Vida	16	f s	somstrs.			african			Uncle-Donald Birch, Upper Roobuck Street, St. Michael.	
6		Fletcher	Estelle	37	f s	hsewife						Sister-Miss Louise Small, Bank Hall, St. Michael	
7		Fletcher	Amy	15	f s								
8		Grothkopf	Agnes	31	f m	hsewife			White	St. Vincent	Calliaqua	Father-Gresham St. Vincent	FLA. Tampa
9		Gresham	Agnes	62	f m	hsewife	Yes English	Yes	English				
10		Gresham	Ellen	26	f s								
11		Williams	Archibald	33	m s	teacher			AFRICAN	Barbados	St. Michael	Mother-Mrs. Williams, St. Michael, Husband-Aubrey King, Roobuck St., St. Michael	N.Y. N.York
12		King	Susan Howard	47	f m	hsewife						Friend-Albert Selby, St. Michael	
13		Wilson-	Bertram	21	m s	photographr.							
14		Abbott	Percy	22	m s	clerk						ditto.	
15		Doxen	Dolcina	45	f s	hsewife				St. Thomas		Joseph Goodridge, (Bro-in-law) Hess Hill St. Thomas	Brklyn
16		Doxen	Leotta	16	f s	somstrs						uncle-in-law- ditto.	Brooklyn
17		Branch	Odessa	35	f s	teacher				St. Michael		Mother-Estelle Branch, The Ivy Avenue, St. Michael	N. York
18		Everard	Jessie	71	f w	lady			white	Ch. Church		Sister-Miss Margaret Brown, Hastings, Christ Church	In transit for Canada
19		Seales	Edna	22	f s	somstrs			african	St. Michael		Mother-Mrs. James Seales, St. Philip	N. Y. Brooklyn
20		Helm	Lawrence	45	m m	seaman			white			Friend-William Hassell, St. Michael	N. York
21		Griffith	Marion	30	f m	hsewife			african			Father-Thomas Taitt, Horse Hill, St. Joseph	
22		Wilkie	Newton	41	m m	master			white				In transit for Canada.
23		Moe	Drusilla	47	f s	nurse			African			Employer-Charles Sealy, Reef Manure Works, Bridgetown.	In TRANSIT ENGLAND
24		CARTO	BEATRICE	35	f w	seaman				Br. Guiana	Georgetown	Georgetown	N. Y. May
25		Carto	Leila	11	f s	schgirl.							N. York
26		Taylor	Angela	33	f m	hsewife						Gordon King, Father in law Bay st. Barbados	
27		King	Estella	28	f m	Lady			Canadian English	Barbados	Barbados		
28		King	Gordon	3	m	infant							
29		King	Mabel	23	f s	Lady	Yes English	Yes					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

19₂₁

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquim Lobo Indunz, Surgeon of the Brazilian S. S. Vass, ^(State whether surgeon, physician, dentist, or "inspector of health," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Rio de Janeiro U. S. of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1221 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Joaquim Lobo Indunz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

28 June

19 21

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Farnice, of the "SS. Spur", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Farnice
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head of vessel*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: coal miner, stationary engineer, house painter, engineer, mining engineer, team driver, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply professional, publisher, teacher, farmer, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmhand and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and master's clerk during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 *How to read and write*—This column need not be filled and remains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the master or officer should state the alien is able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Age*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Place of birth*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race and place of birth of each alien named.

Second answers should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and officers of the vessel in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people but, possibly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race, may properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In his country the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien with skin colored black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*—Actual or last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided, with the indication of permanent one year residence, shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien's last permanent residence be shown. It is important for statistical purposes that alien's last permanent residence be shown. It is important for statistical purposes that alien's last permanent residence be shown.

Column 12 *Name and residence of relatives of alien named*—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Place of destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien should show the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, the name of the country.

Column 14 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *By whom was person paid*—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid.

Column 16 *By whom was person paid*—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid.

Column 17 *By whom was person paid*—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid.

Column 18 *By whom was person paid*—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid.

Column 19 *By whom was person paid*—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid.

Column 20 *By whom was person paid*—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid, as well as the name of the person by whom the alien was paid.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Joachim Roberto Salazar, Surgeon of the *Brigida, S.S. Acari* employed by *owner*, *Hereby* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical School of Rio de Janeiro U. S. of Brazil*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Joachim Roberto Salazar

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*18*

at *Rio de Janeiro*

Immigration Officer.

10-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "AVARET"

sailing from **BAHIA**

16, June

1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.						3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Child.	Child.	Child.							Special Exemption.	De Transport.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List /

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

39

161 21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Italian				
French				
Portuguese	Yes	6 M.	No	No

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

I, Robert C. Brown, of the St. Anne from San Antonio, do
(state whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Comments. *Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

relatives to a business or profession.—The entry in column 6 should be entered as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, steel polisher, iron boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *para farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

It seems, however, to be too late, writes out a form for the man who operates it.

Stewardship companies should make this distinction in the numbers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and forestry clerks during the personal examination of a new article.

Column 7: Due to read and write = Column 7 described under read and the entries thereon should be either Yes = Yes (can read and write), No = No (can neither read nor write), or Yes = No (can read but not write).

Assessment 1: *Neurotransmission* – at least 8 should be considered to mean the capacity of which neurotransmitter to a system of receptors.

For more information, see list of prices on back of this pamphlet. The only cost involved is that of postage, the price of postage is given on the said list.

[illegible]

CUHAN

The term 'Colombian' refers to the Colombian people, not Negroes.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Venezuela.

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹ *Spanish American* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$A \cap B \in \mathcal{A}, \quad \text{if } A \in \mathcal{A}, B \in \mathcal{K},$$

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture type of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are putative to have performed body-southed the houses of the River Boat in compact groups of Upana, Tumbuc, the Mafube, Umanu, Bongo, the Mambai and Motse, Caramanga, Apurim, Kaituma, Camabaca, Budy, and Suredim and San Amador should be considered as "body-south."

Conclusion 1 is based primarily on *conclusion 2*. An extended residence-time variable could contribute to permanent residence. The last two items to which it also relates, with the exception of residence time as long as one hour, should be the two parameters, residence time and length of actual residence, respectively. The difference is defined to show the difference between actual and permanent residence. It is important for some work purposes that residence time is distinguished from permanent residence, independent of measures of temporary residence, respectively, of work.

These weapons pose potential threats to the United States and are continuing to be a serious threat should be restricted on movements in United States for security of the permanent residence.

...The story in evidence is that the actual address of each relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of town!

Commentary on "State dependence."—Estimated life expectancy residuals shall be the final determination. An estimated probability of one and only one state, corresponding to the measure. The more, the more the probability of one and only one state. The probability of one and only one state, the more the probability of one and only one state. The probability of one and only one state, the more the probability of one and only one state.

1. *Chrysomelids*. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849

Column 14: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other name, or "Grand" when this was only a fee.

Example 16 What is a *passion* of *Joe* and *he* has *lost* much. The entry in column 16 should give to each case index 1 and 1 and the event amongst of *man* down. Names in entry by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 12: Whether you believe in the United States; and if so, where do you believe. Please state in column 1, should show whether or not You or No in the United States before, and then the place or places of your mind place as shown. Please do so.

Column 15, looking to some change of trend; and 16, no significant trend. Trend is in column 18 should show whether going to join or leave relative to trend; and 19, so what relative to 8 and, with name and composite diploma.

Conclusions 19 to 22.—The prisoners in these colonies are subjected to taxation by levy imposed upon all of the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

Number

S. S. "A. V. A. R. E." sailing from Rio de Janeiro 12, June 19, Arriving at Port of New York 6 July 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Zambetta	Domenick	40	6	m	m	My father was a citizen before was 10 year age	1132 Springwood Ashuray Park N.Y.	
2	Zambetta	Maria Petrelli	34	10	f	m			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. **AVARE** sailing from **Barbados** 28 June 1921, Arriving at Port of **New York** 8 July 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES: GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Horton	Fred	75		m	m	November 12 th, 1846 Yarmouth, N.S.	Brooklyn, N.Y. (Judge Brown)	Shimpna steres' Club,
2	Nichols	Thomas	47		m	s	Nov. 26-1873 / Wyandotte Kansas U.S.A.	1156 Year Age. J. for	21 Pearl St. N.York
3	Johnson	John	57		m	m		Supreme Court N.Y.C.	Friend-Vm.O & Brien,
4	Johnson	Harold	20		m	s			111 West 84 st. N.York
5	Ranine	Lawrence	40		m	m		Kings County	Friend-Ernest Johnson,
6									1115 Belford av. Richmond Hill Long Island N.Y.
7									ditto, ditto... ---
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

Joachim Lobo Chaves, Surgeon of the *Brazilian, s.s. Avaré*, ^{sworn to by him, the} ~~deponent~~ ^{deponent} solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight ^{years' experience as a Physician} and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School ^{of Rio de Janeiro U. S. of Brazil}, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Joachim Lobo Chaves
NOV 7-10-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the officer is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek. /	Rumanian. //
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian. /
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Indian.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North) /	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian. //
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian. ///
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Maravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	<i>Austrian</i> /
German.	Portuguese.	<i>Irish</i> /

Witness

July 1

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "AVARE"

Passengers sailing from **BANTOS**

9 June

, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officers only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read what language (or, if none, claim, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicate future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
1		Homar	Salin	20	M. Sin. Commer.	Yes French	Yes Syrian	White	Brazilian Santos	João Elias Stefan - Brother-in-law General Camara 136	N.Y.
2		Macunis	Elias	38	M. Sin. Commerce	Yes Portuguese	Yes Greek	White	Brazilian S. Paulo	Nicola Janacopoulos Friend Barros 43 S. Paulo	Pittsburgh
3		LONERO	PAULO	42	M. Mar. Joiner	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	White	Brazilian S. Paulo	Theresa Magalotti - Wife - Conselheiro Furtado 181	Chicago
4		LONERO	DOMENICO	15	S. STUDENT	YES ITALIAN	MS-ITALIAN	WHITE	BRAZIL S. PAULO	THERESA MAGALOTTI - MOTHER CONSELHEIRO FURTADO 181 ILL.	CHICAGO

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* This is a special case of the more general theorem of the previous section, which is itself a particular case of the more general theorem of the previous section, which is itself a particular case of the more general theorem of the previous section.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

6 July

, 191₂₁

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaquim Roberto de Azevedo, Surgeon of the Bojilien S. S. Avaré, employed by own office, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Rio de Janeiro U. S. of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1917

at Rio de Janeiro

Jaquim Roberto de Azevedo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein, as determined by the surgeon, shall be noted in this affidavit, and if necessary, a new affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

"A V A R E"

Passengers sailing from

BARBADOS

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							Read.					State. City or town.
1		Coggins	Minta	15	f s schoolgirl	yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Barbados Bridgetown	Father-Charles Coggins, Hindsbury Rd., St. Michael N. Y. N. Y.
2		Smart	Ruth	37	f m hsewife							Husband--Robert Edward Smart, Georgetown, Demerara
3		Osbourne	Elizabeth	38	f s servant							Father-William Osbourne, 138 Waterloo St. Georgetown
4		Worrell	Jacob	27	m s carptr.							Father-John Worrell Georgetown
5		Lewis	Hubert	24	m s enginr							Mother- Mrs. Lewis, Georgetown Pa. Pittsburgh
6		Austin	Elizabeth	24	f s hsewife							Husband-Charles Austin, Georgetown
7		Miller	Allen	27	m m priest							Father-Hamlet Miller Georgetown
8		Miller	Gustava	26	f m hsewife							
9		Castiol	Salvador	31	m s Meroh.		Spanish		Argentin	Barbados		In transit Argentin
10		MILLER	CAROLINE	8	FS				NO Brit	Argentin		Pa. atts.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquim Lobo Dutra, Surgeon of the Brazilian S. S. Arara, employed by the Government of Rio de Janeiro, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Rio de Janeiro, U. S. of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquim Lobo Dutra

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1910

at Rio de Janeiro

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is accepted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at port of entry at _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "A V A R E"

Passengers sailing from

BARBADOS

28 , June

191₂₁

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (** Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if English, read on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Griffith	Lillian	30	M	servant	yes	British	African Barbados	St. Michael		Brooklyn
2		Jackman	Caroline	27	f							Brooklyn
3		Rawlins	Viola	19	f	seamstress					Ala.	Mobile.
4		Sargent	Louise	28	f	servant				St. George	N.Y.	N. York
5		Sargent	Olive	14	f						N. Y.	Brooklyn
6		Conrad	Albertine	46	f	housewife				St Philip		Atlantic City
7		Moore	Estelle	22	f							
8		Moore	Glyde		m	infant	No					
9		Dottin	Asonath	24	f	seamstress	yes	English		Ch. Church		
10		Howell	Alice	34	f	housewife						
11		Rymple	Lillian	32	f					St. Michael		
12		Williams	Thomas	25	m	teacher				Br. Guiana, Georgetown		
13		Weekes	Blanche	32	f	housewife				Barbados, St. Thomas		
14		Butcher	Ethel	24	f	seamstress						
15		Mc Almont	Rose	29	f	teacher				St. Michael		
16		Small	Olive	19	f	servant						
17		Smith	Frederick	37	m	carpenter				St. Andrew		
18		Moore	Clarice	19	f	servant						
19		Forde	Dimmott	20	m	cooper				St. Michael		
20		Small	Darnley	19	m	engineer				St. James		
21		Madaway	St. Aubyn	24	m	planter				St. Michael		
22		Batson	Clementine	28	f	housewife				Br. Guiana, Georgetown		
23		Shurland	Lottie	15	f	schoolgirl				Barbados St. Michael		
24		Shurland	Aubrey	12	m	schoolboy						
25												
26		Coppin	Hubert	23	m	fireman				St. PHILIP		
27		Brathwaite	Rosalie	18	f	schoolgirl				Barbados		
28		BRATHWAITE	HILDA	15	f							
29		DORANT	MILLICENT	22	f	servant				St. Michael		
30		ROBINSON	Claudine	32	f							

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6, July, 1912

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Joaquin Lobo de Luna, Surgeon of the *Argentine* *85 Ave. e. Capatzen* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *de declare* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical School*
of *El Estero* *U. S. of Berio*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

48

Joaquin Lobo de Luna

Sworn to before me this *7* day of

at

Notarially sworn with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a similar officer authorized to administer oaths.
If an surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a similar officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.*	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 50-10List *18*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A V A R E"

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

12, June

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicate State - permanent residence.)	
				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Domanowski	Francisco	23	11	M.	Metal-lurgy	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	White	Brasilian	Rio Janeiro	Floriano Peixoto - Friend - Marachal Floriano Peixoto 195 N.Y.			
2		Subarch	Jose	25	11	M.	Galva	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	White	Brasilian	R. Janeiro	Marachal Floriano Peixoto 195 N.Y.			
3		Steward	Antonio	27	11	M.	Galva	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	White	Brasilian	R. Janeiro	No.			
4		Tritsch	Fridolin	26	11	M.	Mecha-	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	White	Brasilian	R. Janeiro	No.			
5		Jabour Nassif	Salim	41	11	M.	Com	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	White	Brasilian	R. Janeiro	Jorge Raphael - Cousin - Catumbi 23			
6		George	Isac	22	2	M.	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	White	Brasilian	R. Janeiro	No.			
7		Prainisen	Guereco	41	20	M.	Com	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	White	Brasilian	R. Janeiro	Beres Couchin - Friend - Benedicto Hypolito 55			
8		Bollinger	Jacob	22	4	M.	Mecha-	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	White	Brasilian	R. Janeiro	Herman Keller - Friend - General Camara 182			
9		Smith	Beres	59	11	M.	Har.	No.	Portuguese	No.	White	Brasilian	R. Janeiro	Samuel Smith - Son - Farmacia 230			
10		Larsen	Laro Peter	33	7	M.	M. M. Captain	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	White	Brasilian	R. Janeiro	Kristin Larsen - Wife - Hanneberg 77 Esberg, Denmark			

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Joaquin Lobo Pulunay, Surgeon of the *Boatition S. L. Vire*, *San Francisco, Cal.*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*
of the *State of California* U. S. of *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Lobo Pulunay

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*

at *San Francisco, Cal.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of those named herein must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horwegian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pole.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A V C A R E"

Passengers sailing from BAHIA

16

June

191*21*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. <small>(Intended point of permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	Bechara	Bochar	21	✓	M.	Sin Tailor	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syrian	White	Brasilian	Bahia	Jose Bechara Bochar -brother-	Sao Pedro 37	Mexico	Tuxpan
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

This document is prepared by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, U.S. Department of Labor, and is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

6, July, 1912

51

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "A V A R E" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 12, June, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 7, July, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Papritz	Adolph	31	5	m		No. 6 411-1	My father had his full naturalization paper when was about 10 year old	Akron, Iowa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 53

S. S. "A V A R E"

sailing from Barbados

28, June, 1921

Arriving at Port of New York

7 July, 1921

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Walters	Edwin	47	m	m	Barbados, 11th September, 1873	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 18th December, 1920	N.Y. 430 Sterling Place, Brooklyn.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN CUSTODY AT THE ALIEN DETENTION CENTER, NEW YORK, N. Y.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORDS OF DETAINED ALIENS

54

S.S. Avaro Lloyd Brasileiro

arrived July 10, 1921.
2 P.M.

, 191 ,

M.

, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Shurland, Lottie & bro	1B	23	2		to call	Father & Mother. Norma S. 131 W. 135 st. N.Y. Belk 10 3.						
2	Moase, Gladice	1B	18	1		" "	Cous. Kate Smith Monroe N.Y. " 11 " 1 - 1 -						
3	Lytle, Lillian	1B	11	1		" "	Bro. Egbert. Mayhew 234 W. 63 st. N.Y.C. " 11 12 1 - 1 -						
4	Small, Olive	1B	16	1		" "	Sist. Lottie 231 W. 135 st. N.Y.C. " 11 10 1 - 1 -						
5	Jackman, Caroline	1B-	8	1		tp to \$	Bro. Barnard Hunt 147 Broadway st. N.Y. C. 18 11 2 8 7 8.						
6	Rawlins, Viola	1B	3	1		to call	Mother. Mrs. Mercia L. 39 W. 143 st. N.Y. C. Belk 11 12 1 - 1 -						
7	Doran, Millicent	1b	29	1		" "	Sist. to Alois Allen 828 Dean st. N.Y. C. " 11 10 1 - 1 -						
8	Brathwaite, Rosalia & sis	1b	27	2		" "	Father Zaccheo Brathwaite Atlantic City, N.J. 7 Eignault Pl. " 11 1 2 2 2 -						
9	Osbourne-Elisabeth	2	3	1		" "	Uncle. London Sargent. 266 W. 139 st. N.Y. C. Belk 11 11 1 - 1 -						
10	Goggins, Minta	2	1	1		" "	Mother. Ella Gaggins 202 W. 133 st. N.Y. C. Belk 11 12 1 - 2 2 2 -						
11	Dottin, Asenath	1b	9	1		" "	Cous. Ismael Bennett 100 W. 11 st. N.Y. C. " 11 10 1 - 1 -						
12	Mc Almont, Rose	1B	16	1		to tel \$	W. W. Gust. Lammville N.Y. 818 W. 140 st. N.Y. C. Belk 11 11 1 - 1 -						
13	Griffith, Lillian	1B	1	1		to call	Bro. Stanley 10 24 Atlantic Ave. N.Y. C. Belk 11 12 1 4 - 1 -						
14	Robinson, Claudine	1B	20	1		" "	Sister Florence Sutherland 259 Tex. Ave. N.Y. C. " 11 12 1 - 1 -						
15	Smart, Ruth	2	2	1		" "	Uncle. Marian Shuman 147 Broadway st. N.Y. C. Belk 11 12 1 4 4 6 -						
16	Nichols Carmen & 2 ch	2 cab	1 20	3		Hold Hold	Uncle. Victor Leonard. Newark, N.J. 253 So. 8 st. N.Y. C. Belk 11 12 3 - 3 -						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

A7.12

11000 1111 000 11

arrived

, 19

M...

, from

55

NO.

[illegible]

(Form No. 82—CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)

55

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Habana, Cuba, July 2, 1921.

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height		Nationality	Lay or share of bill or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
			Feet	Inches				
Vicente Cos Perez	Workaway	21	5	6	Spanish		0.25	per article
<i>Vicente Cos Perez</i>								

[REDACTED]

Vice Consul *[Signature]* of the United States of America

Nome	Nome	Idade	Sexo	Cor	Nacionalidade	Valor
17 Martins dos Santos	José	42	"	"	Portugues	1,88 88
18 Alves de Oliveira	José	25	"	"	Brasileiro	1,78 60
19 Antonio	Agnido Manoel	28	"	"	"	1,60 61
20 Vieira	Manoel Isidro	26	"	Preto	"	1,68 68
21 Sant-Anna	José de	31	"	Pardo	"	1,54 65
22 Santos	Antonio José dos	28	"	"	"	1,65 57
23 Motta Moura	Antonio da	27	"	Branco	Portugues	1,70 65
24 Seraphim do Nascimento	Pamião	24	"	Pardo	Brasileiro	1,62 62
25 Correia Lima	Cícero	24	"	"	"	1,68 64
26 Oliveira Lima	Tanoredo	22	"	Branco	"	1,72 65
27 Barbosa de Souza	Evaristo	28	"	Pardo	"	1,70 73
28 Coelho Machado	Jorge	25	"	Branco	Portugues	1,59 53
29 Magnus Reisewitz	Carlos	23	"	"	Allemao	1,69 65
30 Silva	João Manoel da	21	"	"	Brasileiro	1,55 60

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York

19th July, 1921

I, master of the brasilian S. S. "Avaré"from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival (143) Number of seamen deserted (9)Number of seamen discharged (1) Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____Number of seamen signed on at this port (5) Total crew this date (138)The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th June, 1921, consigned to_____ is now lying at Pier 5, and isexpected to sail 20th July, 1921, for Santos

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hermesto Frederico Hiller	35	Brasillian	6 June 1921 Santos
Joseph Rybstein	27	Polaco	6 June 1921 Santos
Carlos Magnus Reisswitz	23	Germany	11 June 1921 Rio de Janeiro
Alfredo Pinto Monteiro	23	Brasillian	16 April 1921 Rio de Janeiro
Mancel Ruiz Perez	20	Hispanish	16 June 1921 Bahia

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF MARCH 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on
17 Martins dos Santos José	42	Portuguese	1,68 65
18 Alves de Oliveira José	25	Brasileiro	1,78 60
19 Antonio Aguido Manoel	28	"	1,60 61
20 Vieira Manoel Isidro	26	Preto	1,68 68
21 Sant-Anna José de	31	Pardo	1,54 65
22 Santos Antonio José dos	28	"	1,65 57
23 Motta Moura Antonio da	27	Branco	Portuguese 1,78 65
24 Seraphim do Nascimento Damiao	24	Pardo	Brasileiro 1,62 62
25 Correia Lima Cicero	24	"	1,68 64
26 Oliveira Lima Tanoredo	22	Branco	1,72 66
27 Barbosa de Souza Evaristo	25	Pardo	1,70 73
28 Coelho Machado Jorge	23	Branco	Portuguese 1,59 55
29 Magnus Reisswitz Carlos	23	"	Allemao 1,69 65
30 Silva João Manoel da	23	"	Brasileiro 1,55 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AVARE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1921, from the port of **SANTOS E ESCALAS**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Borges da Fonseca	Annibal	Commandante 11/6/921R. de Jan. R. de Jan.			33	M	Branca	Brasileiro	1.61	64	
2	Pigneira	Cedar	133648			31	"	"	"	1.61	58	
3	Soriano de Mello	Aristobulo	1167869			29	"	"	"	1.75	66	
4	Cavalcante Argollo	José	2. piloto 143092			26	"	"	"	1.65	58	
5	Silva Netto	Alexandre Luis da	3. 133650			24	"	"	"	1.68	54	
6	Gonçalves Albernas	Donato	Prat. piloto 133630			24	"	"	"	1.67		
7	José da Silva	Eduardo	Artifice 133551			47	"	Pardo	"	1.68	67	
8	Padula	Domingos	133650 + 33649			24	"	Branco	"	1.66	73	
9	Ranulpho de Oliveira	José	2. 133647			28	"	"	"	1.72	56	
10	Valias Bézende	Paulo	2. 133646			19	"	"	"	1.68	69	
11	Borges Barreto	Adelayde Almeida	143095			40	F	"	Portuguesa	1.59	65	
12	Caldas	Benedicto José	145412			33	M	"	Brasileiro	1.63	45	
13	Britto	Pedro Damias de	133580			41	"	Pardo	"	1.61	65	
14	Ribeiro Lemos	Manoel Fernandes	143096			51	"	Branco	Bras. nat	1.80	108	
15	Rago Barros	Josias de	133082			21	"	"	Brasileiro	1.70	63	
16	Gomes	Antonio José	133574			21	"	"	"	1.65	70	
17	Martins dos Santos	José	133564			42	"	"	Portugues	1.68	66	
18	Alves de Oliveira	José	"			25	"	"	Brasileiro	1.78	60	
19	Antonio	Aguido Manoel	"			28	"	"	"	1.60	61	
20	Vieira	Manoel Isidro	118246			26	"	Preto	"	1.68	68	
21	Sant-Anna	José de	133577			31	"	Pardo	"	1.54	65	
22	Santos	Antonio José dos	"			28	"	"	"	1.65	57	
23	Motta Moura	Antonio da	133572			27	"	Branco	Portugues	1.78	65	
24	Seraphim do Nascimento	Damião	133570			24	"	Pardo	Brasileiro	1.62	62	
25	Correia Lima	Cicero	133564			24	"	"	"	1.68	64	
26	Oliveira Lima	Tanoredo	133575			22	"	Branco	"	1.72	65	
27	Barbosa de Souza	Evaristo	173162			25	"	Pardo	"	1.70	73	
28	Coelho Machado	Jorge	133577			25	"	Branco	Portugues	1.59	53	
29	Magnus Reisswitz	Carlos	133571			23	"	"	Allema	1.69	65	
30	Silva	João Manoel da	133573			21	"	"	Brasileiro	1.55	60	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 7) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusynak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A. V. A. R. E." arriving at NEW YORK 1921, from the port of SANTOS EM ESCALAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lobo Antunes	Dr. Joaquim	11/6/92 R. de Jan. R. de Jan.	Yes		34	M	Branco	Brasileiro	1.68	67	
2	Funes	Antonio Luis				21	"	Pardo	"	1.67	64	
3	Almeida	Adelino				21	"	Branco	"	1.66	60	
4	Vieira da Costa	Francisco da				23	"	Pardo	"	1.65	65	
5	Santos	Silvino Ignacio				23	"	"	"	1.71	72	
6	Alves	Ulysses Joaquim				20	"	"	"	1.58		
7	Cosme dos Santos	João				16	"	Branco	"	1.55	60	
8	Klaas	Walter				46	"	"	"	1.66	86	
9	Pires de Figueiredo	Silvino				29	"	"	"	1.71	73	
10	Oliveira	Antonio Chrispin				52	"	Pardo	"	1.65	67	
11	Borges	José Emiliano				31	"	"	"	1.62	63	
12	Pereira de Miranda	Alvaro				28	"	Branco	"	1.67	80	
13	Perreira Schell	Oemar				22	"	"	"	1.63	61	
14	C. Aguirre	Isaias				25	"	"	"	1.73	58	
15	Saraiva Correia	Mauricio				26	"	"	"	1.71	65	
16	Perreira Gato Filho	José				24	"	"	"	1.65	62	
17	Vieira Fortes	Luis				23	"	"	"	1.63	65	
18	Delvisio	Vicente				23	"	"	"	1.77	59	
19	Fernandes Cortes	Edmir				20	"	"	"	1.59	56	
20	Dias	José Luis				26	"	Pardo	"	1.71	68	
21	Silva	João Felix				27	"	Branco	"	1.61	60	
22	Correa	Antonio Manoel				32	"	"	"	1.58	60	
23	Gonçalves	Fernando				23	"	"	"	1.68	61	
24	Milente Cardoso	Henrique				21	"	Preto	"	1.62	61	
25	Gonçalves	José				27	"	Branco	Portugues	1.67	78	
26	Gonçalves Soares	José				26	"	"	"	1.80	72	
27	Calasans de Souza	José				24	"	Brasileiro Branco		1.72	65	
28	Beserra da Silva	Antonio				20	"	Branco	Brasileiro	1.63	59	
29	Espirito Santo	Francisco Luis do				43	"	Preto	"	1.76	70	
30	Marques dos Santos	Pelicioano				24	"	Pardo	"	1.70	72	

*See list of taxes on back hereof.

Notes: - Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 9 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (part 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A V A R E", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of SANTOS E ESCALAS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	João Neves	Sebastião	✓ 13356	Guguista 11/6/921 R. de Jan. R. de Jan.	Yes	24	M	Pardo	Brasileiro	1.67	70	
2	Leal	João Evangelista	✓ 133543	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.67	55	
3	Carola do Amaral	Sebastião	✓ 133548	"	"	25	"	Branco	"	1.63	63	
4	Dias	Gregório João	✓ 13354	"	"	32	"	Pardo	"	1.75	70	
5	Evangelista Alves	Lucas	✓ 13355	"	"	22	"	Branco	"	1.60	65	
6	Baptista de Oliveira	Sebastião	✓ 133623	Carteiro	"	37	"	"	"	1.65	57	
7	Ferreira de Nascimento	Filipe	✓ 133625	"	"	26	"	Pardo	"	1.70	68	
8	Rybstein	Joseph	✓ 133612	Bureau auth. 28/10/1917	Yes	27	"	Branco	Polaco	1.68	58	
9	Hiller	Ernst Frederico	✓ 133612	Bureau auth. 28/10/1917	Yes	35	"	Branco	Brasileiro	1.75	80	
10	Giuseppe	Introna	✓ 133612	Bureau auth. 28/10/1917	Yes	21	"	Branco	Italiano	1.70	65	
11	Silva Santiago	Antonio da	✓ 133624	"	"	19	"	"	Portugues	1.65	62	
12	Sant-Anna	José Luis de	✓ 133616	"	"	27	"	Pardo	Brasileiro	1.70	65	
13	Trindade	Augusto B.	✓ 133660	"	"	26	"	"	Portugues	1.80	72	
14	Britto Monteiro	Arlindo	✓ 133596	"	"	26	"	"	Brasileiro	1.74	70	
15	Sant-Anna	José Proencio	✓ 133587	"	"	25	"	Branco	"	1.72	68	
16	Alves de Castro	Affonso	✓ 133587	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.68	61	
17	Trindade	José	✓ 133601	"	"	27	"	Preto	Portugues	1.67	55	
18	Cardoso	Americo	✓ 133620	"	"	21	"	"	Brasileiro	1.62	61	
19	Silva	Victorino Manoel	✓ 133601	"	"	24	"	Pardo	"	1.69	70	
20	Ruis Peres	Francisco	✓ 133621	Fogalista 16/6/921 Bahia	"	19	"	Branco	Espanhol	1.64	64	
21	Ruis Peres	Manoel	✓ 133611	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	68	
22	Chagas Noronha	Octaviano das	✓ 133621	11/6/921 R. de Jan.	"	43	"	"	Brasileiro	1.66	55	
23	Silva	Antonio José da	✓ 133621	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.64	66	
24	Frempa	Carlos de	✓ 133621	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.68	59	
25	Silva	José Augusto da	✓ 133621	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.77	65	
26	Sant'Anna	Anna Julia de	✓ 133652	"	"	48	F	Pardo	"	1.60	80	
27	Picasso Lopes	Emilia	✓ 133618	"	"	40	"	Branca	"	1.61	80	
28	Miranda	Ruy de	✓ 133618	"	"	21	M	Pardo	"	1.72	70	
29	Conçalves	Albertino	✓ 133618	"	"	36	"	Branco	"	1.66	65	
30	Pereira Alves	Manoel	✓ 133656	"	"	54	"	"	Portugues	1.72	70	

Leonard

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (c) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A V A R E", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of SANTOS E ESCALAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pinto de Carvalho	João	133641 Tatfeiro	11/8/921 R. de Jan. R. de Jan.	Yes	22	M.	Pardo	Brasileiro	1.65	68	
2	Villa Netto	Pedro	133552	"	Yes	31	"	Branco	Portugues	1.65	70	
3	Anjos	Tito Alexandrino	133551	"	"	31	"	Pardo	Brasileiro	1.66	64	
4	Lima Lessa	João	153713	"	Yes	24	"	Branco	"	1.65	67	
5	Gomes	João B.	133646	"	Yes	27	"	Pardo	"	1.66	63	
6	Rago	Manoel P.	133618	"	"	26	"	Branco	"	1.64	67	
7	Britto	Alfredo	133671	"	"	33	"	Pardo	"	1.74	69	
8	Azevedo	Macario de	143089	"	"	36	"	Branco	"	1.61	72	
9	Consales	Casemiro Marcos	133655	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.64	63	
10	Parias	Amaro Messias de	133610	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.59	62	
11	Pinheiro	Francisco Manoel	133584	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	1.70	56	
12	Sousa	Pedro Abilio de	133629	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.58	58	
13	Ponseca Mendonça	Estevão	143048	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	57	
14	Martins	Eustachio	133560	"	"	29	"	Pardo	"	1.78	76	
15	Martins Bittencourt	José	133585	"	"	22	"	Branco	"	1.69	65	
16	Lemos	João Alfredo	164476	"	"	29	"	Pardo	"	1.71	70	
17	Arruda	Arthur	133658	"	"	22	"	Branco	"	1.65	57	
18	Ponseca	Aymberé	133544	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.57	54	
19	Moreira Baptista Jr.	José	133637	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.61	55	
20	Zannini	Raphael	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.67	58	
21	Martins de Oliveira	Abel Virgilio	133628	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.61	58	
22	Barros Lyra	José de	133612	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.62	64	
23	Pierre Pio	Gaston	133601	"	"	48	"	"	Francese	1.66	63	
24	Pinto Monteiro	Alfred	133634	"	"	23	"	"	Brasileiro	1.65	59	
25	Motta Alves	João da	143049	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	62	
26	Simoão	Armando	133645	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	70	
27	Miranda	Manoel	133619	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.57	60	
28	Czwarthosky	Ramon	133607	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.73	70	
29	Pereira Bastos	José	167856	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.77	75	
30	Pereira Banson	José	133580	"	"	25	"	"	Espanhol	1.64	65	

*See list of rates on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See that note.

Line

Card

Index

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Penalty.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *fee* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

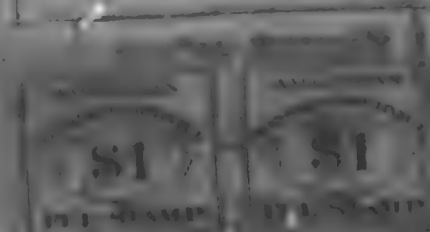
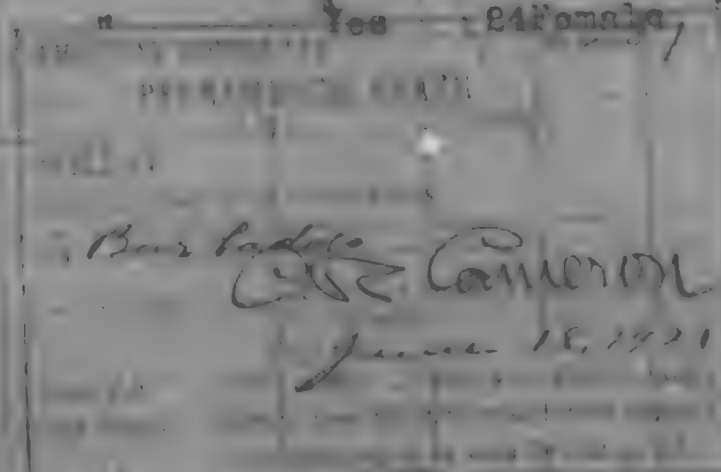
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "A V A R E", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of SANTOS E ESCALAS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Marques da Costa	José	133563	11/6/921 R.de Jan.	R.de Jan.	21	M	Pardo	Brasileiro	1.63	63	
2	Sant-Anna	João Antonio de	133559	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.67	65	
3	Britto	Cesar José de	53714	"	"	31	"	Branco	"	1.79	80	
4	Dutra	Pedro Carlos	53714	33638	"	16	"	"	"	1.69	65	
5	Oliveira	José Maria de	91915	"	"	23	"	Pardo	"	1.61	58	
6	Calvacante Magalhães	Vasco	145400	"	"	28	"	Branco	"	1.72	62	
7	Martins Castellano	José	116767	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.72	68	
8	Ribeiro de Vasconcellos	Agamenon	133630	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	67	
9	Marques	João Sebastião	133611	"	"	23	"	Preto	"	1.60	58	
10	Dantas Meneses	Milton	133632	"	"	18	"	Branco	"	1.50	53	
11	Baptista	João	133642	"	"	23	"	"	Portugues	1.80	80	
12	Souza	João Gualberto de	133649	"	"	51	"	Pardo	Brasileiro	1.56	57	
13	Lanberg	Antonio Oamar	Piloto	"	"	26	"	Branco	"	1.78	76	
14	Machado	Luis	133515	16/6/921 Bahia	"	26	"	Preto	"	1.62	62	
15	Silva	Innocencio	133561	"	"	35	"	Pardo	"	1.67	65	
16	Silva	Severiano José da	133633	19/6/921 Recife	"	34	"	Preto	"	1.70	68	
17	Perreira da Luz	Eduardo	133605	"	"	30	"	Pardo	"	1.59	60	
18	Leite	José Tolentino	133591	"	"	34	"	Branco	"	1.68	64	
19	Eunes Vianna	Severino	133617	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.67	65	
20	Nascimento	Antonio Gomes	133603	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.64	62	
21	Silva	Pedro Francisco da	133558	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.50	55	
22	Lopes F. Guimarães	Antonio	133652	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.73	68	
23	Ruschmeir	Georg Friedrich Wilhelm	133652	"	"	25	"	"	Allemao	1.72	68	
24	Borges da Fonseca	Alien American Consul	"	"	"	24	Female	"	Brasileiro	1.52	45	
25		Portuguese, Brazil.	"	"	"							
26		June 18, 1921.	"	"	"							

I hereby certify that the visa hereto affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.



(Aware-7-7-21)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. G., of the U.S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (1) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Island (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 21319

TITLED

T-C-A-R

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

arr 7-6-21

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. & Foreign

1st Class

2nd Class

3rd Class

4th Class

5th Class

6th Class

7th Class

8th Class

9th Class

10th Class

11th Class

12th Class

13th Class

14th Class

15th Class

16th Class

17th Class

18th Class

19th Class

20th Class

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Evelyn 53

Stowaways
Passengers sailing from Lisbon 33 June 21st, 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

64

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 26th, 1921
 S.S. Erlyn

I, master of the American S.S. Exodus
(Nationality)
from port of Trisban, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

crews in the possession of _____

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	38	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1921, consigned to Oriental Nav. Co. is now lying at Morse 54th Bell expected to sail July 26th, 1921, for San Juan P.R. via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of this question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

17	Allen	Thomas	✓ 1st K 7300	"
18	Ward	Abner	✓ 2nd K 717 ³¹ / ₄	"
19	Ward	Joseph	✓ 3rd K 3528	"
20	Ward	Charles O.	✓ 1st K 1673	"
21	<u>Mordant</u>	Mordant	✓ 1st L 2134 ¹⁴ / ₄	"
22	Ward	Ward	✓ 3rd " 134357	"
23	Ward	William	✓ 3rd " 61340	"
24	Ward	Charles	✓ 134356	" 3rd "
25	Ward	John	✓ 134356	" 3rd "
26	Ward	John	✓ 134356	" 3rd "
27	Ward	Ward	✓ L 1039	" 4th Bullimore
28	Ward	Ward	✓ " " "	" 3rd Bullimore
29	Ward	Ward	✓ " " "	" 3rd Bullimore
30	Ward	Ward	✓ " " "	" 3rd Bullimore
31	Ward	Ward	✓ " " "	" 3rd Bullimore

June

* See list of racks in back M. m.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
38 were discharged at New York.			

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Hore.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Wm. Liebold
Master.

Mr. Keibald. Mush.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

- See list of rocks in back of book.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cebu, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of London, England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Thibault	Thomas	Master	May 20	Phila.	Yes	40	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5-10	249	Incision Right Hand
2	Beckman	May	Chief Mate	"	"	"	37	"	Ger.	U.S.	5-06	145	None
3	Paradis	Fred	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	Am.	U.S.	6-1	210	Scar on L. & R. Throat
4	Olson	Olle	3rd	K. 44	399	"	28	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-6	160	None
5	Madsen	Axel	2nd	N. May 26	Phila.	Yes	26	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-4	147	Scar R. & L. Throat
6	Sorenson	Laphus	1st	B. 64	78	"	20	"	"	Norway	5-7	151	None
7	Olson	Rutger	1st	B. 127	81	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	Scar R. Throat
8	Thomas	William	1st	B. May 23	Phila.	Yes	22	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-8	107	Scar in Cleft
9	Jones	Sam	1st	B. May 22	"	"	27	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-8	148	Bull's head right arm
10	Hill	James	1st	B. May 22	"	"	22	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-5	148	Cleft
11	Capita	Alfred	1st	B. May 22	134357	No	27	"	Af. Blk	B.W.A.	5-7	150	None
12	Williams	Sam	1st	B. May 22	"	No	22	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-10	150	Scar across chest
13	Donaldson	Ernest	1st	B. May 22	"	No	22	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-8	104	Cleft
14	Lucio	Joe	1st	B. May 22	"	No	22	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-8	104	Cleft
15	Lucio	Jose	1st	B. May 22	"	"	21	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-9	147	None
16	Lucio	M.	1st	B. May 22	"	"	34	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-6	"	R. Throat
17	Lucio	Thomas	1st	B. May 22	"	"	32	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-5	"	None
18	Lucio	Alfred	1st	B. May 22	"	"	31	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-4	"	None
19	Lucio	Joseph	1st	B. May 22	"	"	50	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-7	"	None
20	Lucio	Charles O	1st	B. May 22	"	"	17	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-6	"	None
21	Lucio	Mordomado	1st	B. May 22	"	"	34	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-8	"	None
22	Lucio	Alfred	1st	B. May 22	"	"	27	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-7	"	None
23	Lucio	Alfred	1st	B. May 22	"	"	25	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-6	"	None
24	Lucio	Alfred	1st	B. May 22	"	"	24	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-6	"	None
25	Lucio	Alfred	1st	B. May 22	"	"	24	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-6	"	None
26	Lucio	Alfred	1st	B. May 22	"	"	24	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-6	"	None
27	Lucio	Alfred	1st	B. May 22	"	"	24	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-6	"	None
28	Lucio	Alfred	1st	B. May 22	"	"	24	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-6	"	None
29	Lucio	Alfred	1st	B. May 22	"	"	24	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-6	"	None
30	Lucio	Alfred	1st	B. May 22	"	"	24	"	Af. Blk	U.S.	5-6	"	None

12

THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—An arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an existing seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

68

Vessel Endlyn, arriving at New York, 7-3-6, 1926 from the port of Russia

No fee prescribed
and none collected

[illegible]

Every 7-6-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hebbell Master of the Am. S. S. Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1911
James
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Hebbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event said fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and until then no less notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 28, said Rule 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

, Surgeon of the

69

at _____

Nov 7-6-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Paenik Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Laurel* ⁵³ Passengers sailing from *40*, 19*19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Robert</i>	<i>W. C.</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Norway</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mosher, Christiana Street, New York</i>		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of July 6, 1921

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether such party has own means of subsistence, or whether he is dependent on relatives, or on the bounty of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates the destruction of property, or a number of individuals with any organization, or who advocates the commission of any crime, or who advocates the commission of any act which is contrary to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the peaceful assembly or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time after arrival in United States.						Whether after arrival in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Self	6.00			Norwegian, born here 10 years ago														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates the destruction of property, or a number of individuals with any organization, or who advocates the commission of any crime, or who advocates the commission of any act which is contrary to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the peaceful assembly or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(Name, Rank, Master, First, or Second Mate)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for year*)—Steampship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government shipping lines.

071 (and only) to those who are 1 year of age.
 Column 5, sex—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6, Married or single—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Colletes 2. *Colletes* is monogynous. — The entire small colony is as centrally as possible in the occupation, traces or continuations of an 8-shaped network, as for example, a central chamber, shallowly concave, hemispherical, sometimes having an oval, lobed, or star-shaped center, from which, wood borers, etc., and not necessarily a chamber, with a narrow, slightly enlarged tube, or a dead entrance.

A questionnaire showed the trade between farmers and dairy laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, to be lower than the trade between the farmers and the laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A fish market is one who trades in a kind of fish that is not poisonous.
Studying is not a good thing if you are not interested in the material and if corrections should be made.

“Read what I have written. If you cannot see a natural order, what ground?” By looking at the document, the student recognized that the text is about to read after it is read. “It may be possible to read and change the order of the text. The text is about to read after it is read.”

citizenship of a country. In this case, the country of origin should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or was a citizen. *Acquisition* — question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or was a citizen. *Place of birth* — See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctive background and the country of which citizens or subjects are of hind non-Asian race and country of birth, and manifests the tendency to

and the Commission's decision to allow the United States to continue to use the "strategic bombing" policy. The Commission's decision to allow the United States to continue to use the "strategic bombing" policy is a clear violation of the Geneva Convention of 1864, which prohibits the use of force against civilians. The Commission's decision to allow the United States to continue to use the "strategic bombing" policy is a clear violation of the Geneva Convention of 1864, which prohibits the use of force against civilians.

PLAN.

The term 'urban' refers to the Asian people (and Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

Yellow Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, rather than either Chinese or Negroes.

STANLEY CAMPBELL

^a"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African Black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian Negro, or from America, Asia, or Africa. And, again, with admixture of blood of the African Negro, whether from America, Cuba or Africa, etc.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria) and their descendants, who are resident in the Veneto, Lombardy, Veneto-Piedmont, or any other region, should be classed as "Italian natives." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN GROWTH

[illegible]

Constituents of *hard permanent transomers*. A series of six structural isomers of the type $\text{C}_6\text{H}_8\text{O}_2$ were identified as *hard permanent transomers*. The last isomer, in which also fused with the structure of transomers, was one of them that had a *hard permanent transomer* structure of *hard permanent transomer* (Figure 1). The other five isomers were also *hard permanent transomers*. It is important to

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States.²²

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of family.

On August 18, *Panel Declaration*: The answer to this question shall show the rounded figure obtained rounded down. An individual rounded down any number shall constitute a rounded down figure. It shall be shown that a rounded down figure is one part of four of individual figure percentage rounded up within the 100 percent rounded down, at which time I stated that:

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show date(s) by whom passage was paid, and the amount paid, by each person, for each voyage. If the vessel was chartered, the charter party should be shown in full, and the amount paid for passage should be shown in full.

distributed among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 19 (Whether *being* is *more relative or formal*: and if so, *what relative or formal*). The answer

On average, 70% of the... These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others in the survey, are based on the responses of the respondents at a glance. However, in answer...

questionable, if such has been the fact and no adequate compensation for "mistake" of Labor has authorized to to remedy for admission, the authority for such appropriation should be given.

ST-23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-

I, Jose Rodriguez, Surgeon of the S/S ZACAPA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws

of the State of Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1921

at New York

J. Rodriguez

WVR 7-6-21

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the composition of the passenger list, or the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA, JULY 1st, 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13									
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		ROSA	de la	✓	ABEL	30	✓	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AMER	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	FRIEND MR. AMANDO CABELLERO	SANTIAGO DE CUBA. CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		SOLORZANO	✓	JULIAN	48	✓	M	M	MCHT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	SISTER MRS. BAIAN	SACO ALTO 57 SANTIAGO	MD.	BALTIMORE	
		SANTOS	✓	RAQUEL	28	✓	F	M	H	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPANISH	U.S. Fish	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HUSBAND MR. G.M. SANTOS	SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	PA.	PITTSBURG
		SANTOS	✓	CARLOTTA	1	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER	DO DO DO	PA.	PITTSBURG.	
5		SAINZ	✓	ALFREDO	30	✓	M	M	MCHT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND BANK OF CANADA.	SANTIAGO. CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
6		SANZ	✓	JAI ME	47	✓	M	M	MCHT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NEPHEW PEDRO ARBOS	SACO ALTO 21. SANTIAGO.	SPAIN	BARCELONA	
7		SIMON	✓	GERONIMO	61	✓	M	M	MCHT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	BROTHER PASQUAL SIMON	SIA LUCIA. SANTIAGO. CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
8		SIMON	✓	DOLORES	50	✓	F	M	H	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	BROTHER IN LAW	DO DO DO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		SIMON	✓	MARIA	17	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	UNCLE	DO DO DO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
10		SIMON	✓	LUIS	11	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO	DO DO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
11		SEGRERA	✓	RICARDO	37	✓	M	M	MCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND DOMINGO DOMINGO	ERANADAS ALTO 15 SANTIAGO	CUBA	SANTIAGO	
12		SEGRERA	✓	MERCEDES	32	✓	F	M	H	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO	DO DO	CUBA	SANTIAGO
13		SEGRERA	✓	MERCEDES	6	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO	DO DO	CUBA	SANTIAGO	
14		SEGRERA	✓	CARMEN	5	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO	DO DO	CUBA	SANTIAGO	
15		Closed at #14 The Peking Daily.																			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at #14 The Pink Lady.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 6th, 1921

19

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organize, government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien already in country, in violation of law, or whether admitted temporarily to the United States.	Whether alien already in country, in violation of law, or whether admitted temporarily to the United States.	Whether alien already in country, in violation of law, or whether admitted temporarily to the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES YES 1915-20	YES YES 1915-20	FREND WM. VERRINDER 561 W 143rd ST. N.Y.C.	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	✓ COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
2	NO	SELF	YES YES 1920	YES YES 1920	WIFE MRS. E. SOLARZANO 2709 ALEXANDER AVE. BALTIMORE, MD	VISIT	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	FR	BL	NONE	✓ CUBA	SANTIAGO
3	NO	SELF	YES YES 1920	YES YES 1920	MOTHER MRS. W. CONDON 1206 PALO ALTO ST PITTSBURG	VISIT	2 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	FR	NONE	✓ U.S.A.	PITTSBURG
4	NO	MOTHER	NO YES DO	NO YES DO	GRANDMOTHER DO DO DO	(INFANT TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER)									2	0	FR	FR	BL	NONE	✓ CUBA	SANTIAGO
5	YES	SELF	YES YES 1902	YES YES 1902	BROTHER GEORGE SAENZ 12 WILLIAM ST. N.Y.C.	VISIT	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	FR	FR	NONE	✓ CUBA	ST LUCIA
6	YES	SELF	YES YES 1917	YES YES 1917	TRANSIT TO SPAIN N.Y.C.	TRANSIT	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	FR	BLK	NONE	✓ SPAIN	BARCELONA
7	YES	SELF	YES YES 1902	YES YES 1902	BUSINESS FRIEND MR. J. MENENDEZ 125 WATER ST. N.Y.C.	VISIT	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	GR	FR	NONE	✓ SPAIN	CATALUNA
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1902	YES YES 1902	DO DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	FR	FR	NONE	✓ CUBA	SANTIAGO
9	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	YES NO	DO DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	FR	FR	NONE	✓ CUBA	SANTIAGO
10	YES	FATHER	YES NO	YES NO	DO DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	FR	FR	NONE	✓ CUBA	SANTIAGO
11	NO	SELF	YES YES 1920	YES YES 1920	MOTHER IN LAW MRS. M. RAMIREZ W. 125th ST. N.Y.C.	VISIT	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	GR	NONE	✓ CUBA	SANTIAGO
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES DO	YES YES DO	DO DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	BLK	NONE	✓ CUBA	MANZANILLO
13	NO	FATHER	YES YES DO	YES YES DO	GRANDMOTHER DO DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FR	FR	BL	NONE	✓ CUBA	SANTIAGO
14	NO	FATHER	YES YES DO	YES YES DO	DO DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	✓ U.S.A.	N.Y.C.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organize, government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Smith MASTER of the S/S ZACAPA, from Antigua, do
(State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Barrett
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1921
at New York

John R. Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Colomb" refers to the Colomb people (not Negroes).

“West Indians” to form the first population the West Indian other than native Indians or Negroes

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African Black' subjects the African Nation, whose eastern Ganga-Congorist island of the West Indian 'South' is mostly African. The 'African' Army, however, is a 'South' of the African Nation, which is a 'South' of the African Nation.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are sometimes the focus of the Italian Fascist propaganda are the inhabitants of the mountainous regions of the north, and especially those of the Alpine regions. These people are sometimes called "mountain people" or "mountain folk". Most of these people speak a dialect which is called "mountain dialect".

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

are not, it is not to be taken as an indication that the author has authorized him to reply to his comments. The authority for such responses is shared by you.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. Paradise, Surgeon of the U.S. Troops, Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1921
at Philadelphia
J. A. Paradise
Thos R. King

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route, the execution of any of the statements herein, shall be made before the officer if so executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZAGAPA"

Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

JULY 1st, 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		ALMEIDA	FREDERICO	53	M	M PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	38 yrs CUBA	SANTIAGO	NEPHEW JULIO ALMEIDA ENRAMADAS. SANTIAGO, CUBA		
2		BUCHANAN	GEORGE	45	M	M CIVIL ENG'R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	MORRO	SISTER MRS. A. TAYLOR RIVERDA DE MORO. CUBA
3		BUCHANAN	ESPERANZA	34	F	M H WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	SPANISH	CUBA	MORRO	DO DO DO N.Y. N.Y.C.
4		BURRELL	IMOGENE	25	F	S NURSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	COUSIN ANNIA HECKFORD CALABO DEL MORO 22, STGO
5		BINGHAM	GERTRUDE	38	F	M H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HUSBAND MR. CLAUDE BINGHAM FAIR FICO. SANTIAGO. CUBA
6		BONARD	PETRONILA	30	F	S SERVANT	NO	CUBAN	AFRICAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	ST TOMAS. RAJA 25. STGO		
7		CONDE	CORINA	11	F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	HAITIAN	AFRICAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND MR. C. M. SANTOS SANTIAGO. CUBA
8		CASTILLO	JOSEFA	69	F	S TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	SISTER MERCEDES CASTILLO LACRET 24, SANTIAGO.
9		CLARKE	MOYRA	27	F	M H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	ORIENTE	HUSBAND WILLIAM CLARKE MEDIA LUNA. SANTIAGO. CUBA
10		CASTRO	FELIPE	24	M	M PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	W. INDIAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND GABRIEL MARTINEZ HEREDIA 17 SANTIAGO
11		CASTRO	BARBARA	22	F	M H WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	W. INDIAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO DO DO N.Y. N.Y.C.
12		CASTRO	ARMANTINA	1	F	S NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	CUBAN	W. INDIAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO DO DO N.Y. N.Y.C.
13		CANAS	DANIEL	44	M	M MCHT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	35 yrs CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND JOSE MERCE SACO 11. SANTIAGO
14		DESANGLES	JULIO	27	M	M MCHT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	W. INDIAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER LUIS DESANGLES SACO ALTA 47. SANTIAGO
15		DESANGLES	MARGARET	28	F	M H WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	ENGLISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER IN LAW DO DO DO
16		DESANGLES	GEORGE	10	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	W. INDIAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	GRANDFATHER DO DO DO
17		DESPAIGNE	EUGENIO	53	M	M PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	W. INDIAN	ST. DOMINGO	MACORIS	FRIEND MR. F. CANEPA ST P DE MACORIS. ST DOMINGO
18		DESPAIGNE	MARIA	43	F	M H WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	W. INDIAN	ST. DOMINGO	DO	DO DO DO DO DO
19		DIMINGO	ADELAIDA	46	F	M H WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	PROTHER IN LAW CARLOS SEGRERA VISTA ALBA. SANTIAGO, CUBA
20		DIMINGO	DOMINGO	16	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALIAN	DO	CUBA	SANTIAGO	UNCLE DO DO DO
21		DIMINGO	GUILHERMO	14	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALIAN	DO	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO DO DO
22		DIMINGO	ISABEL	11	F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALIAN	DO	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO DO DO
23		DIMINGO	ROBERTO	9	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALIAN	DO	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO DO DO
24		FERNANDEZ	MARIA	23	F	S NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	15 yrs N.Y.	N.Y.C.	FATHER MANUEL FERNANDEZ VISTA ALBA. SANTIAGO, CUBA
25		FENA	LUIS	42	M	M MCHT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	30 yrs CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND JOSE CARRANELL JOSE SACO 4. SANTIAGO, CUBA
26		RICART	LUIS	45	M	M MCHT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	W. INDIAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NECROT JOSE RICART CUBA ALTA. 15 SANTIAGO
27		RICART	ROMULO	13	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	W. INDIAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	UNCLE DO DO DO
28		REFILADO	FRANISCA	60	F	M H WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HUSBAND MR. SEBASTIAN REFILADO ST. MARIA RAJA 10. SANTIAGO
29		REFILADO	CARIDAD	18	F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER DO DO DO
30		ROBERTSON	EMMA	27	F	M H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	HUSBAND MR. WM. ROBERTSON CENTRAL ISABEL. GUANTANAMO. CUBA

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JULY 6th. 1911

74

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or conspires to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or tries to have the violent destruction of property, or has members affiliated with any of these activities, or has any and some of the above listed opposition to organized government or who tries to have organs, destruction of property, or who advocates these activities, necessarily, or proposed or the indirect resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. R. Radoff, Surgeon of the SS ZAGAR, Sagging do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1926
at New York
J. A. Fawcett
Thos. R. King

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the vessel's departure. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I., JUNE 30th, 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or town.
1	881285	ELLIS	ALFRED	27	✓ M	FOREIGN REP'TVEYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	18 yrs	MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA VICTORIA	UNCLE F.E. ELLIS COMM. BANK OF AUSTRALIA. MELBOURNE	INDIANA SOUTH BEND
2	11/13/32	SPENCE	RUTH	25	✓ F	DOMESTIC YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA KINGSTON	MOTHER MRS. R. SPENCE. KINGSTON, P.O. JA., N.Y. N.Y.C.,	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Board #2 - Thompson

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a real or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 6th. 1921. 191

76

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Smith MASTER of the S/S ZACAPA, from Freeport, J., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

and true in every respect.

Wm. O. Barnett
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Lead for status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Governmental officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The amount in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

6. *Married a single* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

[illegible]

A question that should be raised between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money spent on the labour is:

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Stress and strain are not the same. Stress is the force that is applied to a material. Strain is the deformation of the material in response to the stress. Stress is a scalar quantity, while strain is a vector quantity.

If $\text{dim}(V) = n$, V may be identified with \mathbb{R}^n . The column vectors of A are denoted by a_1, \dots, a_n .

David and I have argued that if overpopulation is the real reason why we need to conserve the environment, then the solution is to limit the number of people on the planet. If a nation is serious about saving the environment, then it should limit the number of people that it has. If a nation is serious about saving the environment, then it should limit the number of people that it has.

Comment 9: *Neutrality* — Question 6 should be restated to finish the sentence of who it refers to. A change of number.

* Example 10: *Two people*. See list of files printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show this name as people as given in social list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and country of origin, as used by

[illegible]

The term "colleen" refers to the youthful people of Northeast

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]

*Spanish American refers to the population Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\Delta F_{\text{HED}} = \Delta F_{\text{HED}}^{\text{HED}} + \Delta F_{\text{HED}}^{\text{HED}} + \Delta F_{\text{HED}}^{\text{HED}}$$

'African Clunk' relates to the African Negro, who has come to be regarded as a staple of the West Indian, North or South American, European or African Association with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be their first *major* consideration.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy are descendants of numerous European, Asiatic and African and other immigrants, whose presence is today best evidenced by names of places, or even of people, which have passed as Italian words. Most of these possess such a truly distinct Sino-Tibetan flavour.

PATRICK SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine, commonly known as *Popolo*, embrace the *Strozzed*, *Umbro*, *Romio*, the *Abruzzo* and *Molise*, *Campano*, *Apuano*, *Basiliano*, *Calabro*, *Saroto*, and *Luciano*, and their descendants should be classed as *Popolo* people.

¹ *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1990, 85, 1031-1040.

is presented by the last expression, and only a small part of it is left in parentheses. The authors of [1] have shown that the last expression is the sum of two terms of the form $\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\Omega} \rho \mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u} d\Omega$. It is convenient to

[illegible]

1. limited to and postmarked and addressed to persons who are citizens and residents of the United States and

1. Name, last, first, middle, and maiden name of applicant, and date of birth. If applicant is a minor, the name and date of birth of the father and mother, and the names and dates of birth of all brothers and sisters, are to be given, giving a brief description of each. If applicant is a minor, the names and dates of birth of all brothers and sisters are to be given, giving a brief description of each.

continued 18) *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An individual resident of the post shall constitute permanent residence. The law should show definitively the place of abode of an individual in permanent residence, it within the United

○ *Answer:* The answer should be either Yes or No.

* N = no fish lost

and I could hardly believe that I was meeting a man who had been a member of the same organization as I had been. The fact that I had been a member of the same organization as I had been was a great surprise to me. The fact that I had been a member of the same organization as I had been was a great surprise to me.

and the second one, the χ^2 test, is used to check the null hypothesis that the two distributions are the same. The χ^2 test is based on the following formula:

Column 18. *Place of residence in United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show either (a) 1. Year or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and

© Cambridge University Press 1999. Printed in the United Kingdom
This book is a reprint of the 1996 edition, with minor corrections.

showed that we should be going to go to either a restaurant or home, and if so, then restaurant or home. With that, and considering the above, the two possible answers will be identical, and the answer, like all others, is: *home*.

Chalmers, O'Brien, and others have been well explained, and the answers like all have been discussed and agreed to by the committee. The committee has been very helpful in the past, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to be the one to be in charge of the work.

quation 9% of which has been deposited with, and over, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James P. Ruddy, Surgeon of the SS. Ticonderoga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1921
at New York

Sherrington

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA"

Passengers sailing from

TELA. S.H.

JUNE 27th, 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		SALGADO	IGNACIA	46 1/2	F	M H WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	Honduras	SP AMER.	HONDURAS	TELA.	BROTHER	R. G. SALGADO.	HOND.	TELA.
2		SALGADO	CARMEN	20 1/2	F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE	R. G. SALGADO	HOND.	TELA.
3		SALGADO	LOLA	15 1/2	F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOND.	TELA.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer, FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 6th, 1921, 19 78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO	-----	-----	SON R. G. SALGADO 720 LAFAYETTE ST. BROOK.	VISIT	YES	9	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	GR.	BLACK	NONE	HONDURAS	OLANCHITO
2	NO	MOTHER	YES NO	-----	-----	BROTHER DO DO DO	YES	9	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BLK	BLK	NONE	HONDURAS	OLANCHITO	
3	NO	MOTHER	YES NO	-----	-----	DO DO DO	YES	9	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BLK	BLK	NONE	HONDURAS	TELA	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is supposed to advocate, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Smith MASTER S/S ZACAPA, of the U.S.A., from U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...ect and true in every respect.

Wm O. Barrett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1921
at New York

Robert King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the common carriers only.

It is advised that the answer should be as accurate as possible. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the source of the information. The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible]

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

[illegible]

"Read your letter and [re: extradition] is contained, upon what ground? Is it one of the grounds the Government of almost the same quality to find among the seven? If which is similar to most and often extradition from the same, the ground is such extradition should be given. If not, then, the ground should be considered to mean the country, which alien is

Country: *Naturae*—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is citizen or subject.

the recent past. It is not to be used as a guide to the distance between me and the center of what is called
only a collection of last permanent responses, and a center of being, and I cannot think of any

Special attention should be paid to the following countries: the United States, Canada, England, a number of East European countries, and countries of North and Western Europe. In addition, a number of East European countries should be also visited. For instance, France, occupying a special place in the hemisphere of interest, should be also visited. For instance, France, occupying a special place in the hemisphere of interest, should be also visited. For instance, France, occupying a special place in the hemisphere of interest, should be also visited.

CHUAN

The term 'Colan' refers to the Colan people, not Naxos.

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

*Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether on the continent, by sea or on islands of the West Indies, South or South American America, or Africa. Any white with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this item.

¹ D. J. Nisbet, *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, 1996, 116, 101.

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. Paradise, Surgeon of the S/S ZACAPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1921, at New York

Sherrill King

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Delianian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" Passengers sailing from PTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JUNE 22nd, 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		HARTON	✓ LYLIAH	27 ✓	F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	GUATEMALA QUIRIGUA	HUSBAND WILLIAM HARTON SANTA FARM, BOBOS DIST. GUATGUA	Canada	PTO BARRIOS.
2		SCHAUB	✓ CARLOS	46	M	PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	GUATEMALA GUAT. CITY	FRIEND MR. JUAN SCHWENDEMER "LA REFORMA" GUATEMALA CITY	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
3		SCHAUB	✓ ANNA	37	F	M H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	GUATEMALA GUAT. CITY	DO	DO	DO
4		SCHAUB	✓ ANTONIO	9	M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	GUATEMALA GUAT. CITY	DO	DO	DO
Blocked at H. H. Thomas King road.															

110 yrs
74 years Res Guatemala
closed at H. H. Thomas & King

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last address will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "ZACAPA"

sailing from PTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JUNE 22nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 6th., 1921

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	CULLEN	ARTHUR	31	✓	M	S	MANCHESTER, N.H. MARCH 13th, 1890	SANTIAGO, CUBA	HAVERHILL, MASSACHUSETTS..
2	CHARLTON	LOIS	26	✓	M	M	PLAINFIELD, CONN., NOV. 13th, 1893	DO	PLAINFIELD, CONNECTICUT..
3	CHARLTON	LOIS INF	✓	✓	F	S	CENTRAL ISABELLE, CUBA. (AMERICAN PARENTS)	DO	DO DO DO
4	CLUM	FLORENCE	41	✓	M	M	SAUGERTIES, N.Y. FEB. 8th, 1880	DO	SAUGERTIES, NEW YORK..
5	DOYLE	LYNDON	19	✓	F	S	SAN LUIS, POTOSI, MEXICO., MARCH 29th, 1902 (AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	PTO BARRIOS, GUAT	400 NORTHERN AVE. N.Y.C.
6	DIESELWORTF	ROSITA	38	✓	F	S	PTO BARRIOS, GUAT	ESSEX COURT, NEWARK, N.J. MARCH 27th, 1917	17 JAMES ST. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
7	GRUBER	EDNA	28	✓	F	S	ENGLEWOOD, N.J. NOV. 24th, 1892	PTO BARRIOS, GUAT	118 KNICKERBOCKER RD. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
8	HATCH	ARTHUR	34	✓	M	S	PEMAQUID HARBOR, MAINE. JULY 28th, 1886	SANTIAGO	OVIEDO, FLORIDA.,
9	HACKER	MILTON	32	✓	M	D	BOXBOROUGH, MASS. AUG. 15th, 1883	DO	26 FUSKET ST. W. SOMERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS.,
10	IRWIN	ROBERT	51	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH, 18th, 1870	NEW YORK	16 GRAMERCY PARK, N.Y.C.
11	JOHNSON	LEICESTER	27	✓	M	S	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH., APRIL 25th, 1893	SANTIAGO	336 W 21st ST. N.Y.C.
12	KLINGBERG	EMANUEL	41	✓	M	M	SANTIAGO	EASTERN DISTRICT COURT., ST. LOUIS, MO. JAN. 8th, 1912	WEST COXACHIE, N.Y.
13	LURN	WILLIAM	25	✓	M	M	SANTIAGO.	SUPREME COURT, N.Y.C. JULY 18th, 1918	1843 BRYANT AVE. N.Y.C.
14	LURN	ANNIE	26	✓	F	M	DO	MARRIAGE, N.Y.C. DECEMBER 24th, 1919	DO DO DO
15	LACKEY	OSCAR	47	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 1st, 1874	SANTIAGO	2nd WASHINGTON, MD.,
16	LACKEY	MARY	36	✓	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. MARCH 13th, 1885	DO	DO DO DO
17	LACKEY	JULIA	11	✓	F	S	BALTIMORE, MD. MAY 5th, 1910	DO	DO DO DO
18	LACKEY	MARGARITA	7	✓	F	S	BALTIMORE, MD. JAN 19th, 1914	DO	DO DO DO
19	MERRING	GEORGE	20	✓	M	S	CANAL, PA., NOV. 23rd, 1900	PTO BARRIOS, GUAT	BERGEN, N.Y.
20	MURPHY	TIMOTHY	30	✓	M	S	BRAZENER, MO., APRIL 17th, 1890	SANTIAGO	YONKERS, N.Y.
21	SKINNER	HARRY	63	✓	M	M	PLAINFIELD, VT., JUNE 15th, 1858	DO	c/o BIRD AND SON, 200 5th AVE. N.Y.C.
22	WALSH	EDWARD	35	✓	M	S	TROY, N.Y. JULY 23rd, 1885	DO	598 W 191st ST. N.Y.C.
23	WEISE	RAYMOND	27	✓	M	M	BRIDGE, IOWA., APRIL 22nd, 1894	DO	108 CENTRAL PARK, AVE. DAVENPORT, IOWA.,
24	WEISE	MARY	22	✓	F	M	CAMPBURG, ILL., NOV 25th, 1899	DO	DO DO DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.

82

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 9th, 19 21

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. "ZACAPA"
(Nationality) from port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 105 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 6th, 1921, 19, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 16 E.R., and is expected to sail JULY 9th, 1921, 19, for CUBA, JAMAICA, C.A. AND W.I. PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	SAINTWELL	✓	JAMES	NC	9th	DO
21	PARADISE	✓	JAMES	NC	9th	DO
22	STY	✓	JAMES	NC	9th	DO
23	CHAMBER	✓	JAMES	NC	9th	DO
24	CHAMBER	✓	JAMES	NC	9th	DO
25	CHAMBER	✓	JAMES	NC	9th	DO
26	CHAMBER	✓	JAMES	NC	9th	DO
27	CHAMBER	✓	JAMES	NC	9th	DO
28	CHAMBER	✓	JAMES	NC	9th	DO
29	CHAMBER	✓	JAMES	NC	9th	DO
30	CHAMBER	✓	JAMES	NC	9th	DO

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOTE

S.S. Z A C A PIER 16 E.R. DEPARTMENT DECK

NO.	NAME	84	DOB	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
2.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
3.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
4.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
5.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
6.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
7.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
8.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
9.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
10.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
11.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
12.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
13.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
14.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
15.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
16.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
17.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
18.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
19.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON
20.	MAISON	MAISON	END	MAISON	45	U.S.A.	MAISON

19.	ROBERT	FAIRER	U.S.A.	ELMER	24	U.S.A.
20.	JOSEPH	CAMPBELL	U.S.A.	ARMY PIONEER	25	U.S.A.
21.	JAMES	BRADLEY	U.S.A.	BUCKLEY	27	U.S.A.
22.	ALBERT	SMITH	U.S.A.	CHIEF OPERATOR	28	U.S.A.
23.	STANFORD	SCHNEIDERMAN	U.S.A.	CHIEF DO	29	U.S.A.

NO.	NAME	RELATION	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH
1	JOHN	HEAD	40	M	1870	1910
2	MARY	WIFE	38	F	1872	1910
3	JOHN	SON	10	M	1880	1910
4	MARY	DAUGHTER	8	F	1882	1910

44.	JAMES BROWN	B.W.I.	ASST STEWARD	30	B.W.I.
-----	-------------	--------	--------------	----	--------

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible][illegible]

20	JANUARY	✓	JANUARY	✓	10036R	9th
21	PARADISE	✓	JAMES	✓	10036R	9th
22	SAVY	✓	JAMES	✓	10036R	9th
23	SCOTT	✓	JAMES	✓	10036R	9th
24	SCOTT	✓	JAMES	✓	10036R	9th
25	SCOTT	✓	JAMES	✓	10036R	9th
26	SCOTT	✓	JAMES	✓	10036R	9th
27	SCOTT	✓	JAMES	✓	10036R	9th
28	SCOTT	✓	JAMES	✓	10036R	9th
29	SCOTT	✓	JAMES	✓	10036R	9th
30	SCOTT	✓	JAMES	✓	10036R	9th

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

NO	NO	NO	NO	NAME	NAME	NO	NO	NO
20	20	21	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
20	20	22	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
20	20	23	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	6	0	do
20	20	21	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
20	20	22	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
20	20	23	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
20	20	24	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
20	20	25	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
20	20	26	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
20	20	27	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
20	20	28	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
20	20	29	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21
20	20	30	M	ADRIAN	ADRIAN	6	6	21

[illegible]

1471-1472

9/10/1919

Over

Local Agents
10-1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 101.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Z. A. V. at NEW YORK, JULY 9, 1917, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BARBER	✓ WALTER	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
2	BARBER	✓ GEORGE	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
3	BARBER	✓ GEORGE	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
4	BARBER	✓ WILLIAM	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
5	BARBER	✓ THOMAS	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
6	BARBER	✓ WILLIAM	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
7	BARBER	✓ GEORGE	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
8	BARBER	✓ JAMES	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
9	BARBER	✓ WILLIAM	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
10	BARBER	✓ JAMES	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
11	BARBER	✓ JAMES	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
12	BARBER	✓ WILLIAM	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
13	BARBER	✓ JAMES	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
14	BARBER	✓ WILLIAM	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
15	BARBER	✓ JAMES	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
16	BARBER	✓ WILLIAM	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
17	BARBER	✓ JAMES	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
18	BARBER	✓ WILLIAM	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
19	BARBER	✓ JAMES	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
20	BARBER	✓ WILLIAM	BARBER	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
21	PARADISE	✓ JAMES	PARADISE	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
22	PARADISE	✓ JAMES	PARADISE	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
23	PARADISE	✓ WILLIAM	PARADISE	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
24	PARADISE	✓ JAMES	PARADISE	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
25	PARADISE	✓ WILLIAM	PARADISE	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
26	PARADISE	✓ JAMES	PARADISE	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
27	PARADISE	✓ WILLIAM	PARADISE	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
28	PARADISE	✓ JAMES	PARADISE	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
29	PARADISE	✓ WILLIAM	PARADISE	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do
30	PARADISE	✓ JAMES	PARADISE	9th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	0	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SS ZAVATA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 22, 1917, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILLIAM	✓	11-42099											
2	JOSE	✓	160191											
3	SANCHEZ	✓	160192											
4	JOSE	✓	3597											
5	FRANCISCO	✓	691											
6	PABLO	✓	1839											
7	JOSE	✓	1115											
8	JOSE	✓	1214											
9	JOSE	✓	8/2237											
10	JOSE	✓	160194											
11	JOSE	✓	9837											
12	JOSE	✓	56138-58											
13	JOSE	✓	3-6424-8											
14	JOSE	✓	8/22291											
15	JOSE	✓	77671											
16	JOSE	✓	17482											
17	JOSE	✓	129649											
18	JOSE	✓	697569											
19	JOSE	✓	118951											
20	JOSE	✓	113867											
21	JOSE	✓	141338											
22	JOSE	✓	111802											
23	JOSE	✓	165482											
24	JOSE	✓	1111											
25	JOSE	✓	141003											
26	JOSE	✓	097966											
27	JOSE	✓	160062											
28	JOSE	✓												
29	JOSE	✓												
30	JOSE	✓												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of each information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. A. S. A. P. A.", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., 1917, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THAYER	✓	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	Blue eyes
2	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	44024-K	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
3	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	104161	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	17	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
4	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	363	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
5	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	123066	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
6	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	20757-K	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
7	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	12694	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	34	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
8	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	14076	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
9	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	24357	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
10	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	165397	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
11	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	21834	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	40	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
12	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	11348	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
13	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	30645	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
14	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	105548	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
15	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	55452	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
16	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	36894-K	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
17	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	194297	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
18	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	N.C.	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	Blue eyes
19	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	76144	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	34	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	Blue eyes
20	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	123063	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
21	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	K-32513	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
22	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	133444	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
23	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	N.C.	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	Blue eyes
24	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	514-K-N.C.	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	Blue eyes
25	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	N.C.	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	Blue eyes
26	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	14107	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
27	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	P-20248	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
28	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	23854-K	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
29	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	80048	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	
30	CHAMBERLAIN	✓	46490	1917	NEW YORK	✓	✓	30	M	WHITE	USA	5	170	

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SS 'ALMA'" arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 20, 1917, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓	✓	112647	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	158348	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	BE/37543	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	3847	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	097262	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	NC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	113485	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	129624	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	124068	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	20737	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	169702	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	9138	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	170431	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	140475	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	BROWN	JAMES	ASST STD	30	KINGSTON	do	do	30	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5	11	do foreign
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Crew list river on reverse side showing)

File _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Small MASTER of the S/S ZACAPA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

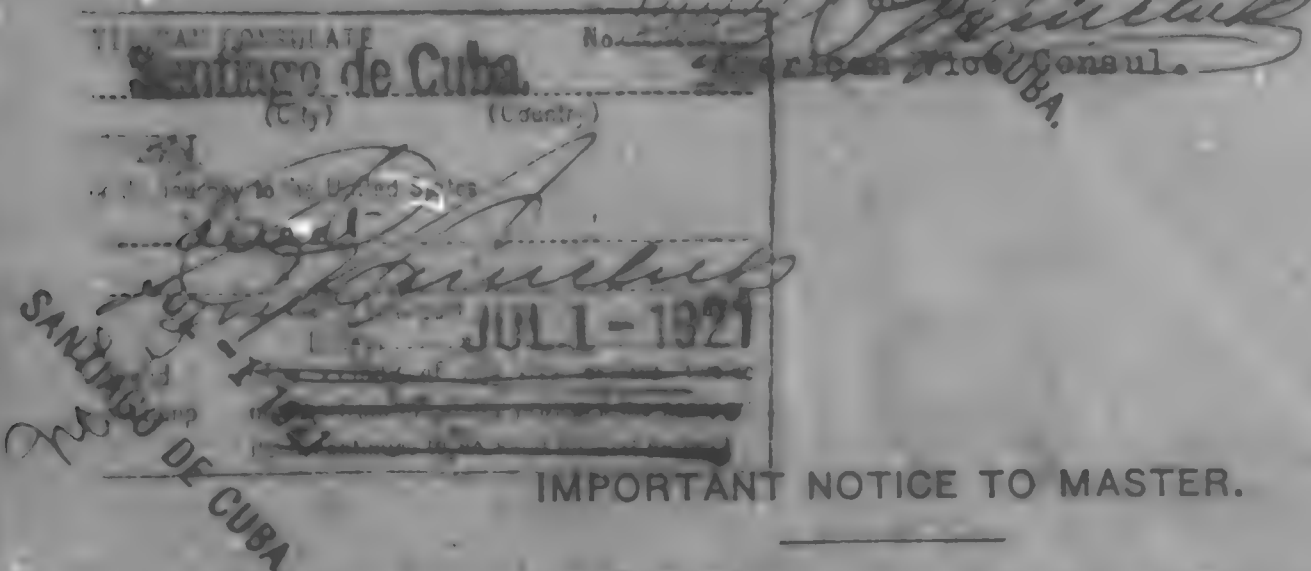
Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1921

Shook King
Immigrant Inspector.

W. O. Small
Master, First or Second Officer
MASTER

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
July 1, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the State Department.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of holding to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1017
18573
4
5

14-1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

93

PORT OF

I, master of the British S. S. Sidlaw Range
(Nationality.)
from port of Hause hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged crossed / (Master) seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 41
(including master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th July, 1921, consigned to Furness Withy; is now lying at Pier 30 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 29th July, 1921, for Constantinople via United States port of Newport News Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-101

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Doyle	Heard	146444			44	"	"	5-3 45	tail
29	Robb	Podwick	141499			42	"	"	5-10 115	tail
30	Hamilton	Gunnels	141496			29	"	"	5-4 95	tail
31	Gaucher	James	103.71			26	"	"	5-4 115	tail
32	Henner	Heard	141483			48	"	"	5-9 151	tail
33	Shand	Johnson	11.265			41	"	"	5-10 121	tail

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Line

OWNERS

Final Answer

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lidlaw Range*, arriving at *New York*, *10 July, 1921*, from the port of *Liverpool*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pepperell	William	Master	4/6/21	Heath	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5-6 1/2	115	hil.
2	Gill	George	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	British	5-6 1/2	115	hil.
3	Wamer	James	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
4	Burke	William	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	105	hil.
5	Koul	Wassile	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
6	Forsyth	James	5th Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
7	Quinn	George	6th Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
8	Smithy	Robert	7th Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
9	Smithy	Joseph	8th Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
10	Groffley	Frank	9th Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
11	Goodwall	John	10th Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
12	Hogan	William	11th Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
13	Smithy	Robert	12th Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
14	Laggart	James	13th Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
15	Rance	James	14th Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
16	Heil	Joseph	15th Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
17	McLennan	Lamuel	16th Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
18	Moyses	William	17th Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
19	Guernsey	James	18th Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
20	Luffelard	Allex	19th Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
21	Burgess	James	20th Officer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
22	Hombrow	Andrew	21st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
23	Ofplabent	John	22nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
24	Ramsay	Thomas	23rd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
25	Clark	George	24th Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
26	Henderson	William	25th Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
27	Traddler	Harry	26th Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
28	Lynch	Henry	27th Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
29	Ross	Roderick	28th Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
30	Hamilton	James	29th Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
31	Gaucher	James	30th Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
32	Shanner	David	31st Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
33	Shand	John	32nd Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
34	Mastering	David	33rd Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
35	Ledgepool	Allex	34th Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
36	Loch	James	35th Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
37	Paterson	William	36th Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
38	Stevens	James	37th Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
39	Heith	John	38th Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
40	Faulk	Carl	39th Officer	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
41	Heith	John	40th Officer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.
42	Lpouse	Thomas	41st Officer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	115	hil.

American Consulate, Dundee, Scotland
June 14, 1921.

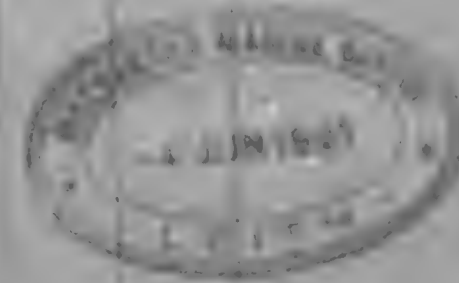
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States at America.

I certify that the above named seamen have been engaged to serve aboard the *Lidlaw Range*.

Visa (\$2.00) - 1/2
Car to vessel - 1/2
AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVING TRAVEL
No visa required on his return
May 15, 1921
Harold J. Kelly
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Dundee, Scotland
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *London*
Date *14 JUN 1921*



Siddlaw Range

7-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master*, of the *Siddlaw Range*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of July, 1921
F. King
Immigrant Inspector.

W. G. Kippell
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying where to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; to put containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally arrived from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subdiv. 3. *Mastering, registering and clearing any Arriving and departing vessel.*—List to be furnished on the blank form prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When concerning steamship it is necessary, a notation to that effect, shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and, when issued, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshevik.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowite.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	W. I. I.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ama McCall*, arriving at _____, 19 *21*, from the port of *Newcastle N. B.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>1</i>	<i>McCall</i>	<i>William Alexander</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 12th</i>	<i>Cardigan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>McCormack</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>" 24 "</i>	<i>Cardigan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>57</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>185</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>" 24 "</i>	<i>P. E. I.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>boatman</i>	<i>" 23 "</i>	<i>P. E. I.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>185</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>Port Hawkesbury</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>6</i>														
<i>7</i>														
<i>8</i>														
<i>9</i>														
<i>10</i>														
<i>11</i>														
<i>12</i>														
<i>13</i>														
<i>14</i>														
<i>15</i>														
<i>16</i>														
<i>17</i>														
<i>18</i>														
<i>19</i>														
<i>20</i>														
<i>21</i>														
<i>22</i>														
<i>23</i>														
<i>24</i>														
<i>25</i>														
<i>26</i>														
<i>27</i>														
<i>28</i>														
<i>29</i>														
<i>30</i>														

Without Cards
H. G. Laurance

No Fee by U. S. Consul
H. G. Laurance

OK
Pennell

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6001
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Alexander Miller, of the Ship Anna McDonald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William A Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1921

J. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
July, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. "Palacia"
(Nationality)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6, 1921, consigned to
Samuel S. S. Co is now lying at Pier 41, and is
expected to sail July 20, 1921, for London
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Barney McSole	25	British	Glasgow, June 24

16-1013

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	David	1110 1409	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	54 140
18	W. E. Swan	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	510 142
19	Barney	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	510 141
20	W. E. Swan	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	510 154
21	W. E. Swan	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	54 144
22	Barney	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	54 138
23	W. E. Swan	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	510 146
24	Barney	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	54 150
25	Barney	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	54 147
26	Barney	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	54 100
27	Barney	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	510 148
28	Barney	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	54 144
29	Barney	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	54 150
30	Barney	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	54 144

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR ☐ OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valaria, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL - 6 1921, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reel	Reginald	Be-30 0000	✓	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5 6	165	
2	Rees	Eric	111111	✓		No	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	145	
3	Wattidge	Harry	2nd 8.7 993	✓		No	✓	30	M	✓	✓	5 11	190	
4	Sargent	Arthur W.	3rd	✓		No	✓	29	M	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	160	
5	Oldham	Edward R	105 010	✓		No	✓	39	M	✓	✓	5 5	142	
6	Lam	William	124540	✓		No	✓	55	M	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	168	
7	Smith	Thomas	9 127	✓		No	✓	39	M	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	162	
8	Rowington	John	15 58334	✓		No	✓	32	M	✓	✓	5 9	152	
9	Jenkins	Charles H.	78642	✓		No	✓	25	M	✓	✓	5 4	161	
10	Oxford	Arthur	Be, 59534	✓		No	✓	29	M	Scotch	✓	5 10	167	
11	Mc Cormick	Donald	146208	✓		No	✓	39	M	Scotch	✓	5 9	194	
12	Lowther	Stanley	12 128	✓		No	✓	25	M	English	✓	5 10 1/2	178	
13	Low	James	11/2 1474	✓		No	✓	52	M	Scotch	✓	5 4 1/2	140	
14	Pickin	Harold	12, 39533	✓		No	✓	30	M	English	✓	5 11	170	
15	Stride	Leonard	107129	✓		No	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5 10	161	
16	Scott	Charles	146209	✓		No	✓	50	M	Scotch	✓	5 10 1/2	296	
17	Hayler	David	11/5 7484	✓		No	✓	29	M	✓	✓	5 4	140	
18	W. Swan	John	148212	✓		No	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5 10	172	
19	Berney	Shannon	11/4 1610	✓		No	✓	26	M	✓	✓	5 10	141	
20	Mc Cormick	George	146211	✓		No	✓	44	M	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	154	
21	W. Swan	Peter	146210	✓		No	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5 9	148	
22	Hallenger	Anthony	146213	✓		No	✓	19	M	English	✓	5 4	138	
23	Mc Cormick	John	107123	✓		No	✓	18	M	✓	✓	5 10	146	
24	Wanner	Robert H.	107131	✓		No	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5 6	150	
25	Hayler	George H.	3750	✓		No	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5 5	142	
26	Dawdney	Leonard	37813	✓		No	✓	19	M	✓	✓	5 6	150	
27	Sharf	Madame	37813	✓		No	✓	20	M	✓	✓	5 10	178	
28	Harvey	Stanley	3 1294	✓		No	✓	14	M	✓	✓	5 10	130	
29	Smith	Robert	84305	✓		No	✓	10	M	✓	✓	5 4	150	
30	W. Swan	John	12 4555	✓		No	✓	26	M	✓	✓	5 9	146	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made in on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valaria, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 16 1927, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muir	Walter	1st Cook	1/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.2	160	
2	Lybbie	Maxwell	2nd	✓	✓	No	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5.4	150	
3	Rogers	Gordon	3rd	✓	✓	No	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5.4	140	
4	Owen	William	4th	✓	✓	No	✓	25	✓	Welsh	✓	5.11	168	
5	Drummond	Thomas H.	5th	✓	✓	No	✓	28	✓	English	✓	5.10	144	
6	Bosny	Lawrence	6th	✓	✓	No	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.4	156	
7	Chandler	Henry	7th	✓	✓	No	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.8	155	
8	Lofton	Alfred	8th	✓	✓	No	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.11	220	
9	Bosny	William	9th	✓	✓	No	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
10	Dillon	Charles	10th	✓	✓	No	✓	38	✓	Scottish	✓	5.9	151	
11	Pillinger	Ernest	11th	✓	✓	No	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5.6	164	
12	Went	George Alfred	12th	✓	✓	No	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.6	144	
13	Lovinside	Stephen	13th	✓	✓	No	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	150	
14	Buncom	John	14th	✓	✓	No	✓	31	✓	Scottish	✓	5.2	140	
15	Nichol	George	15th	✓	✓	No	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5.4	154	
16	Sherr	Alexander	16th	✓	✓	No	✓	44	✓	Scottish	✓	5.5	151	
17	McGillivray	Edward	17th	✓	✓	No	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.2	140	
18	McGillivray	Barney	18th	✓	✓	No	✓	25	✓	Irish	✓	5.10	162	
19	Loraig	John H.	19th	✓	✓	No	✓	25	✓	Scottish	✓	5.3	135	
20	Hinnerty	Anthony	20th	✓	✓	No	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5.4	143	
21	Marion	John	21st	✓	✓	No	✓	34	✓	Scottish	✓	5.4	165	
22	Evans	James	22nd	✓	✓	No	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5.4	142	
23	Spash	Richard John	23rd	✓	✓	No	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
24	Hennery	Thomas	24th	✓	✓	No	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	126	
25	Huffett	George	25th	✓	✓	No	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.4	144	
26	Spash	Alfred Ben	26th	✓	✓	No	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.5	146	
27	McKethorne	Benjamin	27th	✓	✓	No	✓	22	✓	Scottish	✓	5.3	132	
28	Cameron	John	28th	✓	✓	No	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.4	151	
29	Stevenson	Benjamin	29th	✓	✓	No	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5.2	142	
30	Reuben	Joseph	30th	✓	✓	No	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	

A. A. Henderson, Agent.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 39. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galacia, arriving at NEW YORK JUL 6 1921, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	Bernard E	Rec 39578. Aunt J. J.	1921	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.3	126	
2	Ponford	James	16542	✓	✓	No	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5.10	160	
3	Walter	William	13918	✓	✓	No	✓	42	M	✓	✓	5.11	138	
4	Hands	John	Rec 89752	✓	✓	No	✓	36	M	English	✓	5.5	140	
5	Hyde	William H.	Rec 77543	✓	✓	No	✓	26	M	✓	✓	5.4	160	
6	Thompson	William	Rec 124549	✓	✓	No	✓	26	M	✓	✓	5.10	181	
7	Hait	Frederick	Rec 39578 Aunt J. J.	✓	✓	No	✓	26	M	English	✓	5.6	118	
8	A. A. Hodely Insp. Total crew 67													
9	21 without form 1.													
10	The above men have been duly engaged before													
11	for service in the U.S. "Galacia"													
12	E. Gordon Kelly													
13	Myself													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, **23 JUN 1921**
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
Edward J. [Signature]
Vice-Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
No. 2341
JUN 23 1921
JUN 23 1921



AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
JUN 23 1921

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the VALAOLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 21.

A. A. Hodge
Immigrant Inspector.

M. B. P.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gaelic Prince, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Liverpool England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
096485	1	Buddaby	Arthur	Master	May 1921	New York	do no	Yes	44	Male	English	English	5'6"	145	None	
53864	2	Litchfield	Edgar	133884	6th Officer	June 22/21	Liverpool	do no	Yes	31	do	do	do	5'62"	140	do
53864	3	Hubbard	Basel. L.	2nd do	May 1921	New York	do no	Yes	29	do	English	English	5'9"	142	do	
53864	4	Martin	Cyril	3rd do	June 22/21	Liverpool	do no	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'6"	150	do	
53864	5	Hay	Frank	4th Engr	May 1921	New York	do no	Yes	45	do	English	English	5'4"	140	do	
53864	6	Haswell	Thomas	5th do	Sept 1920	do	do no	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'11"	142	do	
53864	7	Samson	Samuel	3rd do	June 22/21	Liverpool	do no	Yes	28	do	do	do	5'6"	140	do	
53864	8	Coull	James	4th do	May 1921	New York	do no	Yes	28	do	English	English	5'4"	160	do	
53864	9	Irwin	John	5th do	June 22/21	Liverpool	do no	Yes	21	do	do	do	5'3"	135	do	
53864	10	Read	Owen	133889	W T.O	do	do no	Yes	21	do	do	do	5'4"	134	do	
53864	11	Langsdon	Thomas	do	watcher	do	do no	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'8"	150	do	
53864	12	Barrows	Thomas	do	watcher	do	do no	Yes	16	do	do	do	5'8"	150	do	
53864	13	Teicera	Alzida	Barptr	May 1921	New York	do	Yes	22	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	140	do	
53864	14	Kien	Alexandre	Bosun	Sept 1920	do	do	Yes	33	do	Russian	Russian	6'0"	170	do	
53864	15	D'Oliviera	Joas	Sailor	May 1921	New York	do	Yes	21	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"	148	do	
53864	16	Kriese	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	do	do	5'6"	149	do	
53864	17	Maria	Manoel	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'4"	150	do	
53864	18	Pereira	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'4"	145	do	
53864	19	Socary	Domingo	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'4"	143	do	
53864	20	Alvora	Pabeira	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'6"	140	do	
53864	21	McGee	Jack	133881	do	June 22/21	Liverpool	do no	Yes	19	do	English	English	5'9"	140	do
53864	22	Jones	John	do	do	do	do no	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'9"	150	Tattoo arms	
53864	23	Paulus	Johan	do	do	do	do	Yes	59	do	Denmark	Denmark	5'4"	150	do	
53864	24	Hassain	Abdul	Boys man	do	do	do	Yes	49	do	Egypt	Egypt	5'5"	148	do	
53864	25	Hassan	Ali	do & Greaser	do	do	do	Yes	33	do	Aden	Aden	5'6"	145	do	
53864	26	Russel	Greil	Greaser & Stoker	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'5"	140	do	
53864	27	Ali	Ahmed	Greaser	do	do	do	Yes	30	do	Aden	Aden	5'7"	148	do	
53864	28	Mohamed	Ali	Steward	do	do	do	Yes	30	do	Beberh	Beberh	5'6"	143	do	
53864	29	Salch	Mohamed	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	Somali	Somali	5'5"	145	do	
53864	30	Salch	Ali	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Aden	Aden	5'6"	140	do	
53864	31	Alhmed	Sali	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	do	do	do	5'5"	140	do	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 14

Thomas J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 600) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, etc., such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gaelic Prince, arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Liverpool England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
N.O.															
37217	1	Ali	Nagi	Steward	May 1921	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Aden	Aden	5-6	140	None
71449	2	Abdulla	Ahmed	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-6	145	do
B. 5119	3	Ferrah	Yousif	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	Somaliland	Somaliland	5-6	150	do
N.Y. 95090	4	Jon	Ali	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Egypt	Egypt	5-5	140	do
113419	5	Micabily	Mustafana	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	Aden	Aden	5-6	145	do
113419	6	Lesters	Habit	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	Somaliland	Somaliland	5-5	145	do
113419	7	Ali	Mohamed	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	Aden	Aden	5-4	140	do
N.Y. 96200	8	Ali	Ahmed	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-6	145	do
124846	9	Abdul	Hariram	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Cyprus	Cyprus	5-6	145	do
60840	10	Sarah	Ali	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	Somaliland	Somaliland	5-7	150	do
113419	11	Abdulla	Mustapha	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
113419	12	Nagi	Sal	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	do	Aden	Aden	5-5	140	do
113759	13	Hassan	Ali	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-6	145	do
113419	14	Achmed	Mos	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-6	145	do
B.E. 58223	15	Lung	Fang	Steward	do	do	do	Yes	27	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	138	do
51776	16	Lyon	Horace	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	English	English	5-4	140	do
096950	17	Roberts	Rowland	M. R. Sta	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	do	5-10	150	do
120642	18	Hean	Chang	Off. book	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	150	do
B. 33463	19	Aden	Ismail	2nd book	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Bebera	Bebera	5-5	145	do
113419	20	Edwards	Victor	Pantry Boy	June 22 1921	Liverpool	do	Yes	23	do	English	English	5-0	110	do
113419	21	Stobbart	Harold	Apprentice	do	do	do	Yes	16	do	English	do	5-7	140	do
113419	22	Bwerley	Philip	do	do	do	do	Yes	16	do	do	do	5-4	115	do
113419	23	Allen	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	16	do	do	do	5-4	120	do
113419	24	Gibson	Herbert	do	do	do	do	Yes	16	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
113419	25	Woods	Robert	W.T.O.	do	do	do	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-9	147	do
126901	26	Mearns	George	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-3	130	do
113419	27	McConnell	Thomas	M.R.S.	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	135	do
094265	28	Kalfas	John	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	27	do	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	do
P. 50697	29	Gomminos	Stephanos	AB	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
31578	30	Gulcher	Ives	AB	do	do	do	Yes	52	do	French	French	5-4	145	do
BE. 24585	31	Albrecht	Ferdinand	AB	do	do	do	Yes	21	do	Both Russian	do	5-8	145	do

Line Prince Lini
Owners Furness Withy & Co.
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard H. Matter, of the Steamship Erie River, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 21
P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Richard H. Matter
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 550) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Sarbanavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel *Gaelic Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *July*, 1921, from the port of *Liverpool England*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.Y. 64165	Khan	Nassa	Asst. Steward	23 June 21	<i>New York</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	Yes	Yes	28	Male	British Indian	British Indian	5-7	145	None
N.Y. 125163	Khan	Mustpha	Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	50	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
N.Y. 64176	Vicira	Gastano, Francisco	book	do	do	do	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-4	155	Scar Left Hand
N.Y. 28837	Fernandez	Francis	Asst. R. S. A.	do	do	do	Yes	26	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	135	None
N.Y. 75050	Mendonca	Vincent	Asst. book	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
N.Y. 109787	Carrella	Bartolino	Boatman	do	do	do	Yes	50	do	Panama	Panamanian	5-6	145	do
N.Y. 53834	Johnson	Joseph	AB.	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	Russian	Russian	5-11	200	do
N.Y. 105542	Labera	Picardo	AB.	do	do	do	Yes	25	do	Uruguay	Uruguayan	5-8	160	do
N.Y. 132245	Guasmabar	Theophile	AB.	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-9	165	do
N.Y. 135958	Siucal	Boyd	Boatman	do	do	do	Yes	40	do	Philippines	Philippine	5-0	130	Woman Tattoo arm
N.Y. 13548	Dunopora	John	Steward	do	do	do	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-0	140	Pock mtd face
N.Y. 13548	Grady	E. E.	AB.	do	do	do	Yes	60	do	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	145	Nil

I hereby certify that the names mentioned on sheets 1 to 3 have this day been engaged as members of the crew of the *Gaelic Prince*. (44 all told)

W. Sullivan
D/Supt.

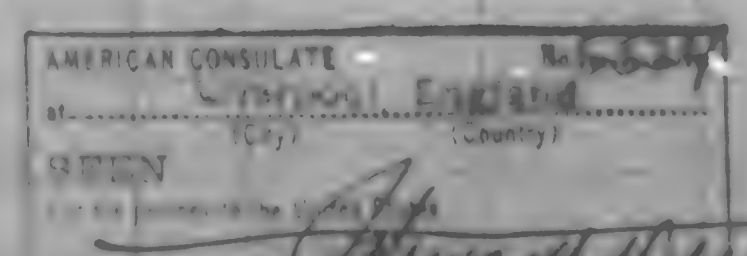
I certify that the above named persons are bona fide members of the crew of the vessel named above and that they are not subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.

M. Suddaby

American Consulate at Liverpool, England.
June 24th, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



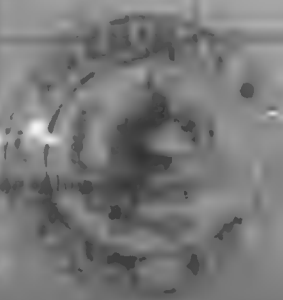
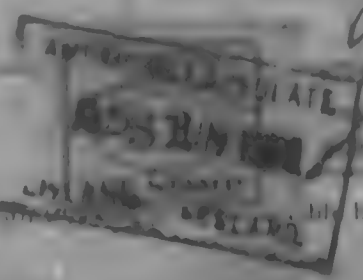
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Liverpool, England.



Howard O'Leary
24 June 1921

Line *Prince Line*
Owners *Turner White & Co*
Local Agents *do*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



7-6-11

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Suddaby, Master, of the Steamship "Eddie Bruce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 11.

P. H. King
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 899) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Beer Bow
below 32
32

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Saryian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 8th 1921

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Gibbs
(Nationality)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 19 21, consigned to Wm Smith, is now lying at W S Pier, and is expected to sail July 9th, 19 21, for Burkenhead, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

14-1012

	NAME	RESIDENCE	DATE	TIME	PLACE	PRICE	QUANTITY	TOTAL
19	Gaul	Jesus	✓ 58114	"	"	18	"	5.0 130
20	Prado	José	✓ 58114	"	"	29	"	5.3 134
21	Clonaga	Antonio	✓ 32487	"	"	29	"	5.2 140
22	Clonaga	Victor	✓ 60000	19 May	Pickenhead	24	"	5.3 140
23	Laurea	Martin	✓ 58112	"	Port of Spain	18	"	5.2 114
24	Guinea	Timoteo	✓ 58114	"	"	17	"	5.0 98
25	Patric	José	✓ 58114	"	"	17	"	5.1 104
26	MacArthur	Thomas	✓ 58114	15 May	Pickenhead	45	"	5.6
27		Swain	✓ 58114	"	"		"	
28								
29								
30								

15 Simas 21

Wm. A. R. L. L.

Line. .

* See list of names at back hereof

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. B. Tutorica
Master.
New Smith Agent
By R. G. Galic
atly

[OVER.]

No.	Plant	Locality	Collector	Date	Altitude	Remarks	Weight	Volume
19	Caulis	Jesús	✓ 5811	"	"	"	18	"
20	Fuente	José	✓ 5811	"	"	"	29	"
21	Elonaga	Wintario	✓ 32487	"	"	"	29	"
22	Elonaga	Tutor	✓ 5811	19 Mayo	Buena Vista	"	24	"
23	Laurela	Martin	✓ 5811	"	Porto Chaguan	"	18	"
24	Purpurea	Rmador	✓ 5811	"	"	"	17	"
25	Pellae	José	✓ 5811	"	"	"	17	"
26	Macarthur	Charnos	✓ 5811	15 Mayo	Buena Vista	"	45	"
27								
28								
29								
30								

1998

130000

L. J. A. ...

* see list of 12 on back board

NOTE: Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1011

Port of New York
I, master of the Spanish S. S. Garcia
from port of Burkehead, Eng. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1921, consigned to Wm Smith, is now lying at West Bay, and is expected to sail July 9th, 1921, for Burkehead, Eng. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	<u>Garul</u>	<u>Jesus</u>	<u>5811</u>	"	"	<u>33</u>	"	"	"	<u>57</u>	<u>148</u>
20	<u>Pado</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>5811</u>	"	"	<u>18</u>	"	"	"	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
21	<u>Eloaiga</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>32487</u>	"	"	<u>29</u>	"	"	"	<u>53</u>	<u>134</u>
22	<u>Eloaiga</u>	<u>Vitor</u>	<u>5811</u>	"	"	<u>29</u>	"	"	"	<u>52</u>	<u>140</u>
23	<u>Amalia</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>5811</u>	"	"	<u>24</u>	"	"	"	<u>53</u>	<u>140</u>
24	<u>Amalia</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>5811</u>	"	"	<u>18</u>	"	"	"	<u>52</u>	<u>114</u>
25	<u>Amalia</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>5811</u>	"	"	<u>17</u>	"	"	"	<u>50</u>	<u>98</u>
26	<u>Amalia</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>5811</u>	"	"	<u>17</u>	"	"	"	<u>51</u>	<u>109</u>
27	<u>Amalia</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>5811</u>	"	"	<u>45</u>	"	"	"	<u>56</u>	

Long
Owners

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[OVER.]

EL GOBIERNO DE ESPAÑA

* See list of cases on back hereof

Neeps — provides to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105

Vessel "Goto", arriving at NY July 6/21, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each slip. See other end.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S E. E. E., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Luigi B. Totini
Master, First or Second Officer.

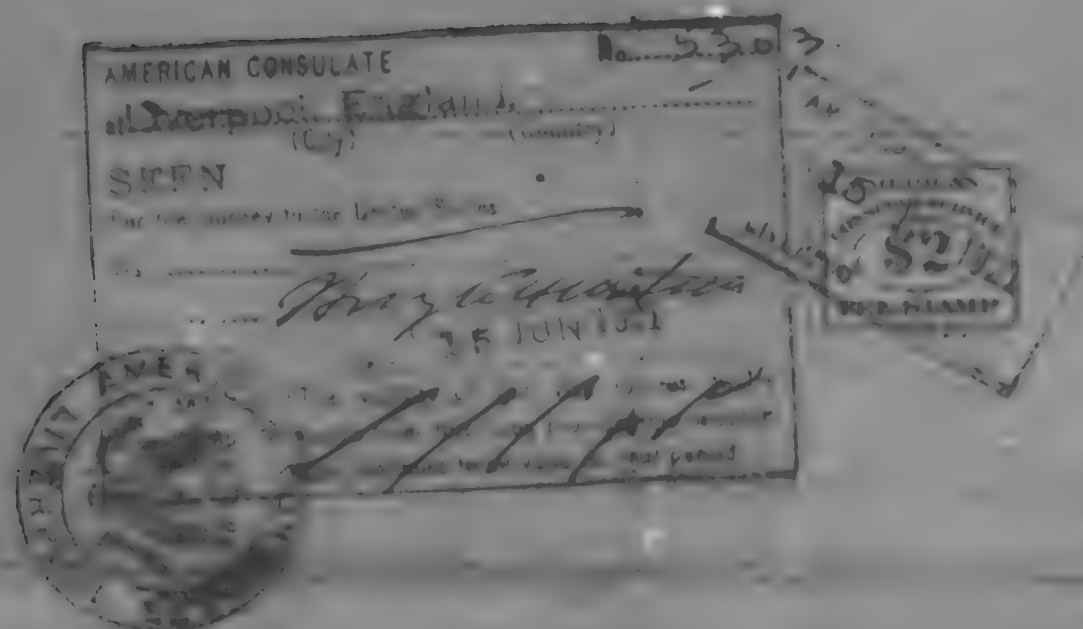
Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1921.

John J. Egan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, June 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below referred to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America at
Liverpool, England.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the position of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Penalty.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 in case of non-compliance, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Macedonian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moravian
Croatian	Porto Rican
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
English	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
French	Ruthenian (Russetak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Scottish
Greek	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Haitian	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel *Lucy Evelyn* arriving at *City Island, N.Y.* *July 6th* from the port of *Mobile Ala*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bates	Edwin	✓ Mate	Jan 20 1924	Mobile	Not Sure	yes	21	Male	white	American	5	7	145
2	Strait	Guy	Steward	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	8	
3	Ingraham	Ekhran	✓ Seaman	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Colored	"	5	10	
4	Simmons	Norman	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sabe	3	9	
5	Jarrett	Edward	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Jamaica	3	7	145
6														
7														
8	Lindsey	Esmeralda	✓ Mate	" "	"	"	"	35	Male	W.S.G.	W.S.G.	5	7	145
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No rise by U.S. Consul
F. G. Lamm

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-21 Lucy Evelyn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Lindsey Master, of the Ship Lucy Evelyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. B. Lindsey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 21

J. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-76 London

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Belgian S. S. Londoner

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6-7-, 1921, consigned to

Antwerp (L. R. B.) is now lying at P. 99 North river, and is expected to sail 22-7-, 1921, for Antwerp

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Lierens	Leo	✓	34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	148	50	"
18	Dierckx	Gerardus	✓	34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	148	50	"
19	Schepers	Joseph	✓	27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	163	72	"
20	De Bakker	Frans	✓	32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	141	72	"
21	Pelemans	Henri	✓	34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	141	72	"
22	Loe	Alphonse	✓	34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	146	78	"
23	Debaux	Leo	✓	34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	146	78	"
24	Debaux	Joseph	✓	34	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	145	79	"
25	Debaux	Joseph	✓	34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	167	68	"
26	Cornelissen	Philippe	✓	26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	145	78	"
27	Simons	Petrus	✓	44	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	167	67	"
28	Vaeymans	Joos	✓	33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	145	78	"
29	Debaux	Frank	✓	34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	143	74	"
30	Debaux	Albert	✓	31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	146	78	"

Phing Ingh

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Transatlm Master.

Master

OVER

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
17	Fierens	20	M	B	5' 10"	167	80	
18	Dierckx	18	M	B	5' 10"	148	50	
19	Schotens	21	M	B	5' 10"	163	72	
20	De Bakker	32	M	B	5' 10"	171	72	
21	Pielmans	37	M	B	5' 10"	171	72	
22	Stoe	27	M	B	5' 10"	176	78	
23	Walsh	27	M	B	5' 10"	167	72	
24	Wys	33	M	B	5' 10"	175	79	
25	Welders	30	M	B	5' 10"	167	68	
26	Cornelissen	26	M	B	5' 10"	175	78	
27	Simons	44	M	B	5' 10"	167	67	
28	Vaccmans	33	M	B	5' 10"	175	78	
29	Wille	34	M	B	5' 10"	173	74	
30	Wille	31	M	B	5' 10"	176	78	

Phing Ingh ³¹

Line

OWING TO

Local Agents

* See list of moons on back insert.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lenaerick", arriving at New York July 6th, 1921, from the port of Havre 108

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Palm	Frans	✓ Master	11-6-21	Antwerp	Not to be paid off	Yes	50	male	Flemish	Belgium	172	79	None
2	Scollier	Jules	✓ 1st. Off.		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	176	79	"
3	Biesenborgh	J. W.	✓ 2nd	11-8-00	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	75	"
4	Gierons	Emiel	✓ 3rd	76581	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	172	75	"
5	Parasias	Yonaf	✓ 4th	5778	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	172	60	"
6	Termore	Robert	✓ Cadet	111 316	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	170	71	"
7	Wasmacoker	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	169	71	Did not sail
8	Evers	Herman	✓ 1st. Officer	207	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	169	73	"
9	Tsenbaen	Louis	✓ 2nd	21034	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	173	80	"
10	Pison	Pierre	✓ 3rd	125020	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	70	"
11	Van Leke	Pierre	✓ 4th	11381	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	173	70	"
12	Vollomaere	Alscar	✓ 5th	6487	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	178	79	"
13	Tedies	Cornel	✓ 6th	40540	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	176	79	"
14	Verburgh	August	✓ 7th	156381	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	160	65	"
15	Leringer	Jean	✓ 8th	119296	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	174	75	"
16	Smith	Henri	✓ 9th	119295	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	70	"
17	Gierons	Reo	✓ 10th	58099	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	163	66	"
18	Diercix	Gerardus	✓ 11th	177415	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	148	50	"
19	Schepens	Joseph	✓ 12th	52863	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	163	72	"
20	De Bakker	Frans	✓ 13th	119298	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	171	72	"
21	Pelemans	Henri	✓ 14th	44756	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	171	72	"
22	Stoe	Alphonse	✓ 15th	8050	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	176	78	"
23	Calumy	Reo	✓ 16th	51195	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	167	72	"
24	Stoe	Joseph	✓ 17th	177415	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	175	79	"
25	Enders	Joseph	✓ 18th	127347	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	167	68	"
26	Cornelissens	Philippe	✓ 19th	119300	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	175	78	"
27	Simons	Petrus	✓ 20th	26494	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	167	67	"
28	Vacymans	Yoon	✓ 21st	5324	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	175	78	"
29	Fillis	Frank	✓ 22nd	134610	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	173	74	"
30	Mils	Albert	✓ 23rd	157188	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	176	78	"

Peking Ink

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then in less than 24 hours of delivery to the administrative time prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Londoner, arriving at New York, June 6th, 1921, from the port of Hanne. 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	De Groot	Harold	✓ Fireman	11-6-21	Antwerp No.	yes		43	male	Belgish	Belg.	173	75	none
2	Brussemeijers	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	172	74	"
3	Vanden Broucke	Charles	✓ 55730	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	175	79	"
4	Wouters	Gustaaf	✓ 32697	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	168	74	"
5	Hens	Pierre	✓ 222190	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	170	75	"
6	Lagast	Loosewyc	✓ 095959	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	166	69	"
7	Meel	Petrus	✓ 114757	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	173	75	"
8	Mortens	Jan	✓ 119361	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	166	69	"
9	Mortens	Joseph	✓ 107335	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	154	56	"
10	Peeters	Antoon	✓ 107330	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	175	76	"
11	Zandens	Petrus	✓ 107338	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	165	57	"
12	De Deckers	Charles	✓ 114759	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	162	65	"
13	Vekoman	Pierre	✓ 114760	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	172	76	"
14	Brache	Harold	✓ 158711	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	166	68	"
15	Van Ham	Michel	✓ 76274	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	162	64	"
16	Van Duclen	Constant	✓ 114756	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	169	80	"
17	Mortens	Frans	✓ 114756	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	180	86	"
18	Beelands	Jan	✓ 114756	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	162	65	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

June 9, 1921
Consular fee N° 2035

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

such aliens

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Companies shall not register on any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and until then no notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Koussouine, arriving at New York, July 6, 1921, from the port of Le Havre 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Palm	Mathilde	✓ 14167	21-6-21	Le Havre		yes	50	female	Flemish	Belgian	1.74	120	
2	Augustyns	Leonie	✓ 14169	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	1.76	132	
3	Palm	Angile	✓ 14170	"	"		"	14	"	"	"	1.52	90	
4	Blanchard	Joseph	✓ 14171	"	"		"	21	male	"	"	1.72	95	
5	Linie	Maldonat	✓ 14172	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	1.73	110	
6	Closed at number five. P. Long Insp.													
7														
8														
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE. Havre, France, June, 22nd, 1921.													
10	I do hereby certify that the visa below is affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
11														
12														
13	J. A. B. J. J. J. Vice-Consul of the United States of America.													
14														
15	Supplemental visa.													
16														
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, France 915													
18														
19	HAVRE, France J. A. B. J. J. J. 22 JUNE 1921													
20														
21	No fee prescribed													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

London 7-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS London, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 21

W. H. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fraudulently landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW¹¹ PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 13, 1911

I, master of the Amuseon S.S. Duke Fisher
(Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6, 1911, consigned to
The Atlantic S.S. Co. is now lying at Pier 11 N.R. and is
expected to sail July 13, 1911, for Trinidad + Para Mar S. P.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was Ref

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

12-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-1613

17	Ruiz	His	W. 111-748	"	4	23	"	"	5 6
18	Yonhas	Sp. D.	K- 35470	"	"	24	"	"	5 7
19	Pauano	Joseph	K- 4070	"	"	23	"	"	5 8
20	Relly	Sp.	Fueman	"	"	24	"	"	5 6
21	Butter	Sp.	K- 9706	"	"	24	"	Port	5 4
22	Garcia	Antonio	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	5 7
23	Romero	"	W. 111-748	"	"	18	"	"	5 5
24	Sanay	San Antonio	P- 50320	"	"	20	"	"	5 4
25	Bouley	Sp. D.	Stued K- 6728	"	"	28	"	Black	5 7
26	Bouley	Sp. D.	Book R- 18544	"	"	30	"	"	5 8
27	White	Sp. D.	2nd 9474	"	"	31	"	"	5 9
28	Sylbert	Sp. D.	M. 111-554	"	"	24	"	B. 111-554	5 9
29	Hernott	Sp. D.	K- 37085	"	"	27	"	"	5 5
30	"	"	M. 111-554	"	"	28	"	"	5 5

R. L. Hocking, Sup. Total crew 29
2 without form 6

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Pike	26	St. Ltte.	New York Apr. 29 th 1912
Tom Richard	28	N. Y. U. S.	" " " "
J. Kelly	24	U. S. A.	" " " "
C. Lewis	23	U. S. A.	" " " "
J. C. Humber	24	U. S. A.	" " " "
C. Kelly	24	U. S. A.	" " " "
E. White	24	B. W. I.	" " " "
A. Garcia	20.	Spain	" " " "
A. Loney	20	Spain.	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bertie	29	U. S.	P. J. Maloney	42	U. S.
R. P. Migration	10	U. S.	H. Lang	37	U. S.
W. F. United S	24	Ohio			
Harry Smith	27	Austria			
Manuel Lang	30	Spain			
Antonio Lopez	27	Spain			
J. Lopez	47	Spain			
Pedro Diaz	19	Spain			
Micaramba Whelan	23	Russia			
Red cocker	25	U. S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

27 October

Master.

14-4013

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line 10.

○ 570 18

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fackler arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Packer	Harold	Master	Apr 29	New York	yes		62	Male	White	U.S.	5' 4"		
2	Davis	W. A.	White	K-7821	"	"		36		"	"	5' 10"		
3	Powers	Wm. W.	2 nd	K-10104	"	"		30		"	"	5' 7"		
4	Stout	W. E.	3 rd	K-20447	"	"		44		"	"	4' 11"		
5	Baynes	W. F.	Boat	K-28491-P	"	"		43		Black	Virgin Is.	5' 6"		
6	Russell	Nathaniel	Seaman	K-13	St. Thomas V.I.	"		24		"	"	5' 9"		
7	Sackbent	Frank		102103	"	"		19		"	Trinidad	5' 6"		
8	Pike	Richard		9411	"	"		26		"	St. Kitts B.W.I.	5' 8"		
9	Thomas	James		J-655/K	"	"		23		"	Barbados	5' 11"		
10	Hallingsworth	Ben		156131	"	"		29		"	Jamaica	5' 11"		
11	Hyman	Robert		122182	"	"		27		"	Columbia	5' 11"		
12	Wignat	Albert		W-115-19091	"	"		19		White	U.S.	5' 10"		
13	Hazard	W. W.	Left Eng.	K-2851	"	"		40		"	"	5' 8"		
14	Richards	Wm.	1 st	K-36642	"	"		28		"	"	5' 7"		
15	Jafford	Wm.	2 nd	K-122	"	"		23		"	"	5' 7"		
16	Malley	Wm.	3 rd	K-21388	"	"		24		"	"	5' 11"		
17	Reid	Wm.	White	K-748	"	"		23		"	"	5' 6"		
18	Monroe	Wm.	K-25470	"	"	"		24		"	"	5' 7"		
19	Deamano	Joseph	K-4070	"	"	"		23		"	"	5' 8"		
20	Malley	Wm.	Fireman	"	"	"		24		"	"	5' 6"		
21	Butler	Wm.	K-9706	"	"	"		26		"	Irish	5' 4"		
22	Garcia	Antonio	"	"	"	"		26		"	Spain	5' 7"		
23	Amos	Wm.	"	"	"	"		18		"	"	5' 5"		
24	Conway	Wm.	P-50320	"	"	"		20		"	"	5' 4"		
25	Boulton	Wm.	Steward	K-6778	"	"		38		Black	Trinidad	5' 7"		
26	Bailey	Wm.	Boat	P-18544	"	"		30		"	"	5' 8"		
27	White	Wm.	2 nd	9479	"	"		31		"	"	5' 9"		
28	Sylvestre	Paul	P-12554	"	"	"		24		"	Barbados	5' 9"		
29	Bennett	Wm.	K-37025	"	"	"		27		"	U.S.	5' 5"		
30	Malley	Wm.	Miss Boy	14/607	"	"		23		"	"	5' 5"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Hackley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 21.

D. F. Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. A. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at

Para, Brasil, June 18, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States of America.

Para, Brazil
W. H. H. H. H.
June 18, 1921

221
51
921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by subdivision 2 of that section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-7 - Marshall Fork

Sheet No.

113

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

I, master of the New York (Nationality) Aug 4, 1917
from port of Lunenburg N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 8
The above named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1917 consigned to J. H. H. H. H.; is now lying at Strick, and is expected to sail Aug 5, 1917, for Lunenburg N.S.
via United States port of NY First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Archibald Geldart

Muster

[OVER.]

30

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marshal Loch*, arriving at *New York*, *July 6*, 1921, from the port of *Windsor 21.5*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Geldert	Archibald	Master		9/3/21	Lunenburg	no	yes	42	Male	English	Canada	210	5-10	
2	Krommer	Charles	Mate		9/3/21	"	"	"	49	"	Norwegian	Canada	175	5-8	
3	Heggen	William	Boat		10/3/21	"	"	"	60	"	"	Norway	165	5-10	tatto right arm
4	Berringer	Robert	Sailor		10/3/21	Halifax	"	"	31	"	English	Canada	175	5-9	
5	Waddleton	Alfonso	"		"	Halifax	"	"	26	"	"	Canada	155	5-8	
6	Gallier	James	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	190	5-10	
7	Hunt	Allen E.	"		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Canada	160	5-9	
8	Krommer	Frederick	Cabin boy		9/6/21	Windsor	"	"	12	"	"	"	120	4-6	
9															
10															
11	Without Cards		6												
12	With Cards		2												
13			F. G. Laurson												
14															
15															
16															
17	No fee by U.S. Consul		F. G. Laurson												
18															
19	OK		Laurson												
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Martin, of the Boat Master Frank, do declare
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 21
H. E. Laurance
 Immigrant Inspector.

Archibald G. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rotheman (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *data* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—3802

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 9th, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Masconoma
from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 52 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1921, consigned to
Standard Oil Co of N.Y. is now lying at Bay Ridge Kala and is
expected to sail Oct 9th, 1921, for Providence R.I.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17-1413

19	Steward	✓	5944	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	54	140
20	Boats	✓	21674	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	55	146
21	Low	✓	37957	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	53	147
22	On	✓	23844	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	53	148
23	Wah	✓	119149	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	54	149
24	Sam	✓	164976	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	56	150
25	Maey	✓	103490	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	56	148
26	Jim H. Turner Insp									
27	Total crew 54									
28										
29										
30										

Lineal Agent and Transport Co. Inc.

Owners Hong Kong

Local Agents Standard Oil Co of New York

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/24/21
"Seen"
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hsieh Han, Lung	31	Chinese	14-5-21
Hsieh Chung, Tui	34	do	7-6-21
Hsu, Hsu	24	do	do
Wong, An, Sun	31	do	do
Hsieh, Hsing, Wang	30	do	14-5-21
Hsing, Ase, Wang	24	do	do
Wong, Hse, Tui	34	do	do
Hsu, Tui	21	do	7-6-21
Hsu, Da, Ren	30	do	14-5-21
Huang, Lo, Hsing	21	do	do
Wong, Ah, Foo	23	do	7-6-21
Hsieh, Yuen	25	do	14-5-21
Hong, Hsin, Hsin	40	do	7-6-21
Hsu, Hsin	24	do	14-5-21
Hsi, Yow	25	do	do
Hsing, Hsing, Hsing	25	do	do
Hong, Hsin, Hsin	44	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
On Yin Chow	34	Chinese	11.4.	14	5
Onq Bing	35	Do	Do	Do	Do
Tai Yook	36	Do	Do	Do	Do
Chan Pow	32	Do	Do	Do	Do
Kwok On	25	Do	Do	Do	Do
Ch. Hua	30	Do	Do	Do	Do
Ching Ch. Sam	27	Do	Do	Do	Do
Low Dr. Hong	27	Do	Do	Do	Do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1011

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

United States Standard Transportation Co. Inc.

(Owners) *Harry Stone*

Local Agents *Standard Oil Co. of New York.*
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Marconimo
(Nationality)
from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 52 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1921, consigned to
Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.; is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 1921, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Bing	Eng.	✓	Steward	✓	5944	35	✓	✓	54	140
19	Took	Tai	✓	Boats	✓	21674	36	✓	✓	55	146
20	Low	John	✓	2 nd	✓	37957	32	✓	✓	53	147
21	On	Stew.	✓	mess	✓	23544	25	✓	✓	53	148
22	Wah	ah	✓		✓	119189	30	✓	✓	54	149
23	Sam	Sing ah	✓		✓	164976	27	✓	✓	56	150
24	Mary	Low ah	✓		✓	102490	27	✓	✓	56	148
25				Wm H. Turner Insp							
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total crew 54

4/24/21
Seen
[Signature]
As Consignee
[Signature]

Master Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.

Owner Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. R. Birch	26	British	N.Y. May 13 th 1921
Y. Gawley	28	U.S.	" "
G. A. Connell	38	British	Newport, Eng. 25-11-20
J. Fitzclark	31	Do	Do Do 26-11-20
L. Lingley	24	Do	Do Do 25-11-20
L. Connor	22	Do	N.Y. May 13 th 1921
W. Hangley	20	Do	Newport, Eng. 24-11-20
G. Y. Stotts	19	Do	Do Do 20-11-20
Sing Ah Chik	38	Chinese	N.Y. 14-5-21
Hq Him	36	Do	Do Do
Chan Sum	28	Do	Do 4-6-21
Ah How	40	Do	Do Do
Thing Ah	36	Do	Do Do
Ah Yook	28	Do	Do Do
Woo Ah Shen	30	Do	Do 14-5-21
How Luck Suley	32	Do	Do Do
Yip Ah Er	30	Do	Do Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Discharged
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When & where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.
Sing Ahong Bow	34	Chinese	N.Y.	14-5-21	
Sing Ahong	32	Do	Do	Do	Do
Hq Ah Sing	24	Do	Do	Do	Do
Lee Ah Sen	35	Do	Do	Do	Do
Lee Ah Lee	34	Do	Do	Do	Do
Choi Ah Hing	21	Do	Do	Do	Do
Choi Ah Kwei	29	Do	Do	Do	Do
Hong Ah Sing	30	Do	Do	Do	Do
Lee Yook Chung	23	Do	Do	Do	Do
Ah Yow	34	Do	Do	Do	Do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

L. Woods

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Bing	Gas	✓ Steward	✓ 594
19	Toots	Tui	✓ Cook	✓ 21674
20	Low	Chan	✓ 2 nd	✓ 37957
21	An	Stook	✓ mess	✓ 23844
22	Wah	ah	✓ man	✓ 119189
23	Sam	Sing ah	✓	✓ 169776
24	Maey	Low ah	✓	✓ 102490
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Total Crew 54

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Lindell, Howard and Transportation Co. Inc.

Owners Hong Kong

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: arriving at New York, July 6, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos 9/27/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tat	Mo Ching	Steward	7/6	New York									
2	Lo	Hon	Steward	8/26/21										
3	Sum	Wong Yen												
4	Yang	See King		14/21	8/26/21									
5	Sung	Sung See			599157									
6	Gum	Wong See			39933									
7	Tong	Chung Ha		7/21										
8	Shen	Lien Dal		14/21										
9	Ching	Ching Poo			120679									
10	Lo	Lo		7/21	107871									
11	Yuen	Wa See		14/21	163457									
12	Lo	Lo		7/21	102009									
13	Shen	Tan		14/21	84268									
14	Lo	Shai Koo			84264									
15	Lo	Lo			68987									
16	Lo	Lo												
17	Chow	Lo			39920									
18	Bing	Lo			594									
19	Lo	Lo			21674									
20	Lo	Lo			37967									
21	Lo	Lo			23844									
22	Lo	Lo			119149									
23	Lo	Lo			169776									
24	Lo	Lo			102190									
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 574

6/24/21
J. H. [Signature]
U. S. Cons. [Signature]
Port of [Signature]

Local Agent: [Signature]

Local Agent: [Signature]

Local Agent: [Signature]

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other aids.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Masconomo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

July

1921

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Ch. Woods

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Masconomo*, arriving at *New York*, *July 6*, 1921, from the port of *Port Lobos 6/27/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Woods	Dillon Chadrack	Master	27 4 21	New York		yes	34	male	English	British	5 6	165	
2	Kay	Michael	1st Mate	25 11 20	Newport Eng.	9931		48				5 10	168	
3	Brink	Reginald	2nd	13 8 21	New York	P35259		26				6 0	168	
4	Cawley	Francis	3rd	13 5 21				28		American	American	5 7	168	
5	Connell	George	1st Eng.	25 11 20	Newport Eng.	37476		38		English	British	5 10	252	
6	Fitz Clarke	John	2nd	26 11 20		14888		31				5 10	182	
7	Langley	James	3rd	25 11 20		9711		27				5 9	154	
8	Conner	Lawrence	4th	13 5 21	New York	57423		22				5 8	168	
9	Haughy	William	WT Open	29 11 20	Newport Eng.	51690		20		Scottish		5 6	124	
10	Starrs	Victor	WT	30 11 20		86770 S		19		English		5 7	124	
11	Chih	ah Ling	Biscuit	14 5 21	New York	103243		38		Chinese	Chinese	5 6	150	
12	Lim	ah	Barber			103448		36				5 5	140	
13	Chen	Chen	2nd Mate	14 5 21		103423		28				5 3	135	
14	Shaw	ah Ling				103425		40				5 5	150	
15	ah	Chung				103396		36				5 4	150	
16	Foot	ah				103394		28				5 6	150	
17	Shen	Woo ah	Sailor	14 5 21		103104		20				5 6	156	
18	Long	Shaw				13036		32				5 4	146	
19	Chen	Jip ah				13041		20				5 3	150	
20	Pow	Shing Chong		14 5 21		28897		37				5 5	142	
21	Foot	Shing ah		14 5 21		103338		32				5 6	160	
22	Long	ah				13016		24				5 5	158	
23	Long	ye ah				13018		35				5 1	140	
24	Lee	Lee ah			13013	103338		34				5 1	146	
25	Shing	Choi ah	Sailor			13079		21				5 3	143	
26	Shen	Chen ah	Truman					29				4 2	148	
27	Chow	Wong ah				39362		20				5 3	150	
28	Chung	Lee Gostel				39906		23				5 4	151	
29	Yow	ah	Donkeyman			119412		37				5 3	150	
30	Long	Woo Band	Blockmaker			57111		31				5 2	145	

Line *The Standard Transpotation Co*

Owner *Shing Shing*

Local Agents *Standard Oil Co of New York*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masconomo, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

19

21

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Woods

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

13-1012

Port of NEW YORK

JULY 8TH, 19 21

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. MARY

from port of PUERTA PLATA - D.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 5TH, 19 21 consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE, INC; is now lying at PIER 27, B'KLYN, and is expected to sail JULY 9TH, 19 21 for PORTS IN SANTO DOMINGO via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		(NONE)	

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	NAME	POSITION	Age	Sex	Nationality	When and where signed on
18	Arroyo	Berapio	28	M	W. Indian	5-8 188
19	Perez	Augusto	18	M	"	5-9 188
20	Devalle	Charles	31	M	Spanan Spanan	5-10 188
21	Ferres	Beiro	18	M	W. Indian	5-9 147
22	Cruz	Augusto	25	M	"	5-8 188
23	Ramirez	Isidomero	25	M	"	5-9 147
24	Martinez	Isidomero	25	M	"	5-10 188
25	Rodriguez	Beiro	40	M	"	5-9 188
26	Lodewyk	Asinto	34	M	W. Indian	5-8 188
27	Rento	Demetrio	23	M	W. Indian	5-9 188
28	Racz	Geromino	22	M	"	5-8 188
29	Reyes	Antonio	27	M	"	5-7 147
30	Chodarton	Alfred	27	M	W. Indian	5-8 188

Line Bull Insular

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARY, arriving NEW YORK, June 14th, 1921, from the port of St. Helena, Nam. Republic

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	William	✓	June 9th.	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	American	5-8	155	None
2	Hansen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	"	5-8	147	"
3	Yermashenoff	Sergus	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	138	"
4	McGuire	George	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5-8	136	"
5	Cavalle	Isido	✓	"	"	"	"	47	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	164	"
6	Brian	John	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	148	"
7	Jacobino	Timotheus	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	156	"
8	Eligio	Crisostomo	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	158	"
9	Martillo	Caspar	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	187	"
10	Pietars	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
11	Manuela	Cleodor	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	152	"
12	Toppenberg	Augustine	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	138	"
13	Mullen	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-8	141	"
14	Davis	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5-9	148	"
15	Lambert	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5-9	146	"
16	Haynes	Wilfred	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	146	"
17	Porter	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5-9	150	"
18	Arroyo	Berapio	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	W. Indian	"	5-8	138	"
19	Perez	Augusto	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	139	"
20	Devalle	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	Panama	Panama	5-10	145	"
21	Perraz	Belro	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	W. Indian	American	5-9	147	"
22	Cruz	Augustin	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	139	"
23	Ramirez	Daldomero	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	147	"
24	Martinez	Isifanio	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	136	"
25	Rodriguez	Isidro	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	136	"
26	Lodewyk	Asinto	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-8	136	"
27	Rento	Demencio	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	W. Indian	American	5-8	136	"
28	Perez	Geromino	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	136	"
29	Reyes	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	141	"
30	Chaderton	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	W. Indian	British	5-8	148	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARY, arriving at _____, 19 19, from the port of _____

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mendes	Juan	✓ K 5977			Yes	Yes	34	M	W. Indian	American	5-8	157	
2	Custodio	Alejandro	✓ Baker K 2993			"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	145	"
3	Goodwin	William	✓ Messing L 9916			"	"	20	M	"	British	5-9	158	"
4	Estancourt	Antonio	✓ Messing R 76526			"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	144	"
5	Pray	Manuel	✓ L 987			"	"	38	M	W. Indian	British	5-8	143	"
6	Garvey	Paul	✓ 1st Asst. Eng.			"	"	38	M	American	American	5-9	147	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	ARROYO	ANDRES	✓ Workman			Has U.S. Rt. ind. card								
19	RIVERA	FRANCISCO	✓ K 40210			Yes	Yes	25	M	W. Indian	U.S.	5-7	165	
20			"			"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	170	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. King Jr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO PLATA DOM. REP. JUNE 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.

W. A. Bickel
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Misc. Fee No. 463
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R. June 27, 1921

W. A. Bickel
American Consul.

Of course

18 + 19 not on vessel crew list are U.S. Citizens.
P. King Jr.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 121

Vessel MARY, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mendes	Juan	✓ K 5977			Yes	Yes	34	M	W. Indian	American	5-8	157	
2	Custodio	Alejandro	✓ Baker K 2993			"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	146	"
3	Goodwin	William	✓ Messm L 9916			"	"	20	M	"	British	5-9	158	"
4	Benacourt	Antonio	✓ Messboy L 765 26			"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	144	"
5	Pray	Manuel	✓ L 987			"	"	28	M	W. Indian	British	4-8	143	"
6	Garvey	Paul	✓ 1st Asst Eng. "			"	"	38	M	American	American	5-9	147	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	ARROYO	ANDRES	✓ Workman			Yes	Yes	25	M	W. Indian	U.S.	5-7	160	
19	RIVERA	FRANCISCO	✓ K 46210			"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	170	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO PLATA DOM. REP. JUNE 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.

W. B. Bickner
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

W. B. Bickner
American Consul.

Misc. Fee No. 463
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R. June 27, 1921

W. B. Bickner
American Vice Consul.

(No Fee Prescribed)

Has U.S. Ct. ind. Card. (P. Rico)
yes yes 25 M W. Indian U.S. 5-7 160

Of course

18 + 19 not on vessel crew list and U.S. Citizens.
P. Rico

Line _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Mary, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19 21
P. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel *Proper* arriving at *New York July 6th* 1921 from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT. <i>Feet</i>	(11) WEIGHT. <i>Lbs.</i>	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	Holst	Alis	Master	27 9 20	Lubeck	no	43	men		danish	1.65	160	
2	Thaysen	Friedrich	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.67	150	
3	Admussen	Lorenz	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.80	145	
4	Kock	Erik	4 th Mate	25 3 21	Fredericia	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	138	
5	Tanderup	Christiansen	Engineer	27 9 20	Lubeck	"	50	"	"	"	1.78	150	
6	Askenburg	Andreas	5 th Mate	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.67	150	
7	Gries	Lorenz	6 th Mate	24 3 21	Fredericia	"	30	"	"	"	1.71	155	
8	Hennau	Jürgen	Assistant	26 3 21	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.68	145	
9	Larsen	Karl	7 th Mate	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.72	140	
10	Simonsen	Theodor	Steward	27 9 20	København	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	136	
11	Rasmussen	August	Cook	27 9 20	Lubeck	"	37	"	"	"	1.55	135	slight
12	Steen	Edmund	"	27 9 20	Fredericia	"	17	"	"	"	1.75	140	
13	Mikkelsen	Bertel	Steward	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.60	110	
14	Mertens	Joachim	8 th Mate	19 6 21	Hamburg	"	19	"	"	german	1.65	132	
15	Poulsen	Mat	Steward	27 9 20	Fredericia	"	44	"	"	danish	1.75	170	
16	Tob	Johann	Steward	27 9 20	Lubeck	"	22	"	"	"	1.68	130	
17	Skadmas	Ole	9 th Mate	17 10 20	Rotterdam	"	24	"	"	norwegian	1.68	160	
18	Andersen	Teas	10 th Mate	18 6 21	Hamburg	"	20	"	"	danish	1.74	130	
19	Tal	Dirk	11 th Mate	19 10 20	Rotterdam	"	26	"	"	dutch	1.70	150	dark light brown
20	Andersen	Kjeld	12 th Mate	27 9 20	København	"	29	"	"	norwegian	1.70	140	
21	Hoffmann	Paul	13 th Mate	18 6 21	Hamburg	"	34	"	"	german	1.76	160	
22	Johansen	Arvid	14 th Mate	25 12 20	København	"	23	"	"	norwegian	1.78	144	
23	Reimer	Ludwig	15 th Mate	26 3 21	Fredericia	"	20	"	"	danish	1.60	150	
24	Böggis	Peter	16 th Mate	18 6 21	Hamburg	"	17	"	"	german	1.77	150	
25	Tob	Martin	17 th Mate	26 3 21	Fredericia	"	30	"	"	danish	1.64	134	
26	Kjelsen	Hans	18 th Mate	26 3 21	do	"	28	"	"	"	1.57	120	
27	Lohse	Albert	19 th Mate	26 3 21	do	"	21	"	"	"	1.60	130	
28	Rasmussen	Hans	20 th Mate	26 3 21	do	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	142	
29	Schmidt	Ernst	21 st Mate	14 6 21	Hamburg	"	34	"	"	german	1.65	160	
30	Kunst	Karl	22 nd Mate	18 6 21	do	"	57	"	"	"	1.65	150	
31	Dierks	Johannes	23 rd Mate	18 6 21	do	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	128	
32	Rivier	Samuel	24 th Mate	18 6 21	do	"	40	"	"	"	1.68	160	
33	Martin	Nicolaus	25 th Mate	19 6 21	do	"	30	"	"	dutch	1.78	150	
34	Spekman	Johann	26 th Mate	19 6 21	do	"	27	"	"	rudder	1.78	150	

35 *Pr. King Ind. Crew 34- 12 without from L- (7 German)*

36
37 No vessel crew list - (Bill of lading was used by Spanish Consul)

38

8	Kernauw	Jürgen	✓	26 21	"	19	"	"	168	145
9	Linsen	Karl	✓	26 21	"	21	"	"	188	140
10	Lindorff	Theodor	✓	26 21	Hamburg	26	"	"	185	136
11	Lindorff	August	✓	26 21	Lübeck	37	"	"	155	135
12	Linsen	Folmar	✓	26 21	Fredericia	17	"	"	175	140
13	Mippelau	Berthel	✓	26 21	"	17	"	"	160	110
14	Mertens	Joans	✓	26 21	Hamburg	19	"	german	165	132
15	Pauksen	Max	✓	26 21	Fredericia	44	"	danish	185	170
16	Foff	Johann	✓	26 21	Lübeck	22	"	"	168	130
17	Lindorff	Ole	✓	26 21	Rotterdam	24	"	norwegian	168	160
18	Brauer	Joans	✓	26 21	Hamburg	20	"	danish	184	130
19	Tal	Dirk	✓	26 21	Rotterdam	26	"	dutch	170	150
20	Kuipersen	Niels	✓	26 21	Hamburg	29	"	norwegian	170	140
21	Hoffmann	Paul	✓	26 21	Hamburg	34	"	german	186	160
22	Johansen	Oswald	✓	26 21	Hamburg	23	"	norwegian	178	144
23	Brauer	Ludwig	✓	26 21	Fredericia	20	"	danish	160	150
24	Böggie	Brian	✓	26 21	Hamburg	17	"	german	177	150
25	Foff	Martin	✓	26 21	Fredericia	30	"	danish	164	134
26	Kieser	Joans	✓	26 21	do	28	"	"	155	120
27	Lohse	Albert	✓	26 21	do	21	"	"	160	130
28	Rasmussen	Joans	✓	26 21	do	20	"	"	170	142
29	Schmidt	Oswald	✓	26 21	Hamburg	34	"	german	165	160
30	Ernst	Karl	✓	26 21	do	57	"	"	165	150
31	Dierks	Johannes	✓	26 21	do	29	"	"	168	128
32	Rieck	Casimir	✓	26 21	do	40	"	"	168	160
33	Martin	Nicolaus	✓	26 21	do	30	"	dutch	178	150
34	Spehman	Johan	✓	26 21	do	27	"	russian	175	170

P. King Ind. Crew 34- 12 without from L. (7 Germans)

No vessel crew list (Bill of health was used by Spanish Consul)
Crew held on board

Capt. Notified
7/7/21 Personnel
See Form 270

Agents Hans S.S. New York Ct.
12 Broadway N.Y.

*) See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
SEE OTHER SIDE.

Progress

7-6-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *Progress* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. H. Hest

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *July*, 1921

P. King

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.-- for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall clearance be granted prior to the payment of such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. J. Connelley, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. July 6, 1921, from the port of Newcastle N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
142846	Longman	Reed	✓	24/21				51		Be	British	5'11"	180	
915	Haral	Leo	✓	24/21				53				5'9"	180	
109551	Hamilton	Harriet	✓	24/21				50				5'7"	160	
No card	Longman	Clarence	✓	1/21				24				6'7"	160	
No card		Robert	✓					21				5'8"	160	
No card	Lucas	Harry	✓	24/21				48				5'10"	160	
No card	Stevens	Ralph	✓					11				6'6"	160	
8														
9	Without Cards 4													
10	With Cards 3													
11	F. G. Kaurman													
12														
13	No Visa by U.S. Consul													
14	F. G. Kaurman													
15														
16	OK													
17	Praised													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-21 Ononette

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Ononette, of the Ononette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

July

19

21

F. E. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Arr 7-6-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 member of crew

Megamuel

T-C-A-R

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Menominee 53

Passengers sailing from

London 35
~~New York~~ Cutting dated June 25, 1917

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

125

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (abled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the liberty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. American, from Yellow Bay, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1917
at N.Y.
Wm. J. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

W F 41 IN 11A 9

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLADES

¹ 'African' (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian Negro, or from American Indians, or African Americans with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be considered inferior that lowering.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are descendants of Prehistoric, Etruscan, Venetic and Ligurian and their descendants, who, at various times, have invaded Western Europe, or have other contacts, should be classed as "Italian people." Most of these people speak a genetic dialect of the Italic languages.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Category 12: *Next-of-kin and address of last place of residence or found in country whence alien came* - The carrier should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

column 13 *Final determination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Question 16. *By what means passage paid?* The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, charitable, company, etc.

Column 1. If *cash* is a process of *Sub*, and it has been said: "The greatest demand for cash comes from individuals or firms, the exact amount of money shown." Money brought by the head of a family should not be dropped among the social members of the family.

Question 18: If you are a *relative or friend* in the United States, and if so, when and where? The answers should show whether or not you are a *relative or friend* in the United States before and after the year or period of year and place in 1990-2000 Philadelphia.

Question 19: If you are a *relative or friend* in the United States, and if so, when and where? The answers should show whether or not you are a *relative or friend* in the United States before and after the year or period of year and place in 1990-2000 Philadelphia.

Questions 20 to 31—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the Secretary. Absent from the examination of persons. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T-C-A-R, Surgeon of the July 21st, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly arr 7-7-21 that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 126
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this arr 7-7-21 day of 19
at 126

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 ✓ 2
2 ✓ 2

2 Members of Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED must

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Memorine* Passengers sailing from *London* *June 25*, 191*2*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
39		Scriven	Albert G.	35	M	Student	Ys	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Nottingham	Nottingham, Engl	NY	New York
39		Hetherington	Joseph	29	M										
no head tax paid.															
Birkman,															
Inspector,															
7-7-21															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abode of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

July 7, 1921

127

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Peruensis* *At. Fausl* arrived *7 (6) 21*, 19*1*, *M.*, from *128*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

1	<i>Lupo</i>					<i>Cell. Mother, Anna, 35, immigrant to work, 1/1/11</i>									
---	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Peruensis *7 (6) 21*

7/1/11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Memorie* (Atlantic *Trans*) arrived July 7th, 1921, 1 ³⁰₀₀ P. M., from 129

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. Passes.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No.				DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	L.P. OFF.	L.S. IN.	SLEEP.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
35	Scriver, Albert E.	1	1	1	15.11.58	Bisland	7/11	42	42	7/11	18	18	7/11	41	41	7/11	3	3	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41

Case file 4411
no record in the Passenger
index.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5513

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

PORT OF NEW YORK

14th July, 1921.

I, master of the British S. S. "LONDON"
(Nationality)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th July, 1921, consigned to
The Atlantic Transport Company; is now lying at Pier 53, N. River, and is
expected to sail 14th July, 1921, for London
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Reus	Harold	✓	47	22	"	"	5' 10"
19	Levard	Bugr	✓	do	30	Irish	"	5' 12"
20	Reppert	Charles	✓	do	32	English	"	5' 10"
21	Homerham	Howard	✓	do	25	"	"	5' 10"
22	Muller	Anthony	✓	do	30	"	"	5' 10"
23	Blair	Samuel	✓	do	32	"	"	5' 10"
24	Curtin	Shepherd	✓	do	32	"	"	5' 10"
25	Melville	Douglas	✓	do	30	"	"	5' 10"
26	Lyake	Naroid	✓	do	24	"	"	5' 10"
27	Tolpe	Alfred	✓	G. Haran	18	"	"	5' 12"
28	Honeysett	Ray	✓	William & Edgar	18	"	"	5' 10"
29	Greene	Conrad	✓	do	14	Irish	"	5' 13"
30	Heard	Mulhann	✓	do	16	English	"	5' 12"

Wm. J. Turner

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED.

Line ---
Owners ---
Local Agents ---

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1413

Etineh

Master

(OVER.)

18	Kearse	Harold	✓	22	"	"	54 100
19	Conard	George	✓	30	Irish	"	54 120
20	Foggett	Charles	✓	52	English	"	57 50
21	Homerham	Edward	✓	35	"	"	52 108
22	Mullen	Henry	✓	30	"	"	57 105
23	Gibson	Francis	✓	22	"	"	51 46
24	Curtis	Stephen	✓	52	"	"	57 43
25	Millette	Douglas	✓	30	"	"	54 16
26	Dyde	Harold	✓	24	"	"	57 134
27	Hoyle	Albert	✓	18	"	"	57 26
28	Hawgatt	Ray	✓	18	"	"	57 100
29	Pharo	Ronald	✓	11	Irish	"	54 135
30	Heal	William	✓	16	English	"	55 120

11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 6 - 1921, from the port of TILBURY

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Linch	Ernest	MASTER	22 6 21	TILBURY	44	M	English	British	5'10"	140	
2	Mills	Noel	Chief Officer			39	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
3	Foster	Harold	2nd do			38	M	"	"	5'9"	148	
4	Batchelor	George	3rd do			45	M	Irish	"	5'6"	160	
5	Mackie	William	4th do			32	M	English	"	5'6"	140	
6	Percy	Ronald	Cadet			16	M			5'6"	120	
7	Nyler	Eve	do 136658			16	F			5'5"	123	
8	Norman	Norman	do			17	M			5'6"	130	
9			do									
10	Cheney	Christopher	Carpenter			41	M	"	"	5'5"	130	
11	Peare	Alfred	Boatman			45	M	"	"	5'9"	140	
12	Hawkins	James	Boat			28	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
13	Cooper	Thomas	Boatman			20	M	"	"	5'11"	160	
14	Ames	Albert	Boatman			24	M	"	"	5'4"	148	
15	Bishop	Norman	do			26	M	"	"	5'4"	145	
16	Mattson	William	do			37	M	Irish	British	5'6"	140	
17	Lucas	John	do			28	M	English	British	5'6"	136	
18	Reese	Harold	4th			22	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
19	Leonard	George	do			30	M	Irish	"	5'4"	130	
20	Foggett	Charles	do			52	M	English	"	5'7"	130	
21	Hornum	Howard	do			25	M	"	"	5'8"	148	
22	Milton	Lucy	do			20	F	"	"	4'7"	115	
23	Black	Ernest	do			22	M	"	"	5'7"	146	
24	Curtis	Stephens	do			32	M	"	"	5'7"	143	
25	Melville	Douglas	do			20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
26	Dwyer	Harold	do 136658			24	M	"	"	5'4"	144	
27	Nelso	Alfred	Boatman			18	M	"	"	5'7"	125	
28	Marquett	Fay	Boatman 136658			18	F	"	"	5'7"	140	
29	Greene	Robert	do 136658			17	M	Irish	"	5'4"	135	
30	Heath	William	Boatman			16	M	English	"	5'5"	120	

Wm. H. Turner, Agent

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith MASTER of the MENOMINIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1921

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

B. J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

82-1921

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel MENOMINT, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 6 - 1921, 19, from the port of TILBURY

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	King	Thomas	✓	TILBURY	✓	14	M	English	Irish	5'4"	120	
2	Doubell	Douglas	✓	do	✓	15	M	"	"	5'3"	90	
3	Smith	Samuel	✓	do	✓	64	M	"	"	5'9"	160	
4	Kitcher	Ticks	✓	do	✓	29	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
5	Quigg	Robert	✓	do	✓	30	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
6	Edmond	William	✓	do	✓	50	M	Irish	"	5'5"	150	
7	Turner	Steph	✓	do	✓	44	M	English	"	5'5"	145	
8	Hidgery	Arthur	✓	do	✓	29	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Baker	Charles	✓	do	✓	29	M	"	"	5'4"	130	
10	Christie	William	✓	do	✓	22	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
11	Brown	Richard	✓	do	✓	23	M	English	"	5'6"	140	
12	Whellance	Arthur	✓	do	✓	27	M	"	"	5'9"	140	
13	Branden	George	✓	do	✓	52	M	Irish	"	5'7"	140	
14	Quigley	William	✓	do	✓	36	M	English	"	5'8"	165	
15	Butler	George	✓	do	✓	30	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
16	Colwell	James	✓	do	✓	34	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
17	Gampad	Nath	✓	do	✓	27	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
18	Libson	Meriam	✓	do	✓	45	M	"	"	5'2"	140	
19	Hurdle	Archibald	✓	do	✓	27	M	"	"	5'7"	142	
20	Hoover	Charles	✓	do	✓	23	M	"	"	6'2"	140	
21	Hales	James	✓	do	✓	38	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
22	Cowan	James	✓	do	✓	27	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
23	Deerin	Horace	✓	do	✓	19	M	"	"	5'6"	136	
24	Heaver	Edward	✓	do	✓	28	M	"	"	5'8"	142	
25	Hopkin	Harold	✓	do	✓	27	M	"	"	5'4"	130	
26	Mahoney	Harbot	✓	do	✓	28	M	"	"	5'10"	16	
27	Ashby	George	✓	do	✓	25	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
28	Hopkin	Leonard	✓	do	✓	24	M	"	"	5'5"	135	
29	Russell	David	✓	do	✓	24	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
30	Kicks	Frederick	✓	do	✓	22	M	"	"	5'9"	136	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emet Pind, MASTER of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1921

H. M. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

E. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22 JUN 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, June 6 - 1921, 19, from the port of TILBURY 6/25/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clark	Henry	✓ Cookman	6.27	TILBURY	✓	✓	30	Male	English	British	5'8"	145	
2	Lim	John	✓ do	6.27				35				5'6"	143	
3	Hickett	Walter	✓ do					35				5'6"	148	
4	Percy	Henry	✓ do					22				5'6"	135	
5	McBarney	John	✓ do					18				5'5"	130	
6	Barb	John	✓ do					19				5'5"	129	
7	Joseph	John	✓ do					26				5'6"	138	
8	Merchant	James	✓ do					23				5'5"	138	
9	Loach	Henry	✓ do					21				5'5"	130	
10	Malin	Charles	✓ do					18				5'5"	100	
11	Enco	Charles	✓ do					44				5'4"	140	
12	Murel	Matthias	✓ do					45				5'2"	160	
13	Chaston	Frederick	✓ do					15				5'6"	158	
14	Reits	Charles	✓ do					52				5'6"	140	
15	Gavis	Henry	✓ do					43				5'4"	140	
16	Shopton	Thomas	✓ do					28				5'6"	150	
17														
18	Russell	Charles	✓ do					30				5'4"	140	
19	Hall	Cyril	✓ do					16				5'3"	130	
20	Kenney	Maunce	✓ do					16				5'3"	129	
21	Rowles	Decker	✓ do					18				5'3"	120	
22	Wheaton	Thurmond	✓ do					40				5'9"	160	
23	Stewart	John	✓ do					37				5'4"	126	
24	Brown	Harry	✓ do					19				5'4"	126	
25	Henderson	William	✓ do					50				5'4"	140	
26	Smith	John	✓ do					50				5'10"	160	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Noted that the vessel's name is being changed to serve on
 "Menominee" for a voyage to U.S.A.
 Fred & Son

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest P. Smith, MASTER of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1921.
W. J. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, Eng.
June 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

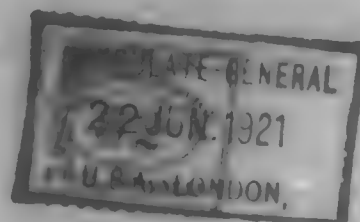
Charles S. Boutwell
American Consul

SEEN Crew List No. 273

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, UNITED STATES

Date 22 June 1921

American Visa-Consul



28/55

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or has containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

For O. K. to be Transferred
22/6/21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel *Memo mnee*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, JUL 6 - 1921, 19, from the port of *TILBURY*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lupu</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>Supreme manifest 1-37-6824 c</i>	<i>25-6-21</i>	<i>Tilbury</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Sent to E.I.</i>
2	<i>Clemente</i>	<i>Andre</i>	<i>Stowman</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>for inspection</i>
3	<i>Villanueva</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Filipino</i>	<i>Filipino</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>See American Cons.</i>
4	<i>Seniven</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Chief Workman</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Montana</i>
5	<i>Hetherington</i>	<i>Geordie</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Ship Group</i>
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>House foreman</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>5'4" 150</i>
7	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Houseman</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>330</i>	
8	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Houseman</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>200</i>	
9	<i>Short</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Houseman</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>134</i>	
10	<i>Wm H Turner Insp</i>													
11														
12	<i>Master Clark was necessary to sign on above at Tilbury just before sailing</i>													
13	<i>Master U.S. Consul at London No American consul within 30 miles</i>													
14	<i>Total Crew 93</i>													
15	<i>without cards 9</i>													
16	<i>#4-1 ordered to E.I. for inspection from 12 served</i>													
17														
18	<i>Dupl notated as 10 ngs</i>													
19	<i>1/7/21 Passable 1/9</i>													
20	<i>#4-5 Hold passports issued by US Consul London England manifested & sent to E.I.</i>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED*
Owners *do*
Local Agents *do*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Turner, MASTER, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1921

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

B. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Original

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New Orleans

Aug. 3rd, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Bayamo
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th, 1921, consigned to
Ward Line; is now lying at Robin Street, and is
expected to sail Aug. 4th, 1921, for Mexican Ports
via United States port of New Orleans. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New Orleans.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

23	Havoi	Vicente	Mr. P. J. 1921	May 14	66	155
24	Luisman	Pedro	1343	May 14	67	158
25	Luisman	James	1147	"	65	151
26	Hall	Joseph	"	"	66	153
27	Le Costa	Emilio	1147	May 14	65	140
28	Hill	Richard	1147	May 14	66	151
29	Ferrira	Antonio	1147	May 14	67	158
30	Cloria	Lucia	1147	May 14	65	151
	Ritten	Charles E.	1147	May 14	66	153

Line Raid LineOwners "Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See labor rate.

"	"	36	"	"	"	66	155
"	"	30	"	Sp. Am. Klong	"	67	158
"	"	32	"	Sp. Am. Klong	"	65	151
"	"	33	"	"	"	66	153
"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	65	140
"	"	36	"	Sp. Am. Klong	"	66	151
"	"	40	"	"	"	70	160
"	"	38	"	Sp. Am. Klong	"	66	148
"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	69	150
"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	67	135
"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	68	140
"	"	43	"	Spain	Spain	68	150
"	"	28	"	Portugal	Portugal	67	156
"	"	30	"	Portugal	Portugal	68	152
"	"	35	"	Portugal	Portugal	70	158
"	"	30	"	Portugal	Portugal	68	145
"	"	30	"	Portugal	Portugal	68	143
"	"	22	"	Portugal	Portugal	65	135
"	"	24	"	Canada	Canada	66	145

Joseph Seavine Corp

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

consigned to

_____, and is

United States

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-102

G. Campbell
Master.

[OVER.]

23	Victor	Vicente	✓	13	658	May 14	✓	✓
24	William	Peter	✓	13	658	"	"	"
25	Leigada	Secundo	✓	13	479	"	"	"
26	Petropol	James	✓	13	479	"	"	"
27	Namos	Joseph	✓	13	"	"	"	"
28	Hall	Albert	✓	13	"	"	"	"
29	Edad	Emilio	✓	13	479	May 14	✓	✓
30	Le Costa	Costo deos	✓	13	479	"	"	"
31	Hill	Richard	✓	13	479	"	"	"
32	Ward	Henry	✓	13	479	"	"	"
33	Ward	Antonio	✓	13	479	"	"	"
34	Gloria	Antonio	✓	13	479	"	"	"
35	Carria	Lucie	✓	13	479	"	"	"
36	Batten	Charles	✓	13	479	"	"	"

"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	66	135
"	"	30	"	Sp. Am. King	67	138	
"	"	32	"	Sp. Am. King	65	131	
"	"	33	"	"	"	66	133
"	"	41	"	Spain	65	140	
"	"	36	"	Sp. Am. King	66	131	
"	"	40	"	"	70	140	
"	"	38	"	"	66	148	
"	"	38	"	Spain	69	150	
"	"	32	"	Spain	67	135	
"	"	28	"	American	68	140	
"	"	45	"	Spain	68	150	
"	"	28	"	Portugal	67	136	
"	"	30	"	West Indies	68	137	
"	"	33	"	West Indies	70	138	
"	"	30	"	Brazil	68	145	
"	"	30	"	Portugal	68	143	
"	"	22	"	Sp. Am. King	65	135	
"	"	24	"	Canada	66	145	

Line hair zone

OWNER

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF New YorkJuly 20th, 19 21I, master of the Americano S. S. Bayamofrom port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th, 19 21, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Company; is now lying at Pier 16, E.R.M., and is expected to sail July 20th, 19 21, for Protera, Tuxtepec and Tampico, Mexico via San Antonio via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N O N E	

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

23	Hiloi	Vicente	136558	May 14	"	"	67	152
24	Quijada	Secundo	136559	"	"	"	66	155
25	Petropol	James	136560	"	"	"	67	158
26	Hall	Albert	136561	"	"	"	65	151
27	Le Costa	Emilio	136562	"	"	"	66	153
28	Hill	Richard	136563	"	"	"	65	140
29	Maricolas	Henry	136564	"	"	"	66	151
30	Luzina	Antonio	136565	"	"	"	70	160
	Gloria	Lucia	136566	"	"	"	66	148
	Barrios	Antonio	136567	"	"	"	69	150
	Batten	Antonio	136568	"	"	"	67	135
				"	"	"	68	140
				"	"	"	68	150
				"	"	"	67	156
				"	"	"	68	152
				"	"	"	70	158
				"	"	"	68	145
				"	"	"	68	143
				"	"	"	68	135
				"	"	"	66	145

Line Hard LineOwners "Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

LOVE.]

Line 11412
 Owners " "
 Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew shipped on at New York					

Form 303

Form 303

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. BAYLOR #147

137

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
George Campbell	Master	25	U. S.
M. L. Boydell	1st Officer	29	U. S.
A. Gaylor	2nd "	29	England Nat
John J. Carr	3rd "	36	" "
Axel Frid	Carpenter	36	Virgin Islands
Joseph Lempris	Boat'n	36	U. S. I.
John Everetts	Seaman AB	26	Venezuela
Faustino Reyis	"	37	D. R. I.
Savo Orleil	"	37	Venezuela
Jose Amador	"	28	D. R. I.
M. A. Marcera	"	48	"
John Gordon	Chief Engineer	42	Denmark Nat
G. Kruger	1st Asst't "	35	Spain Nat
Manuel Garcia	2nd " "	35	Greece Nat
Utam. Lekakis	3rd " "	38	" "
Tom Peter	Boiler	32	Greece
Jam. Petropoulos	"	33	Spain
Jose Ramos	"	20	Greece Nat
James Calakakis	Fireman	30	Spain
Manuel Bedofer	"	47	"
Emilio Abod	"	34	Honduras
I. Varenne	"	28	Venezuela
R. B. Nivas	"	42	Spain
Pedro Ansedo	"	34	"
John Gomez	Cook	47	"
Manuel Ferreira	Cook	37	"
Jose Sanchez	"	19	"
J. Kurem	Steward	28	Portugal
G. De Costa	Chief Cook	45	Jamaica Nat
Richard Hill	2nd " & Baker	26	Portugal
F. Innocento	"	43	"
A. Dos Santos	Massman	22	Brazil
A. Ferrerra	"	30	Portugal
L. Costa	Massboy		

Total crew — 34 —

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
20	Willis	Escento	✓ 130419	10	"	"	"	"	"
21	Liguero	David	✓ 131509	10	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lopez	Enrique	✓ 127718	June 6	Chile	"	"	"	"
23	Higori	Vicente	✓ 131554	May 1	Chile	"	"	"	"
24	Sillman	Barak	✓ 131529	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Quigada	Secundo	✓ 131479	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Petropol	James	✓ 131511	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Harris	Joseph	✓ 131511	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hall	Albert	✓ 131511	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leah	Emilio	✓ 131511	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Le Costa	Antoni	✓ 131511	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Hill	Richard	✓ 131511	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Harold	Henry	✓ 131511	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Terre	Antonio	✓ 131511	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Gloria	Antonio	✓ 131511	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Elvira	Lucia	✓ 131511	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Butten	Charles	✓ 131511	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line _____ *Liquidation* _____

(b) WHERE

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bayamo" New York, July 7, 1921, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campbell	George	Master	May 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Caucasian	American	69	160	
2	Boydell	Wilmer L.	Steward	May 30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	66	148	
3	Gaynor	Clarence	Steward	May 30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	67	150	
4	Carr	John J.	Steward	May 30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	66	148	
5	Mandell	Joseph	Steward	May 30	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	70	158	
6	Garcia	Manuel	Steward	May 28	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	"	66	156	
7	LeRakis	Stamatios	Steward	May 28	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	"	66	157	
8	Quintavill	Anthony	Steward	May 27	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	67	170	
9	Frid	Axel	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	Sweden	68	160	Tato on hands
	Royle	August	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	Ireland	68	161	
	Everety	John	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	67	158	
	Gorch	Sago	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	68	159	
13	Frout	Eugene	"	May 20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	67	158	
14	Dalling	John	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Netherlands	68	161	
15	Quin	Amadore	Steward	May 20	"	Yes	No	34	"	African	"	67	150	
16	Lamprie	Joseph	Steward	May 24	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	"	"	71	170	
17	Alberto	Gerónimo	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	67	152	
18	Quincia	Martinez	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	66	155	
19	Rivas	Rafino	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	67	158	
20	Welles	Ascento	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	65	157	
21	Figuero	David	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	66	153	
22	Lopez	Enrique	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	65	140	
23	Vigoi	Vicente	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	66	151	
24	Sillman	Paul	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	70	160	
25	Quigada	Secundo	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	66	148	
26	Petropol	James	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	69	150	
27	Hamos	Joseph	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	67	135	
28	Hall	Albert	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	68	140	
29	Lebad	Emile	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	68	150	
30	Le Costa	Richard	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	67	156	
31	Hill	Henry	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	American	68	152	
32	Truitt	Antonia	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	30	"	Brazilian	Brazil	68	145	
33	Foria	Antonio	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portugal	68	143	
34	Foria	Lucia	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portugal	65	131	
35	Botton	Charles	Steward	May 20	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canada	66	145	

Line Paul Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Joseph Seavoy Ship

Bayamo
7-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

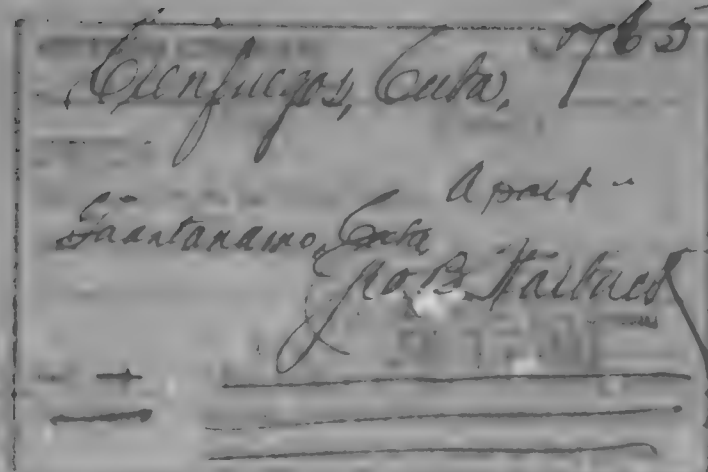
I, George Campbell, of the S/S Bayamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place Bayamo present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921

G Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer

J. J. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector

Pro. S. Hackett



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival out who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 21318

RECEIVED

I, Dr. J. H. Thompson, Surgeon of the SS "Kohinoor" employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Lic. & Cert. (N.Y.) Govt. of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1921

at New York

Raymond
Barnes

ON 7-7-21

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3	10	3	2	4	2
10	8	12	1	1	25
13	18	7	3	1	77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norman.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18	75	42
20	20	30
32	35	40

Handwritten note: Boarded 7-7-21

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND"

Passengers sailing from ST. JOHNS VIA HALIFAX

JULY 2nd, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate their permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		HEALEY	✓ GEORGE	24	✓ M	S SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	PETTY HR.	MOTHER, MRS. JAMES STICKMAN	NY BROOKLYN
2		CARMICHAEL	✓ HERBERT	35	✓ M	M ENGR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VICTORIA	WIFE, MRS. H. CARMICHAEL	NY NEW YORK
3		BROWN	✓ MINNIE F.	31	✓ F	S NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER, MR. J. BROWN	NY NEW YORK
4		RYAN	✓ JOHN	37	✓ M	M SAILOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	ST. JOHNS	BROTHER, R. RYAN	NY NEW YORK
5		RYAN	✓ FRANCES	32	✓ F	M H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	ST. JOHNS	SIGNAL HILL ST. JOHNS NED.	NY NEW YORK
6		GROUCHY	✓ PHILIP	29	✓ M	M ACCT.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	BONAVISTA	FATHER, CAPT. TREMBLE	NY NEW YORK
7		GROUCHY	✓ MARIE	23	✓ F	M H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	BONAVISTA	11 KNIGHT STREET, ST. JOHNS	NY NEW YORK
8		STRICTLESS	✓ DAISY	21	✓ F	S STENOGR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	FATHER J. GROUCHY, ROUGH COVE ST. JOHNS, NFLD.	NY CITY ISLAND
9		MARTIN	✓ MOLLIE	22	✓ F	S STENOGR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	HR. GRACE	MOTHER, MRS. WEMPLETT	NY NEW YORK
10		O'CALLAGHAN	✓ SR. PETERUA	44	✓ F	S NUN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	IRISH.	NFLD.	ST. JOHNS	ROBERTS AVE, N.D.S. NFLD.	NY NEW YORK
11		EVELYN	✓ WILLIAM F.	60	✓ M	M M. MAR'NR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	YARMOUTH	FATHER F. MARTIN, WATER ST. HARBOR GRACE, NFLD.	NY NEW YORK
12		STEVENS	✓ MAUDE A.	32	✓ F	S TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	GLACE BAY	WIFE, MRS. W. EVELYN	VA NORFOLK
13		ASHTON	✓ ARTHUR H.	27	✓ M	S MAR'NR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	G.B.	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER W.G. STEVENS	VA MORGANTOWN
14		BOWERS	✓ PERUVIAL	20	✓ M	S MARINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER MR. A.J. ASHTON	VA NORFOLK
15		BARRAGE	✓ ARTHUR	26	✓ M	S ENGR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	WASHFORD	HAVENSWOOD, NEWPORT, ENGL.	VA NORFOLK
16		BARRAGE	✓ HERBERT	24	✓ M	S ENGR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	WASHFORD	FATHER MR. BOWERS	VA NORFOLK
17		YEOMAN	✓ ROBERT F.	32	✓ M	S BARRIST.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	121 WEST YOUNG ST. HALIFAX	VA NORFOLK
18		MACKEN	✓ JOHN C.	32	✓ M	M AGENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	BROTHER MR. G. BARRAGE	VA NORFOLK
19														WASHFORD, ENGLAND	VA NORFOLK
20														BROTHER, REV. A.R. YEOMAN	NY NEW YORK
21														ST. JOHNS, N.B.	NY NEW YORK
22														MRS. J. MACKEN, WIFE	VA NORFOLK
23														RAMSEY, HALIFAX	VA NORFOLK
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 7th.

19 21

140

Note.—Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State or of law or who disbelieves in or opposes the Government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches in a school or classroom or in any other place of instruction with any organization, maintenance and teaching thereof in connection with organized government or who teaches the means or dissemination of weapons or the use of violent acts in the belief, necessity or security of the attack or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRSH C. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the PRINCE ROYAL, from ST. JOHNS VIA HALIFAX, N.B.,
(State whether Master, Agent, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Mitchell.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Five groups of subjects received 0, 10, 20, 30, or 40 mg of the drug.

546 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

[illegible]

2014 年 12 月 10 日 星期三

Let $\mathcal{A} = \{A_1, \dots, A_n\}$ be a set of n matrices in $\mathbb{R}^{d \times d}$. Let \mathcal{A}^{vec} be the vectorization of \mathcal{A} , i.e., $\mathcal{A}^{\text{vec}} = [A_1, \dots, A_n]$.

$$A_1 = \{x \in X : x \in A \text{ and } x \in B\} = A \cap B$$

¹⁴ *Chilodactylus* (family) and *Chilodactylus* (genus) are listed among the 104 listed fishes of the West Indian biogeographic realm. *Chilodactylus* (genus) is listed among the 104 listed fishes of the Atlantic biogeographic realm. *Chilodactylus* (genus) is listed among the 104 listed fishes of the Pacific biogeographic realm.

HUMAN NORTH

The people who are native to this basin of the River Po in northern Italy are a contemporary of Pauline, obviously Venetian and Italian but of Italian background, speaking Italian in their Southern dialect. Another element in our ethnic mosaic, already in a second or 'foreign' mother. Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Occitan language.

TRAN 800733

The results of the above-mentioned studies, published in the south of the house of the River Porya, are given in the form of a table in the Appendix. The results of the studies of the River Porya, are given in the form of a table in the Appendix. The results of the studies of the River Porya, are given in the form of a table in the Appendix.

¹ "The United States is not a country of immigrants," said a representative lawmaker of the United States and are concerned with a high national standard for admitted "foreigners."

and 10) Final distribution: It is possible to distinguish individuals that have reached a particular reproductive condition. An individual reaches this stage when it produces a certain number of eggs. The eggs passed down to the next generation are also very different. An individual female performed pregnancy, it means that it used some energy at each of the 10 steps above.

⁶ "The first thing I did after leaving China was to look for 'the unknown'." This answer should be either Yes or No (not N/A).
⁷ "During my trip which had passed peacefully." The entire island phase dominated by which passage was part of his journey, during which we found numerous ancient stone-age tombs, etc.

[illegible][illegible]

These positive and negative and structural and systematic characteristics of the above-mentioned systems, by themselves, allow for the construction of a theory. However, in order to construct a theory, one has to know what is going on in the past and the frequency of labor has not been the same in the past as it is now. The frequency of labor has not been the same in the past as it is now. The frequency of labor has not been the same in the past as it is now.

to comply. In addition, it is essential for every organization to ensure that all employees are aware of the policy and its importance.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. RISALIND sailing from ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. VIA HALIFAX, NS JULY 2nd., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (CITY ISLAND) JULY 7, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RADER, ALBERT	41	M	M			
2	RADER, EMATRICE	31	F	M	AUGUST 16th, 1890 NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY, NOVEMBER 13th, 1921	527 WEST 147th ST. NYC
3	PYKE, FRANK	34	M	S	JULY 18th, 1887, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		" " " " "
4	WADDLE, ARTHUR	31	M	S	JANUARY 30th, 1891 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		219 MONTGOMERY ST. J.C.
5	MANVIN, JOSEPH A.	24	M	M	MAY 14th, 1897 NEWARK, N.J.		384 MONTMOUTH ST. J.C.
6	MANVIN, MILDRED E.	20	F	M	SEPTEMBER 28th, 1901, BR CKLYN, N.Y.		325 ROSEVILLE AVE. NEWARK
7	WEARN, JOSEPHINE	30	F	M			325 ROSEVILLE AVE. NEWARK
8	WEALBY, JOHN	30	M	S		HUSBAND NATIVE BORN	2949 WICKEL ST. PHILA, PA.
9	MULLIGAN, CHARLES L.	35	M	S	APRIL 23rd, 1886, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	N.Y. CITY DIST COURT APL. 4th, 1921	190 8th. STREET, BROOKLYN
10	O'DONNELL, MARY M.	30	F	S	JUNE 20th, 1889, CHICAGO, ILL.		945 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN
11	DREW, JOHN H.	74	M	M			206 MADISON AVENUE, NYC
12	WALTON, LILIAN	24	F	M		NORFOLK, VA. JULY 1888	808 WESTOVER AVE., NORFOLK
13	WALTON, ELIZABETH	3	F	S		HUSBAND, NATIVE BORN	AUSABLE FORKS, N.Y.
14	WYLAN, SARAH	32	F	M	JANUARY 27th, 1889 NEW YORK	FATHER, NATIVE BORN	AUSABLE FORKS, N.Y.
15	WYLAN, PERTRAM	9	M	S	JULY 3rd, 1912 NEW YORK		2444 WEBB AVE, BRONX
16	WYLAN, MILTON	6	M	S	APRIL 28th, 1915 NEW YORK		2444 WEBB AVE, BRONX
17	WYLAN, DONALD	4	M	S	FEBRUARY 26th, 1920 ST. JOHN'S, Nfld.		2444 WEBB AVE, BRONX
18	LUNDRIGAN, LAWRENCE W.	36	M	M		N.Y.C. APRIL 18th, 1918	454 15th. ST. BKLYN, N.Y.
19	LUNDRIGAN, NELLY J.	24	F	M		N.Y.C. JANUARY 31, 1920	454 15th. ST. BKLYN, N.Y.
20	CHATTILL, CHARLES R.	33	M	M	FEBRUARY 19th, 1888 GLOUCESTER, N.J.		411 HUNTER ST. GLOUCESTER, N.J.
21	MEYER, JOHN F.	20	M	S	AUGUST 29th, 1890 WARMINSTER, P.A.		4909 N. LAWRENCE ST. PHILA, PA.
22	DICKSON, SCOTT	63	M	W	FEBRUARY 18th, 1858, TUPLO, N.C.	FATHER NATIVE BORN	109 FULTON ST. BKLYN.
23	PALK, ELLIOT	30	M	M	FEBRUARY 4th, 1891, WHEATON, CONN.		173 ORANGE ST. N. HAVEN
24	NALK, MARTHA	24	F	M	AUGUST 24th, 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. CITY		173 ORANGE ST. N. HAVEN

W. J. Young

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, Samuel Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1921
at New York

W. Young
Immig. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK (CITY ISLAND)

JULY 7th

, 19²¹

143

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. "MOSALIND" sailing from ST. JOHN'S VIA HALIFAX, N.S. JULY 5, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (CITY ISLAND) JULY 7, 1921

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NAUK	ANNIE N	25	✓	F	M		HUSBAND NATIVE BORN	40 South St. CUMMELAND MD.
2	NAUK	LEOYD	1yr	✓	M	S	JULY 6th. 1920. CUMMELAND, MD.		CUMMELAND, MD.
3	EDWARDS	FRANK L.	26	✓	M	S	MARCH 10th. 1894, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2858 VICTORIA ST. PHILA.
4	FRYANT	RICHARD J.	24	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 20th. 1896, WILMINGTON, N.C.		710 SOUTH ST. PHILADELPHIA
5	RICHARDS	JAMES	25	✓	M	S	JULY 4th. 1897, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1625 SO. STREET, PHILADELPHIA
6	ANDERSON	ANTOINE	23	✓	M	M	JUNE 8th. 1897 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		1407, CONTR ST. NEW ORLEANS
7	SMOYASS	VICTOR	34	✓	M	S	APRIL 25th. 1887, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		1107 CONTR STREET, N. ORLEANS
8	FOALTE	JOHN	23	✓	M	M	NOVEMBER 15th. 1890, NEW ORLEANS		234 HENDERSON ST. JERSEY CITY
9	WASHINGTON	ARTHUR	26	✓	M	S	MAY 8th. 1895, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		1618 ST. ANNE ST. N. ORLEANS
10	JOHNSON	THOMAS	27	✓	M	M	DECEMBER 8th. 1894, ROGERS, TEXAS		DUPLESSIS, LA. 25 South St. N.Y.
11	MEY	HENRY S.	19	✓	M	S	MAR H 10th. 1901 CORRIDON KENTUCKY		ARMY BASE, HOBOKEN
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Cal Young
Insp.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. *Posalini (Ref. Case)* arrived July 8th, 1921, 11 P.M., from

145

NO.

ENTRY NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP NO.

NO. PRISONERS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED		
Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y

DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER
------	------------	-------

DATE	SHIP
------	------

CHEF	COOK	STEW	SCUT
------	------	------	------

227. 1 Hendy Annie Dec. 4 8 A.M. SE 7/8-1/2m. *SE 7/8-1/2m.*

Landed 7/8-1/2m.

14 44

Posalini 7/8

146

S. Rosalind

Red Cross

arrived July 8, 1921
10 30 P.M.

191

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALLEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALLENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One Year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Handy, Annie	2 cab	4	0	1	to bro								

to report such cases of desertion
agent, consignor, or master shall, if required
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
\$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required: *Provided*, that no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the decision of the collector of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the question
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; no such vessel shall be granted such
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

expected to sail July 9th 1914 for Halifax N.S. + St John's Nfld
via United States port of New York
this voyage was Chew N.Y. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

Abbott & Young, Inc.'s

Line _____ RED CROSS

POWELL & COMPANY

ROTELING & COMPANY

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Rosalind

1921

from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

July 7th

1921 consigned to

Bowring & Company

is now lying at

expected to sail July 9th, 1921, for Halifax, N.S., & St. John's, Nfld.

via United States port of New York

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓ 8236	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	160
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J.	✓ 28441	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150
19	COLLIER,	ERIC	✓ 2nd ENG. 2404	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145
20	MCGILLIGAN	WILLIAM	✓ 116306	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140
21	MORAN	JEREMIAH	✓ 114337	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150
22	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ 109577	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150
23	KING	ALFRED	✓ 109567	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145
24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓ 109526	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	160
25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓ 109554	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓ 109528	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140
27	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓ 109550	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150
28	GELLAFFLY	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	175
29	PERCY,	GEORGE	✓ 109527	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	140
30	THOMPSON,	HARRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140

Abbott & Young, Inc.

Line _____ RED CROSS
Owner _____ BOWRING & COMPANY
Local Agents _____ BOWRING & COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No changes in crew.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14--1613

LC Medical

Master

[OVER.]

18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J.	CHELSE/FENG.	"	"	"							
19	COLLIER,	ERIC	✓ 2nd ENG. ²⁴⁰⁴	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145
20	MCGILLIGAN	WILLIAM	✓ 3rd. ENG. ¹¹⁶³⁰⁶	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140
21	HORAN	JEREMIAH	✓ 4th. ENG. ¹¹⁰³³⁷	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150
22	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ OILER ¹⁰⁹⁵⁷⁷	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150
23	KING	ALFRED	✓ ¹⁰⁹¹⁶⁷	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145
24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓ ¹⁰⁹⁵³⁶	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	160
25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓ F'MAN ¹⁰⁹⁵⁴⁴	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓ ¹⁰⁹⁵³⁸	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140
27	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓ ¹⁰⁹⁵⁵⁰	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150
28	GELLASELY	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	175
29	PERCY,	GEORGIE	✓ ¹⁰⁹⁵²⁷	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	140
30	TURNBULL,	HARRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150

Abbott & Young

Abbott & Young Maps

Line _____ **RED CROSS**

POWERING & COMPANY

POWELL & COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: SS "SANTITAS", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21, 1921, from the port of ST. LOUIS, VIA HALLIFAX.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KITCHEN	HIRSH O.	MASTIN	6/7/21	NEWARK	NO	YES	34	M	BLK.	PR.	5/7	165	
2	JANVO	WILLIAM	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	165	
3	HAY	ANDREW	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	160	
4	JACKMAN	PHILIP	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	167	
7	GOLDING	JOHN	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	160	
8	POWELL	PAUL	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	160	
9	MICHAEL	BERNARD	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	160	
10	MICHAEL	WILLIAM	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	165	
11	MASON	JAMES	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	160	
12	MICHAEL	LEWIS	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	160	
13	KAYALAN	JAMES	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	145	
14	SPURGEON	MICHAEL	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160	
15	GILLY	GILBERT	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	
16	THOMAS	FRANK	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	
17	MOORE	WILLIAM	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	160	
18	LONGLEY	THOMAS J.	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	160	
19	KAYALAN	JOHN	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	145	
20	MICHAEL	WILLIAM	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	
21	MICHAEL	THOMAS	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	
22	SAVY	JOHN	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	
23	KAY	ALFRED	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	
24	THOMAS	EDWARD	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	160	
25	LONG	PATRICK	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	160	
26	BAKER	WILLIAM	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	160	
27	THOMAS	WILLIAM	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	160	
28	MICHAEL	THOMAS	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	160	
29	LONG	THOMAS	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	160	
30	THOMAS	JOHN	MASTIN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	160	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ROSALIND", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 7th., 1921, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, VIA HALIFAX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C.	✓ MASTER	6/7/21	NFLD.	NO	YES	34	M	ENG.	BR.	5/7	165	
2	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓ MATE 101963	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	165	
3	HAY	ANDREW	✓ 2nd MATE 101940	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	160	
4	JACKMAN	PHILIP	✓ 3rd. MATE 101916	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	✓ BOS. 116307	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓ CARPENTER 109524	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5/6	157	
7	COLLINS	JOHN	✓ A.P.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	160	
8	POWELL,	PAXTER	✓ 22492	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	150	
9	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	✓ 109566	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	
10	RICHARDS	FINLAY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	155	
11	MASON	JAMES	✓ 109570	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
12	STOCKLEY	LEWIS	✓ 109568	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	
13	KAVANAGH	JAMES	✓ 22470	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	145	
14	SPURRELL	HZEKIAH	✓ 57369	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	
15	GILES	SIDNEY	✓ 124629	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	
16	CHRISTY	FRANK	✓ WIRELESS OPR. 22469	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	145	
17	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓ 8236	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	160	
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J.	✓ CHIEF/ENG. 23491	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150	
19	COLLIER,	ERIC	✓ 2nd Eng. 2404	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
20	MCGILLIGAN	WILLIAM	✓ 3rd. ENG. 116306	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	
21	MORAN	JEREMIAH	✓ 4th. ENG. 110337	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	
22	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ OILER 109577	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150	
23	KING	ALFRED	✓ 109567	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	
24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓ 109556	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	160	
25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓ F'MAN 109554	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓ 109528	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
27	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓ 109550	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	
28	GELLATELY	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	175	
29	PERCY,	GEORGE	✓ 109527	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	140	
30	THORNHILL,	HARRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	

Abbott & Young, Agents

Line RED CROSS
Owner POWING & COMPANY
Local Agents POWING & COMPANY* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER, of the BR S S ROBALINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of JULY, 1921.

R. A. Young

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (noted "2") has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ROSALIND", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 7th, 1921, from the port of ST. JOHNS, VIA HALIFAX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When shipped	Where									
1	CFFER	GEORGE W.	✓ CHIEF STEWARD 94178	6/7	NFLD.	NO	YES	40	M	ENG.	USA	5/8	165	
2	JONES	FRANK J.	✓ ASST. PURSER 51594	6/20	N. Y.	NO	YES	27	"	"	"	5/8	168	
3	DWYER	JAMES	✓ 2nd. Steward 101968	6/7	NFLD.	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	5/6	160	
4	KIRKLAND	EILEEN	✓ ST. WARDRESS 133127	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	155	
5	VERGE	HARRY	✓ CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	
6	PERCY,	JOHN	✓ BAKER 109573	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	145	
7	MCDONALD	THOMAS	✓ 2nd COOK 31821	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	148	
8	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR	✓ BAKER 109574	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	150	
9	LAMPERT	JOSEPH	✓ 3rd Cook 22493	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	
10	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	✓ MESS	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	160	
11	MARTIN	ECIL	✓ MESS 116312	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	
12	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ PAINTERMAN 116303	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	165	
13	EBBS	WILLIAM	✓ PAINTERMAN 116304	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	140	
14	MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓ 3rd. COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	
15	SNOW	HARRY	✓ WAITER 109520	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	150	
16	O'BRIEN	JOHN	✓ WAITER 116362	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	
17	ULABER	JOSEPH	✓ 35156	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	GREAVES	MURBERT	✓ 2492	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
19	RELLIS	CHARLES	✓ 109569	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150	
20	POLEY	DANIEL	✓ 116305	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
21	KAVANAGH	CHARLES	✓ 22465	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
22	GALCAY	FRANK	✓ 109564	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	
23	SMITH	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	150	
24	HOLLANDS	FRED	✓ 109521	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	
25	YETTMAN	GORDON	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	150	
26	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓ 116315	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	155	
27	RAILEY	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	145	
28	GARVIN	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	USA	5/8	155	
29	MONTAGNY	LEONARD	✓ SUTLERY	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	BRITISH	5/6	150	
30	POLEY	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	145	
31	BERNARD	JOSEPH	✓ WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	

Abbott & Young Inspr

Line RED CROSS

Owner ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Local Agents ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMAN C. MITCHELL MASTER of the SS. ROSALIND do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.C. Mitchell
Master, *Rosalind*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1921

W. J. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate,
St. John's, Newfoundland, July 2, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. J. Young
Consul of the United States
of America.

American Consulate, St. John's, Newfoundland.

SEEN for the journey to the United States
via Halifax, N.S.

W. J. Young
Consul of the United States
of America.

July 2, 1921.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 said. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Bo 320
T-C-A-R

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey States Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

(6)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21
at New York

Clifford B. MacIntyre
arr 7-7-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DATE	AGE	SEX	STATUS	PORT OF ORIGIN	PORT OF DESTINATION	PORT OF TRANSIT	PORT OF DEPARTURE	TOTAL
1st Class	11				28	114		6	154
2nd Class	4				10	1			15
STEERAGE									
TOTAL	15				33	115		6	169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total
1st Class 40 114 154
2nd Class 14 1 15
Steerage
Total 54-115-169

Fort Victoria

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JULY 5TH, 1921.

10

JULY 5TH, 1921.														14-420		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BACHTON	FRANK	35	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	ST. GEORGES	RESIDENCE.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
2		PUGH	ANNIE	47	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	ST. GEORGES	RESIDENCE.	B. DA.	BOSTON
3 IN TRANSIT		WOOD	BENJAMIN	59	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	ONT.	LONDON
4 IN TRANSIT		TAUNTON	AGATHA	89	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	ST. GEORGES	MRS. HUNTER (AUNT) ST. GEORGES, BERMUDA.	ENG.	SANDWICH
5		SMON	ENGLISH	68	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	RESIDENCE.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
6		SMON	ELIZA	64	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	RESIDENCE.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
7 IN TRANSIT		HOMER	MICHAEL	27	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	RESIDENCE.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
8 IN TRANSIT		LARRELL	JOHN H.	36	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	MRS. H. D. BUTTERFIELD (SISTER) PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
9 IN TRANSIT		TUNBRIDGE	ROSALIE	47	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	J. H. TUNBRIDGE (HUSBAND) PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
10		TUNBRIDGE	LEILA	7	F	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	J. H. TUNBRIDGE (FATHER) PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
11 IN TRANSIT		BUTTERFIELD	H. ST. GEORGE	86	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	T. BUTTERFIELD (BROTHER) PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
12 IN TRANSIT		BUTTERFIELD	DORIS	89	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	T. BUTTERFIELD (BROTHER) PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
13 IN TRANSIT		BUTTERFIELD	LUDLEY	9	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	T. BUTTERFIELD (UNCLE) PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
14 IN TRANSIT		BUTTERFIELD	MARY	6	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	T. BUTTERFIELD (UNCLE) PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
15		BARRETT	REUBEN	33	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	181 W. 68th ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
16		HOLLOWAY	EDGAR	26	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	2260 HARMONY AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
17		HOLLOWAY	MAE	24	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	2260 HARMONY AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
18 IN TRANSIT		FAUGHNAN	BERNARD	33	M	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	2337 HUTCHINSON ST. MONTREAL, P. Q.	P. Q.	MONTREAL
19 IN TRANSIT		FAUGHNAN	MARGARET	36	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	2337 HUTCHINSON ST. MONTREAL, P. Q.	P. Q.	MONTREAL
20 IN TRANSIT		ARMUDA	JOSEPH	32	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	BERMUDA	SOUTHAMPTON	ANTONE ARMUDA, UNCLE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
21		JONES	CORNELIA	60	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	RESIDENCE.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
22		JONES	HELEN	32	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	RESIDENCE.	B. DA.	HAMILTON
23		TALBOT	ALICE	82	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	RESIDENCE.	N. J.	NEWARK
24 IN TRANSIT		TALBOT	MARY	8	F	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	RESIDENCE.	N. J.	NEWARK
25 IN TRANSIT		ZWILL	ORMOND	52	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	B. DA.	PEMBROKE
26 IN TRANSIT		ZWILL	PAULINE	43	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	B. DA.	PEMBROKE
27		ZWILL	ORMOND JR.	19	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	B. DA.	PEMBROKE
28		PURCELL	EMMA	38	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	Mrs. A. M. PURCELL, HUSBAND, PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
29		PURCELL	PATRICK	36	M	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	Mrs. A. M. PURCELL, HUSBAND, PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
30		JONES	ETHEL	35	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	ARTHUR JONES, HUSBAND, HAMILTON, BERMUDA.	B. DA.	HAMILTON

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes that it is proper to organize government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or should continue to be a member of an organization which is affiliated with any organization or organizations and the latter has held that opposition to organized government or which teaches that such duty requires the exercise of violence against the duty, not only, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers constituting of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21
at New York

W. J. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.A. Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21
at New York

W.A. Charlton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. For example: "railroad engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, printer, musician, farmer, laborer, etc." and not simply an occupation, trade, or profession. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in the column.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Place of birth," "Date of birth," "Place of birth," "Date of birth." In answering these questions, the language of the alien is to be taken into consideration. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language of the alien is to be taken into consideration. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language of the alien is to be taken into consideration.
Column 9 (Vocational).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by the head of race or people, does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by the head of race or people, does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by the head of race or people, does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer, or the last permanent residence, should be shown. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place and time of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and how paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as the name of the carrier, and, if not paid by the carrier, the name of the person who paid. The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (By whom and how paid in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and date (month and year) of payment.

Column 17 (By whom and how paid in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and date (month and year) of payment.

Column 18 (By whom and how paid in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and date (month and year) of payment.

Column 19 (By whom and how paid in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and date (month and year) of payment.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

154

S. S. *Victoria* sailing from *HAMILTON, HAMILTON*, JULY 5th, 1921, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, N. Y.* JULY 7th, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	White	France	40	f	s	1881 Mesopotamia, Ohio.		Miletown, Ohio.
2	Baker	Mary	52	f	s	1869 Louisville, Ohio.		Louisville, Ohio.
3	Michorn	Frank	36	m	m	1885 Newark, N. J.		148 Hillside Ave, Newark, N. J.
4	Michorn	Alice	28	f	m	1893 Jersey City, N. J.		148 Hillside Ave, Newark, N. J.
5	Chisholm	Louise	45	f	m	Boston, Mass. 1876.		9107 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	De Witt	Dalton	23	m	m	1898 Cincinnati, Ohio.		96 Van Houten Ave, Passaic, N. J.
7	De Witt	Dorothy	23	f	m	1898 Butley, N. J.		96 Van Houten Ave, Passaic, N. J.
8	Spivack	Ico	20	m	s	1901 New York, N. Y.		205 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Fischman	Louis	21	m	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		409 W. 57th St, New York, N. Y.
10	Leich	Harriet	40	f	s	1881 New York, N. Y.		1639 Hobart St. A. W. Washington, D. C.
11	Leich	Catherine	43	f	s	1878 New York, N. Y.		1801-16th St. N. W. Washington, D. C.
12	Schrage	Telestine	23	f	s	1898 New York, N. Y.		222 Amhurst Ave, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
13	MacDonald	Lillian	25	f	s	1896 N. Hoboken, N. J.		36-2nd St. Weehawken, N. J.
14	Maefelfinger	Antoinette	25	f	s	1896 N. Hoboken, N. J.		138 Highpoint Ave, Weehawken, N. J.
15	Walsh	Daisy	29	f	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		4522 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Meyer	Carrie	29	f	s	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		537 Washington St. Camden, N. J.
17	Nathan	Charles	64	m	m	1857 New York, N. Y.		46 W. 83rd St. New York, N. Y.
18	Nathan	Ether	48	f	m	1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		46 W. 83rd St. New York, N. Y.
19	Caffrey	Mary	25	f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		24 State St. New York, N. Y.
20	Herbert	Grace	25	f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N. Y.		24 State St. New York, N. Y.
21	Mooney	Eather	28	f	s	Syracuse, N. Y. 1893.		102 Berkley Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	Mooney	Cora	22	f	m	1869 Syracuse, N. Y.		102 Berkley Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	Devaney	Thomas	30	m	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		561 W. 50th St. New York, N. Y.
24	Devaney	Belle	25	f	m	1893 New York, N. Y.		561 W. 50th St. New York, N. Y.
25	Mittelstadt	George	42	m	m	1879 New York, N. Y.		111 Euclid Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Mittelstadt	Helen	37	f	m	1884 New York, N. Y.		111 Euclid Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Bergen	Randolph	34	m	s	1887 New York, N. Y.		113-6th Ave, New York, N. Y.
28	Mc Graw	Thomas	50	m	m	1871 New York, N. Y.		389 E. 30th St. New York, N. Y.
29	Mc Graw	Elizabeth	47	f	m	1884 New York, N. Y.		389 E. 30th St. New York, N. Y.
30	Farris	Albert	29	m	m	1892 New York, N. Y.		50 E. 50th St. New York, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **44**

S. S. "VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA.

JULY 5th

1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 7th

155

1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Mason	Reginald	37	m	1884 San Francisco, Calif.	99 Claremont Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Mason	Phyllis	36	f	1885 Oakland, Calif.	99 Claremont Ave, New York, N.Y.
3	Mason	John	6	m	1915 Chicago, Ill.	99 Claremont Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	Luebbers	Ellen W.	41	f	1880	574 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	Lighbourn	John S.	54	m	1867	223 Queen St, Georgetown, S.C.
6	Snyder	Bertram	55	m	1866 Frankport, Pa.	6102 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia
7	Kennerly	George	41	m	1880 Boston, Mass.	66 Hudson St, Somerville, Mass.
8	Kennerly	Alice	19	f	1902 Brunswick, Me.	66 Hudson St, Somerville, Mass.
9	Johnston	Robert	46	m	1875 Cincinnati, Ohio.	89 North St, New York, N.Y.
10	Silliman	James	46	m	1875	419 W. 119th St, New York, N.Y.
11	Silliman	Ida	48	f	1873 Frankport, N.Y.	419 W. 118th St, New York, N.Y.
12	Ogden	Isobel	38	f	1883 Chicago, Ill.	Waldorf Astoria, New York, N.Y.
13	Bailey	Charles	51	m	1870 Troy, N.Y.	293 Clinton Ave, Albany, N.Y.
14	Mc Culloch	Catherine	32	f	1888 New York, N.Y.	449 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
15	Mc Culloch	Kayrof	6	f	1915 New York, N.Y.	449 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
16	Wiley	Colia	65	f	1856 New York, N.Y.	140 W. 57th St, New York, N.Y.
17	Kirnschild	Laverne	24	m	1897 Millvale, Pa.	726 Evergreen Ave, Millvale, Pa.
18	Kirnschild	Katharine	22	f	1899 Bina, Pa.	726 Evergreen Ave, Millvale, Pa.
19	Bette	Hoffman	22	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.	422 Springfield Ave, Summit, N.J.
20	Craig	Robert	27	m	1894 New York, N.Y.	215 Clerk St, Jersey City, N.J.
21	Craig	Malda	26	f	1896 Jersey City, N.J.	215 Clerk St, Jersey City, N.J.
22	Ely	George	64	m	1867 Holyoke, Mass.	Wilmette, Ill.
23	Ely	Frances	48	f	1873 Beaver Falls, Pa.	Wilmette, Ill.
24	Schultz	Joseph	25	m	1896 New York, N.Y.	201 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	Schultz	Isabel	23	f	1898 New York, N.Y.	201 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
26	Freston	Jewell	33	m	1888 Louisville, Ky.	445 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
27	Freston	Billy	24	f	1897 New York, N.Y.	445 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
28	Rowsee	Alberta	41	f	1880 Sineca, Md.	1319 Randolph St, N.W. Washington, D.C.
29	Raymond	Island	24	m	1897 New York, N.Y.	2023 Marion Ave, New York, N.Y.
30	Raymond	Letitia	23	f	1898 New York, N.Y.	2023 Marion Ave, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JULY 5th

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 7th

1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				
1	Walker	Elizabeth	41	f	s	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		5139 E. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Dowling	Florence	23	f	s	1898 Portland, Ore.		57 W. 74th St. New York, N.Y.
3	O'Rourke	Sarah	35	f	m	1886 Newark, N.J.		496 Calass Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Nye	Elizabeth	34	f	m	1887 New Bedford, Mass.		709 County St. New Bedford, Mass.
5	Winslow	Anna	36	f	s	1885 New Bedford, Mass.		206 Mt. Pleasant St. New Bedford, Mass.
6	Conway	Agnes	30	f	s	1891 New Bedford, Mass.		608 Summer St. New Bedford, Mass.
7	Murray	Genevieve	34	f	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		100 E. 165th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Murray	John	6	m	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		100 E. 165th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Sharpley	Edward	43	m	m	1878 Stockton, Cal.		Apt. 4 F. Homewood Baltimore, Md.
10	Sharpley	Louise	40	f	m	1881 Washington, D.C.		Apt 4 F. Homewood Baltimore, Md.
11	Lintott	Gertrude	26	f	s	1895 Newark, N. J.		684 Mount Prospect Ave, Newark, N. J.
12	March	Mary	30	f	m	1890 Newark, N. J.		5721 Elener St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Burnett	Frances	70	f	w		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Plandome Park, Plandome, N.Y.
14	Jordan	Edith	68	f	w		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Plandome Park, Plandome, N.Y.
15	Schroeder	Leslie	22	m	m	1899 Newark, N.J.		Chatham, N.J.
16	Schroeder	Grace	21	f	m	1900 Jersey City, N.J.		Chatham, N.J.
17	Lamb	William	61	m	s	1860 Mt. Holly, N.J.		Mt. Holly, N. J.
18	Boyle	Edward	33	m	m	1888 St. Diego, Calif.		438 E. 56th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Boyle	Hollid	24	f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		428 E. 56th St. New York, N. Y.
20	Hogan	Edward	29	m	m	1891 Pawtucket, R.I.		17 Beech St. Pawtucket, R.I.
21	Hogan	Catharine	30	f	m	1891 Central Falls, R.I.		17 Beech St. Pawtucket, R.I.
22	Rathisen	Henry	31	m	m	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7931 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, NY.
23	Rathisen	Marie	28	f	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7931 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Sacks	Leo	26	m	m	1895 Buffalo, N.Y.		606 Genesee St. Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Sacks	Florence	19	f	m	1902 Buffalo, N.Y.		606 Genesee St. Buffalo, N.Y.
26	Harley	Henry	38	m	s	1883	Father U.S. Citizen.	66 Clinton Ave, West Hoboken, N.J.
27	Frank	Emma	60	f	s	1871 Louisville, Ohio.		Louisville, Ohio.
28	Thurin	Amelia	47	f	s	1874 Louisville, Ohio.		Louisville, Ohio.
29	Klein	Sophia	65	f	m	1855 Louisville, Ohio.		Louisville, Ohio.
30	Connel	Amenda	60	f	s	1871 Louisville, Ohio.		Louisville, Ohio.

W. T. Fuller

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

157

S. S. "FERN VICTORIA"

sailing from

BARCELONA, SPAIN

JULY 8th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 7th

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Harris	Age	27	f m	1894 New York, N.Y.	50 E. 58th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Stumpff	Lawrence	27	m m	1894 Union Hill, N.J.	1480 Roschill Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
3	Stumpff	Lydia	20	f m	1901 New York, N.Y.	1480 Roschill Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
4	Knight	Joseph	31	m s		Naturalized Prince George Court 1918 Richmond Va. Hotel Arlington, New York, N.Y.
5	McIntyre	George C.	38	m m	1883 Lowell, Mass.	15 Florence Ave. Lowell, Mass.
6	Grossman	Leo	27	m m	1894 Kansas City, Mo.	2435-8th Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Grossman	Isidore	24	m m	1897 New York, N.Y.	481 E. 77th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Brown	Edwin	25	m m	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1546 E. 12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Brown	Helen	21	f m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1546 E. 12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Williams	Harold	32	m m	1889 Wetherfield, Conn.	Hotel Holley, New York, N.Y.
11	Williams	Marjorie	26	f m	1895 New York, N.Y.	Hotel Holley, New York, N.Y.
12	Thieme	Charles J.	33	m m	1888 New York, N.Y.	2610 Chesebrough Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
13	Thieme	Caroline	30	f m	1891 Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.	2610 Chesebrough Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
14	Fieldsteet	Charles	34	m m	1887 New York, N.Y.	654 W 181st St. New York, N.Y.
15	Fieldsteet	Helen	23	f m	1898 New York, N.Y.	654 W 181st St. New York, N.Y.
16	Chamberlain	Will. H.	40	m m	1873 Newark, N.J.	Meadow Side, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
17	Chamberlain	Katherine L.	40	f m	1871 Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	Meadow Side, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
18	Chamberlain	Judith E.	8	f s	1913 Chappaqua, N.Y.	Meadow Side, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
19	Romaine	Abe	43	m m	1878	Naturalized 1896 by U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y. 696-37th St. Edgemere, L.I., N.Y.
20	Romaine	Ester	31	f m	1890 New York, N.Y.	696-37th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Malloy	Alt	60	m m	1861	Naturalized 1910 by U.S. Court, Atlanta, Ga. 107 W 14th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Malloy	Frank	24	m s	1897 Baltimore, Md.	107 W 14th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Tittle	Laura	28	f s	1893 Williamsport, Pa.	555 W. 159th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Tittle	Blanche	27	f s	1894 Williamsport, Va.	555 E. 169th St. New York, N.Y.
25	McCarthy	Jennie	23	f m	1897 Williamsport, Va.	Carley Heights, Huntington, L.I.
26	Humphrey	Frank	63	m m	1858 Auburn, N.Y.	156 William St. New York, N.Y.
27	Post	Mary	36	f s	1885 Homestead, N.Y.	156 William St. New York, N.Y.

W. Tuller Long

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, Clifford E. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the A.M.S. "Fort Victoria," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey States Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford E. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21

at New York

[Signature]

Now: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"7081-616
HITLER BATTALION"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BIRMINGHAM.

JULY 5th

1921

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residences within the jurisdiction of this report shall be actual or intended residences of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 7th.

1921

159

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien or partner in company; if independent, by whom; otherwise give name of company, whether by all passengers, or by one passenger, or by government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently, or temporarily, or as a transient visitor.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he given up other rights of citizenship elsewhere? If so, state time for each and whether by treaty, treaty, or passport by change?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a known or believed to be an assassin, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the loss of life, or the destruction of property, or the obstruction of justice, (See comment for full text of this question).	Whether coming by means of a vessel, common carrier, or by land, or by air, or by other means.	Whether alien had been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	over no	Miss L. Hazel, daughter,	N.Y.				yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Gaba	The Botto m.
2	no	self	over yes	Miss A. Williams, niece,	N.Y.				yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Barbaros.	Bridgetown.
3	yes	self	over yes	G. Stovell, friend,	N.Y.				yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
4	no	British-	over no	Mrs Samuel Henry, sister,					yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
5	no	Govt.	over no	493 Green St. Cambridge, Mass.					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
6	no	British-	over no	Newcastle, Jamaica.					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester.
7	no	Govt.	over no	Military Hospital.					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Kent.
8	no	British-	over no	Newcastle, Jamaica.					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Kent.
9	no	Govt.	over no	Newcastle, Jamaica.					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Kent.
10	no	self	over no	King's Road Swan, son,					yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
11	no	British-	over no	75 Brookline St. Santerbury, Mass.					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Kandal.
12	no	Govt.	over no	C/O Headquarters,					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	black	black	black	none	St. Kitts.	Sandy Point.
13	no	self	over yes	Mrs H. Burnett, Emplr.,	N.Y.				yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
14	no	self	over no	Plandome Park, Plandome, N. Y.					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Devenport.
15	no	British-	over yes	Mrs H. Burnett, Emplr.,	N.Y.				yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bristol
16	no	Govt.	over yes	C/O The Admiralty,					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	black	black	none	Bermuda.	Southampton
17	no	Govt.	over yes	Devenport, England.					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheerness.
18	no	Self.	over no	C/O Mr. Simmons brother					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheerness.
19	no	British	over yes	H.M. Dockyard, Chatham Eng					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheerness.
20	no	Govt	over yes	C/O The Admiralty.					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheerness.
21	no	Govt	over yes	H.M. Dockyard, Sheerness. Eng.					yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is supposed to advocate, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the immediate destruction of property, or who advocates or is associated with any organization or organization and teaching designed to oppose to organized government or which teaches the immediate destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, assassination, or plots of them, all assisting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government, the destruction of any other organized government because lawless, their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Port Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1921
at New York

A. E. Carbone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CONCLUSIONS

²⁰ *raun* 'certain' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WINTER INDICES.

West Indians – reference to the people of the West Indies other than either Indians or Negroes

REANIMATING AMERICAN...

¹ 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFTER AN HOUR

1. The \mathcal{A} -module $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}^*} \mathcal{A}^*$ is isomorphic to the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{A} .
2. The \mathcal{A} -module $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}^*} \mathcal{A}^*$ is isomorphic to the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{A} .
3. The \mathcal{A} -module $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}^*} \mathcal{A}^*$ is isomorphic to the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{A} .
4. The \mathcal{A} -module $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}^*} \mathcal{A}^*$ is isomorphic to the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{A} .
5. The \mathcal{A} -module $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}^*} \mathcal{A}^*$ is isomorphic to the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{A} .
6. The \mathcal{A} -module $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}^*} \mathcal{A}^*$ is isomorphic to the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{A} .
7. The \mathcal{A} -module $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}^*} \mathcal{A}^*$ is isomorphic to the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{A} .
8. The \mathcal{A} -module $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}^*} \mathcal{A}^*$ is isomorphic to the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{A} .
9. The \mathcal{A} -module $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}^*} \mathcal{A}^*$ is isomorphic to the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{A} .
10. The \mathcal{A} -module $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}^*} \mathcal{A}^*$ is isomorphic to the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{A} .

ITALIAN NORTH)

The pseudo who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., environments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their pseudonyms, whether real or in fact, Southern Italian, American, Chinese, or any other foreign, should be listed as "Italian (native)". Most of these parties speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Etruria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those immigrants who will be classed as "Italians" with-

Comments 11 (and 12) and 13 (and 14) are not relevant to the question of whether the United States has a "national origin" or "ancestry" requirement for naturalization. The fact that some of the cases cited by the amici in comments 11 (and 12) and 13 (and 14) involved persons who were not of the United States at birth is not relevant to the question of whether the United States has a "national origin" or "ancestry" requirement for naturalization. The fact that some of the cases cited by the amici in comments 11 (and 12) and 13 (and 14) involved persons who were not of the United States at birth is not relevant to the question of whether the United States has a "national origin" or "ancestry" requirement for naturalization. The fact that some of the cases cited by the amici in comments 11 (and 12) and 13 (and 14) involved persons who were not of the United States at birth is not relevant to the question of whether the United States has a "national origin" or "ancestry" requirement for naturalization.

Question 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative of I found in country where alien came: The
 12.1. Name and address of such relative: If no such relative living, give name and address
 of next of kin.

Question 13. *Final decision.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A "respected" residence of two years after the intended permanent residence. The date should show definitively the date (not or later) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Q. 18. *Whether having a fixed final destination?* – The answer should be either Yes, (in 2. T) or No, (in 2. K).

Chapter 11 is devoted to presentation of *guy* and *guy* *land* *much*. The former should give in each case (landowner or holder) the exact number of money paid. Money brought by the land or a family should not be included among the "guy" transfers. (See page 42)

Column 18. If the rate *has* fallen in the United States, put it so, *when*, and *where*. The entries should show when, or near, year or years, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, in 1901-1902. *Probably* and

Example (4) *I had a going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend* – The answer should point whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and relationship to him.

4. *Question 20 to 22.* These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the Council of Ministers in the event of a change of State. However, in answering question 22, if they have been concerned with the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapportion should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

160

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JULY 5th

1911, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 7th

1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Soriano	Frances	18	f	m	Husband U.S. Citizen.		25 Waters Ave, Everett, Mass.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DECK DEPT
ALIENS EMPLOYED

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York

9th July, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 141 Number of seamen deserted -----
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th July, 1921, consigned to

Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 95, North River and is expected to sail 9th July, 1921, for Hamilton, Bermuda

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Viera	Joseph	171919	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
19	Matthews	Patrick	33085	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170	✓
20	Coutts	Thomas	152	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	✓
21	Williams	William	114663	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	180	✓
22	Bekker	Karl	099930	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	172	✓
23	Senar	John	116097	✓	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/11	170	✓
24	McDonald	George	15673	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
25	Meredith	Albert	105026	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	170	✓
26	Whitecross	Charles	105508	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	✓
27	Brannigan	John	53013	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
28	Cameron	James		✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	160	✓
29	Roberts	Walter		✓	Seaman	130791	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	✓
30	Doughty	Eugene		✓		39093	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notwithstanding to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
V. Rey	33	Spanish	16/6/21	New York
M. Purrinos	25	"	"	"
R. Martini	20	Argentina	"	"
H. Bombard	19	American	"	"
J. Brannigan	20	British	"	"
P. Norris	22	"	"	"
J. Straiger	27	"	"	"
B. Collins	38	"	"	"
J. King	45	American	"	"
P. Sheridan	20	British	"	"
E. J. Senar	27	"	"	"
H. McGlinchy	39	American	"	"
W. Thomas	18	British	"	"
K. Blackman	25	"	"	"
A. Flood	16	"	"	"
W. Griffiths	23	"	"	"
A. Himelman	39	"	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

ARTMENT

YED ON THE VES

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Milroy	30	British	T. Byrne	39	British
J. Lorenzo	32	Spanish	M. Diaz	36	Porto Rico
A. Otero	19	"	J. Diaz	19	" "
M. A. Evans	21	British	J. Fay	21	American
D. Smith	22	"	J. Howe	36	"
O. Fudge	21	"	C. H. Preece	22	British
G. Owens	24	"			
R. Roberts	22	"			
G. Erikson	44	"			
J. P. Schofield	36	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

H. J. Davis Master

[OVER.]

18	Viera	Joseph	171919	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
19	Matthews	Patrick	33085	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	170	✓
20	Coutts	Thomas	152	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	✓
21	Williams	William	114663	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	180	✓
22	Bekker	Karl	099930	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	172	✓
23	Senar	John	116997	✓	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/11	170	✓
24	McDonald	George	15673	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
25	Meredith	Albert	105026	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	170	✓
26	Whitecross	Charles	105508	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	✓
27	Brannigan	John	53013	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
28	Cameron	James		✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	160	✓
29	Roberts	Walter		✓	Messageman	130791	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	✓
30	Doughty	Eugene		✓		39093	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	✓

W. much long

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners.....Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,.....

Local Agents: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Victoriaarriving at the Port of New York, 7th July, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	174	✓
2	Charlton	William	114111 Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
3	Hardy	John S.	B 7625 2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
4	Pilcher	Frederick	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
5	Oliver	John E.	Purser	27-8-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	185	✓
6	McIntyre	Clifford E. K37439	Surgeon	16-8-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5/11	157	✓
7	Bailey	Stanley	34239 W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5/8	153	✓
8	Hopkins	Harold	14411 W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	145	✓
9	Jenkins	Robert	130720 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	155	✓
10	Waite	George	Boatswain	26-8-21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	✓
11	Hawkins	Alfred	26573 Bos'un's Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	150	✓
12	Bombard	Herbert	m-2971 A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5/8	140	✓
13	Norris	Phillip	161165	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5/2	130	✓
14	Smith	Walter	112439	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	140	✓
15	Long	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	150	✓
16	Palmer	Sydney	101201	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓
17	Matthews	Joseph	57165	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	158	✓
18	Viera	Joseph	171919	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
19	Matthews	Patrick	33085 Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170	✓
20	Coutts	Thomas	152	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	✓
21	Williams	William	114663	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	180	✓
22	Bekker	Karl	099930	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	172	✓
23	Senar	John	116997 A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/11	170	✓
24	McDonald	George	15673	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
25	Meredith	Albert	105026	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	170	✓
26	Whitecross	Charles	105508	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	✓
27	Brannigan	John	53015	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
28	Cameron	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	160	✓
29	Roberts	Walter	Headman 130791	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	✓
30	Doughty	Eugene	39090	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda LineOwners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A. Charlton
Master, First Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or 75 that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, said 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 7th July, 19 21, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Podysinghe	Mosco	✓ Captain's Boy	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	26	Male	E. Indian	British	5/7	135	✓
2	Usher	William	✓ Sailor	11908 5-7-21	Bermuda	No	Yes	33	"	English	British	5/7	141	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer _____, of the H.M.S. "Fort Victoria" _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William A. Charlton
Master, Fort Victoria

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 685) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by such section or to that imposed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORT VICTORIA", arriving at THE PORT OF NEW YORK 7th July, 1921, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wappett	John A. 3667	✓ Ch. Engineer	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5/7	126	✓
2	Scott	Arthur 837	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	135	✓
3	Hunter	George 122849	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	137	✓
4	Reid	John	✓ 4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	160	✓
5	Cass	Norman 51211	✓ 5th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	160	✓
6	Whiting	Albert 171914	✓ 6th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	156	✓
7	Slaiger	John 094147	✓ 7th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	130	✓
8	Mitchell	Henry 52831	✓ 8th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	125	✓
9	Leaman	William	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	✓
10	Alvarino	Antonio 120684	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	✓
11	Gonzales	Gregorio 9437	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	✓
12	Gaya	Manuel 10897	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	170	✓
13	Lafuente	Jesus 27390	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	155	✓
14	Luaces	Antonio 10407	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	185	✓
15	Ray	Vincente G-12251	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	✓
16	Pereira	Jose 154729	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	165	✓
17	Gandy	Jose	✓ 17216	29-6-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	142	✓
18	Veliz	Toribo 129242	✓ "	16-6-21	"	"	"	31	"	Span. Amer.	Chilean	6/0	190	✓
19	Mosquera	Florenco 7625	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	✓
20	Mosquera	Jose 159549	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
21	Fraga	Manuel 171928	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	✓
22	Perez	Joaquin 171928	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	165	✓
23	Endoiro	Juan 171909	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150	✓
24	Garcia	Manuel 169620	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
25	Pena	Jose 13756	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	✓
26	Purrinos	Manuel 14678	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	✓
27	Carro	Jose	✓ 171268	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
28	Sanchez	Manuel 131287	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	138	✓
29	Lansa	Casper 56716	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	✓
30	Ray	Joseph 105628	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓

W. Tuller Imp.

Line: The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William A. Charlton
Master, R.M.S. "Port Victoria" (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 633) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section has been presented by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Form 258 (Form 25) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York, 7th July, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Garcia	Pedro	✓ Wiper	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	130	✓
2	Panrinos	Manuel	✓					23				5/6	145	✓
3	Pandino	Pascual	✓	3487				24				5/8	150	✓
4	Lopez	Jose	✓ Mesman					24				5/4	144	✓
5	Garcia	Richard	✓					20				5/2	140	✓
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W Tuller Inf

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owner Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William A. Charlton
Master First Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 46. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

(c) Consignees shall not transport any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not transport any vessel if notice to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 46 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 7th July, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 166

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brennan	John	✓ Chief Steward	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5/7	135	✓
2	Kelly	John 141432	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
3	Davies	Frank 53523	✓ Deck	53518	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	157	✓
4	Laybourne	George 3242	✓ Barman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	138	✓
5	Mitchell	Thomas 71845	✓ Bugler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	160	✓
6	Knudsen	David 134778	✓ Saloon Stwd.	134778	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/9	160	✓
7	MacGillivray	George	✓ Barber	12623	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/11	187	✓
8	Davis	Wilfred	✓ Eng'r's Mess	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	156	✓
9	Howell	Frank 33449	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5/8	135	✓
10	Marcano	Antonio	✓ Offrs. Stwd.	29-6-21	"	"	"	21	"	Span. Amer.	Porto Rico	5/5	130	✓
11	Bainbridge	Elizabeth 5780	✓ Stewardess	16-6-21	"	"	"	48	Female	English	British	5/4	132	✓
12	Lendrum	Annie 38786	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5/5	170	✓
13	Waters	Alice 47520	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	5/5	135	✓
14	Roberts	Roy	✓ Printer	7909	"	"	"	23	Male	"	British	5/10	150	✓
15	Lawrence	Ralph 43849	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	✓
16	Conway	Alfred 118557	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	135	✓
17	Topple	Charles 4396	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	American	5/4	130	✓
18	Greenalade	John 130797	✓ 2nd. Pantryman	135881	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5/5	138	✓
19	Elton	William	✓ 3rd. Pantryman	29-6-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	146	✓
20	Taylor	William 3113	✓ Carver	16-6-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5/1	123	✓
21	Bayer	Stewart 52800 B	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5/8	132	✓
22	Collins	Basil 38456	✓ 2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	170	✓
23	Harris	Albert 143250	✓ Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	142	✓
24	Ilichan	Arend 13776	✓ Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	145	✓
25	Parker	Joughlin	✓ Grill Cook	2573	29-6-21	"	"	26	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
26	Joughlin	Charles	✓ Chief Baker	16-6-21	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/4	145	✓
27	Polax	M	✓ 2nd. Baker	119581	29-6-21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	138	✓
28	King	James 5601	✓ Butcher	16-6-21	"	"	"	45	"	English	American	5/8	168	✓
29	Rothwell	John 13211	✓ 2nd. Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5/7	150	✓
30	Larkin	M	✓ Crew Cook	18743	29-6-21	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5/8	148	✓

W. Tuller Long

Line Re The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William A. Charlton** Chief Officer, of the **R.M.S. "Fort Victoria"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21

William A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York, 7th July, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martino	Ricardo	2180	✓	Ass. Crew Cook	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	20	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/8 155
2	Hampton	William	146616	✓	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5/7 135
3	Murphy	Charles		✓	15-4837	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7 150
4	Conway	Thomas		✓	12-456	18-6-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7 150
5	Fernandez	Carlos		✓	60379	29-6-21	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/8 165
6	Reynolds	William	141695	✓	Dishwasher	16-6-21	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5/2 119
7	Sheridan	Joseph		✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9 160
8	Perea	A		✓	134114	29-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7 138
9	Ayres	Albert	1100	✓	Asst. Steward	16-6-21	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5/9 145
10	Kelly	Oswald	134021	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10 150
11	Senar	Edward	171913	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4 140
12	MacGlinchey	Henry		✓	398-8	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5/8 138
13	Williams	Griffith	53512 B	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5/7 130
14	Welham	Ernest		✓	126465	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5/9 170
15	Thomas	Wilfred	130725	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	British	5/7 145
16	Lines	Roland	51790 B	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11 165
17	Harding	Leslie	67249	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11 170
18	Cavanaugh	John	53519 B	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4 130
19	Jones	Sydney		✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7 132
20	Elliott	James	52802	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3 128
21	Robinson	Charles	8335	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5/9 136
22	Jensen	Alfred		✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	Danish	5/7 140
23	Wuyckens	Paul	162439	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/10 140
24	Dockerty	John	118536	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5/7 145
25	Plant	Eugene	14654	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5/9 145
26	Lipton	Harry	9931	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5/7 136
27	Clarke	Arthur		✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7 143
28	Kuhl	Volf	39444	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5/8 160
29	Shields	William		✓	1660	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5/4 130
30	Blackman	Kenneth	18522	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9 165
W. Teller Jnr														

The Furness Bermuda Line

Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Persons giving false or incorrect information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. Port Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William A. Charlton
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT Continued
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at The Port of New York, 7th July, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

168

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brook	Cecil	1001 A Asst. Stwd.	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5/6	132	✓
2	Parker	Alfred	✓ 10515	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	125	✓
3	Hall	Thomas	✓ 10143	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	137	✓
4	Kapteyn	William	✓ 39982	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	150	✓
5	Barley	Roy	✓ 80184	21-6-21	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/10	142	✓
6	Sheppard	Stanley	✓ 27484	25-6-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/0	160	✓
7	Flood	Albert	✓ Bell-boy	16-6-21	New York	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	110	✓
8	Dennis	John	✓ 57826	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	100	✓
9	O'Malley	John	✓ Asst. Stwd. 29-6-21	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/7	143	✓
10	Stephenson	Milton	✓ 4375	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5/8	153	✓
11	Hillblom	Frank	✓ 171634	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swedish	5/9	142	✓
12	McAloon	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/6	142	✓
13	Griffiths	William	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	156	✓
14	Maillard	Frank	✓ 111756	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	142	✓
15	Himelman	Anthony	✓ 173498	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	139	✓
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W Tuller Insp.

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,

Hamilton, B. I.

July 4-1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations governing by the Department of State.

Consul in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and alien laws. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 39. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 39 have been furnished, and until such vessel has been inspected by the administrative line prescribed by the department, or by the local government, and until the vessel has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29, section 29, of the Rules of the Department.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C. A. O'Brien, Surgeon of the *SS. Tumbalpa*, *Pauline O'Brien*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts License*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21-3* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 19*17*

at *New York*

J. B. O'Brien

John O'Brien

21-3

Notarizing Officer with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of any of these persons must be indicated on this manifest before the arrival of the vessel.

If necessary, while with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21-3	9112	2	48
21-3	9112	2	48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21-3
John O'Brien

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUBRIALBA"

Passengers sailing from **CARTAGENA, COL., R.O.F C.**

JUNE 26TH, 1912.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P. 6/60 339-26 m. n. g. 6/25/26	GUTIERREZ	ORDULIO	57	M	M Vet. Sur.	Yes Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Col.	Bogota	FRIEND- PAULINO ROSAS			
2		GUTIERREZ	PEDRO	18	M	S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Col.	Bogota	FRIEND- PAULINO ROSAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3	W. 594/245	GUTIERREZ	MISS MARIA	19	F	S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Col.	Bogota	FRIEND- PAULINO ROSAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4		GUTIERREZ	MISS SATURIA	11	F	S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Col.	Bogota	FRIEND- PAULINO ROSAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		GUTIERREZ	MASTER JOSE	9	M	S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Col.	Bogota	FRIEND- PAULINO ROSAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6		INFANTE	MISS ITSMENIA	30	F	S Hskper	Yes Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Col.	Bogota	FRIEND- Jesus Perilla Carrera, Col.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

Plamen Jusk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 7th,

191.

170

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage—whether prepaid by steamer, whether paid for him by other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject to arrest for law violation or contempt of court? If so, state date and nature of law violation or contempt, and where? Reported by citizen?</small>	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife- SATURIA GUTIERREZ 210 W. 119th St., N.Y.C.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pr	Gr	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Mother- Satura Gutierrez 210 W. 119th St., N.Y.C.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Blk	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Mother- Satura Gutierrez 210 W. 119th St., N.Y.C.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Chigningilla
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Mother- Satura Gutierrez 210 W. 119th St., N.Y.C.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	do
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	2	-	Mother- Satura Gutierrez 210 W. 119th St., N.Y.C.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin- Satura Gutierrez 210 W. 119th St., N.Y.C.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
7								No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Chigningilla

Note. Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who balances in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entangling and teaching disabled their opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden (Master), of the Ss Tuna Alta, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 7 day of July, 1927
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of independent officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, farm machine engineer, machine engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, mason, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.
Steamship companies should make a check on the manifests and corrections should be made.
If necessary, the inspectors and agents should during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the landing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which the alien is entitled to land.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined for typographical and printing errors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" as one of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of new or people does not mean "French" as country. As Irish, German, or Russian have by race must properly come under the heading of kindred, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of Italy south of the River Po, in northern Italy, in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be checked as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be checked as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or indefinitely shall be the last permanent residence. If alien is a native born citizen of the United States, the entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If alien is a native born citizen of a country of temporary residence, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence) and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative if found in country where alien is now).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show date, city, place, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien in possession of gun, and if has been found).—The entry should show each gun (individual or family). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year and period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others in the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Turin, Pauline Thurn,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts License
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this

7 day of July, 1921

at

My

Notarially sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921, at My,
I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Turin,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts License
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. **TURRIALBA** Passengers sailing from **PTO COLOMBIA, R. OF C.** **JUNE 28TH, 1911.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		BRAY	MRS JUANA	27	✓	F M Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Colombia	Ovejas	Ovejas, Col.	N.Y.	New York	
2		BERNAL PALACIO	SISTER LORENZA	22	✓	F S Nun	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Barranquilla, Col.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
3		CORONA	MISS ALEJANDRINA	35	✓	F S Domest.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan Sp. Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Barranquilla, Col.	Mass	Aston, Mass	
4		GOMEZ	FR ANDRES SIMON	44	✓	M S Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	In transit to Spain		
		LESMES	MASTER JORGE	5	✓	M S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Bogota, Col.	N.Y.	New York	
		OLARTE	Miss Rosa M.	35	✓	F S None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Colombia	Girardot	Girardot, Col.	N.Y.	New York	
		OLARTE	MISS PAULINA	34	✓	F S None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Colombia	Girardot	Girardot, Col.	N.Y.	New York	
8		PLANELLIS M.	SISTER MARIA	36	✓	F S Nun	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9		SOLER R.	Magr Vicente	51	✓	M S Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Barranquilla, Col.	In transit to Spain		
10		SIGNES B.	SISTER SALVADORA	23	✓	F S Nun	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	Cal	Los Angeles	
11		VAN ARCKEN	ROBERTO L.	26	✓	M S Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Barranquilla, Col.	N.Y.	New York	
12		VAN ARCKEN	HENRY A.	29	✓	M S Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Barranquilla, Col.	N.Y.	New York	
13		VELASCO	FR PEDRO	51	✓	M S Brother	Yes	Colombian	Yes	Colombian Sp. Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Barranquilla, Col.	In transit to Spain		
<p>P. Given disp as to all except 10. P. Given as to #10, allotted 7/10/1</p>																

*P. Lowen disp as to all except 10.
P. Lowen as to #10, dated 7/10/11*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JULY 7TH, 1941

172

Cent. Co. 6 #7
Horn 2 #2
Horn 1 #1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is a member of an organized government, or who advocates the assembling of individuals or who advocates the destruction of the property or the overthrow of an individual with any organization or institution and true law-abiding citizens opposed to organized government or which has for its unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the use of force, necessity, or privity of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their racial character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Effie Wilson, Surgeon of the SS Turrialba, passing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917
at Worcester
W. B. Bradley

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the crew between the time of the execution of this affidavit and the time of arrival shall be stated in a separate affidavit to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, R. OF C. JUNE 30TH 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		MATOS	JUAN	25	M	SEAMAN	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	Cousin—Juan Barcia	127 Roosevelt St., N.Y., N.Y.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or nearest intended permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
States or a port of another country.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY

1912

174 -

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the distribution of incendiary or explosive materials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of the life, dignity, or property of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of the life, dignity, or property of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States, should be considered a member of the Communist Party of the United States?"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Whidden Master of the St. Turmalta, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917
at New York
H. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Husband's status* — Statusship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the respondent's female status.

Column 3: *Age* — The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5: *Manner of death* — The answer should be M, natural; S, suicide; A, accidental; or P, homicidal.

Column 6: *Cause or cause(s)* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the cause(s), kind, or phase of the cause, arrived at, for example, 1, per suicide; stomach cancer; heart failure; cancer; pneumonia; heart failure; 2, per homicide; 3, per suicide; 4, per accident; 5, per homicide; 6, per suicide; 7, per accident; 8, per suicide; 9, per homicide; 10, per suicide; 11, per accident; 12, per homicide; 13, per suicide; 14, per accident; 15, per homicide; 16, per suicide; 17, per accident; 18, per homicide; 19, per suicide; 20, per accident; 21, per homicide; 22, per suicide; 23, per accident; 24, per homicide; 25, per suicide; 26, per accident; 27, per homicide; 28, per suicide; 29, per accident; 30, per homicide; 31, per suicide; 32, per accident; 33, per homicide; 34, per suicide; 35, per accident; 36, per homicide; 37, per suicide; 38, per accident; 39, per homicide; 40, per suicide; 41, per accident; 42, per homicide; 43, per suicide; 44, per accident; 45, per homicide; 46, per suicide; 47, per accident; 48, per homicide; 49, per suicide; 50, per accident; 51, per homicide; 52, per suicide; 53, per accident; 54, per homicide; 55, per suicide; 56, per accident; 57, per homicide; 58, per suicide; 59, per accident; 60, per homicide; 61, per suicide; 62, per accident; 63, per homicide; 64, per suicide; 65, per accident; 66, per homicide; 67, per suicide; 68, per accident; 69, per homicide; 70, per suicide; 71, per accident; 72, per homicide; 73, per suicide; 74, per accident; 75, per homicide; 76, per suicide; 77, per accident; 78, per homicide; 79, per suicide; 80, per accident; 81, per homicide; 82, per suicide; 83, per accident; 84, per homicide; 85, per suicide; 86, per accident; 87, per homicide; 88, per suicide; 89, per accident; 90, per homicide; 91, per suicide; 92, per accident; 93, per homicide; 94, per suicide; 95, per accident; 96, per homicide; 97, per suicide; 98, per accident; 99, per homicide; 100, per suicide; 101, per accident; 102, per homicide; 103, per suicide; 104, per accident; 105, per homicide; 106, per suicide; 107, per accident; 108, per homicide; 109, per suicide; 110, per accident; 111, per homicide; 112, per suicide; 113, per accident; 114, per homicide; 115, per suicide; 116, per accident; 117, per homicide; 118, per suicide; 119, per accident; 120, per homicide; 121, per suicide; 122, per accident; 123, per homicide; 124, per suicide; 125, per accident; 126, per homicide; 127, per suicide; 128, per accident; 129, per homicide; 130, per suicide; 131, per accident; 132, per homicide; 133, per suicide; 134, per accident; 135, per homicide; 136, per suicide; 137, per accident; 138, per homicide; 139, per suicide; 140, per accident; 141, per homicide; 142, per suicide; 143, per accident; 144, per homicide; 145, per suicide; 146, per accident; 147, per homicide; 148, per suicide; 149, per accident; 150, per homicide; 151, per suicide; 152, per accident; 153, per homicide; 154, per suicide; 155, per accident; 156, per homicide; 157, per suicide; 158, per accident; 159, per homicide; 160, per suicide; 161, per accident; 162, per homicide; 163, per suicide; 164, per accident; 165, per homicide; 166, per suicide; 167, per accident; 168, per homicide; 169, per suicide; 170, per accident; 171, per homicide; 172, per suicide; 173, per accident; 174, per homicide; 175, per suicide; 176, per accident; 177, per homicide; 178, per suicide; 179, per accident; 180, per homicide; 181, per suicide; 182, per accident; 183, per homicide; 184, per suicide; 185, per accident; 186, per homicide; 187, per suicide; 188, per accident; 189, per homicide; 190, per suicide; 191, per accident; 192, per homicide; 193, per suicide; 194, per accident; 195, per homicide; 196, per suicide; 197, per accident; 198, per homicide; 199, per suicide; 200, per accident; 201, per homicide; 202, per suicide; 203, per accident; 204, per homicide; 205, per suicide; 206, per accident; 207, per homicide; 208, per suicide; 209, per accident; 210, per homicide; 211, per suicide; 212, per accident; 213, per homicide; 214, per suicide; 215, per accident; 216, per homicide; 217, per suicide; 218, per accident; 219, per homicide; 220, per suicide; 221, per accident; 222, per homicide; 223, per suicide; 224, per accident; 225, per homicide; 226, per suicide; 227, per accident; 228, per homicide; 229, per suicide; 230, per accident; 231, per homicide; 232, per suicide; 233, per accident; 234, per homicide; 235, per suicide; 236, per accident; 237, per homicide; 238, per suicide; 239, per accident; 240, per homicide; 241, per suicide; 242, per accident; 243, per homicide; 244, per suicide; 245, per accident; 246, per homicide; 247, per suicide; 248, per accident; 249, per homicide; 250, per suicide; 251, per accident; 252, per homicide; 253, per suicide; 254, per accident; 255, per homicide; 256, per suicide; 257, per accident; 258, per homicide; 259, per suicide; 260, per accident; 261, per homicide; 262, per suicide; 263, per accident; 264, per homicide; 265, per suicide; 266, per accident; 267, per homicide; 268, per suicide; 269, per accident; 270, per homicide; 271, per suicide; 272, per accident; 273, per homicide; 274, per suicide; 275, per accident; 276, per homicide; 277, per suicide; 278, per accident; 279, per homicide; 280, per suicide; 281, per accident; 282, per homicide; 283, per suicide; 284, per accident; 285, per homicide; 286, per suicide; 287, per accident; 288, per homicide; 289, per suicide; 290, per accident; 291, per homicide; 292, per suicide; 293, per accident; 294, per homicide; 295, per suicide; 296, per accident; 297, per homicide; 298, per suicide; 299, per accident; 300, per homicide; 301, per suicide; 302, per accident; 303, per homicide; 304, per suicide; 305, per accident; 306, per homicide; 307, per suicide; 308, per accident; 309, per homicide; 310, per suicide; 311, per accident; 312, per homicide; 313, per suicide; 314, per accident; 315, per homicide; 316, per suicide; 317, per accident; 318, per homicide; 319, per suicide; 320, per accident; 321, per homicide; 322, per suicide; 323, per accident; 324, per homicide; 325, per suicide; 326, per accident; 327, per homicide; 328, per suicide; 329, per accident; 330, per homicide; 331, per suicide; 332, per accident; 333, per homicide; 334, per suicide; 335, per accident; 336, per homicide; 337, per suicide; 338, per accident; 339, per homicide; 340, per suicide; 341, per accident; 342, per homicide; 343, per suicide; 344, per accident; 345, per homicide; 346, per suicide; 347, per accident; 348, per homicide; 349, per suicide; 350, per accident; 351, per homicide; 352, per suicide; 353, per accident; 354, per homicide; 355, per suicide; 356, per accident; 357, per homicide; 358, per suicide; 359, per accident; 360, per homicide; 361, per suicide; 362, per accident; 363, per homicide; 364, per suicide; 365, per accident; 366, per homicide; 367, per suicide; 368, per accident; 369, per homicide; 370, per suicide; 371, per accident; 372, per homicide; 373, per suicide; 374, per accident; 375, per homicide; 376, per suicide; 377, per accident; 378, per homicide; 379, per suicide; 380, per accident; 381, per homicide; 382, per suicide; 383, per accident; 384, per homicide; 385, per suicide; 386, per accident; 387, per homicide; 388, per suicide; 389, per accident; 390, per homicide; 391, per suicide; 392, per accident; 393, per homicide; 394, per suicide; 395, per accident; 396, per homicide; 397, per suicide; 398, per accident; 399, per homicide; 400, per suicide; 401, per accident; 402, per homicide; 403, per suicide; 404, per accident; 405, per homicide; 406, per suicide; 407, per accident; 408, per homicide; 409, per suicide; 410, per accident; 411, per homicide; 412, per suicide; 413, per accident; 414, per homicide; 415, per suicide; 416, per accident; 417, per homicide; 418, per suicide; 419, per accident; 420, per homicide; 421, per suicide; 422, per accident; 423, per homicide; 424, per suicide; 425, per accident; 426, per homicide; 427, per suicide; 428, per accident; 429, per homicide; 430, per suicide; 431, per accident; 432, per homicide; 433, per suicide; 434, per accident; 435, per homicide; 436, per suicide; 437, per accident; 438, per homicide; 439, per suicide; 440, per accident; 441, per homicide; 442, per suicide; 443, per accident; 444, per homicide; 445, per suicide; 446, per accident; 447, per homicide; 448, per suicide; 449, per accident; 450, per homicide; 451, per suicide; 452, per accident; 453, per homicide; 454, per suicide; 455, per accident; 456, per homicide; 457, per suicide; 458, per accident; 459, per homicide; 460, per suicide; 461, per accident; 462, per homicide; 463, per suicide; 464, per accident; 465, per homicide; 466, per suicide; 467, per accident; 468, per homicide; 469, per suicide; 470, per accident; 471, per homicide; 472, per suicide; 473, per accident; 474, per homicide; 475, per suicide; 476, per accident; 477, per homicide; 478, per suicide; 479, per accident; 480, per homicide; 481, per suicide; 482, per accident; 483, per homicide; 484, per suicide; 485, per accident; 486, per homicide; 487, per suicide; 488, per accident; 489, per homicide; 490, per suicide; 491, per accident; 492, per homicide; 493, per suicide; 494, per accident; 495, per homicide; 496, per suicide; 497, per accident; 498, per homicide; 499, per suicide; 50

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

A FORT INDIAN.

¹¹West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

REINISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African blood," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, counterparts of Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, and Emilian and their descendants, whatever residence by the "Western" head Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN INDUSTRY

[illegible]

Section 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative at home in country where given name.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Q. 10. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, and by what method, whether, or other points as frequent destinations, companies, etc.

Q. What is it? A. Father in possession of his, and if his, how much. The greater amount, parents, such cases (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Q. What year did you first go to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, in 1894-1895. Philadelphia, Penna.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of cases. However, in answering question 2c, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reenter the country, the answer should be "yes."

the authority for such representation, should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Hurler, Surgeon of the S.S. Turrella, passenger steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Notarially sworn to before me with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the voyage shall be stated and entered on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If not sworn to with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA"

Passengers sailing from **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**

JULY 2ND 1921

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		ARNOLD	JOHN J.	41	M	Wier Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend- Young, Hand & Co. Kingston, Jamaica	Can.	Toronto
2		RYAN	MISS ROSAMOND	22	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt-S.F. Francis 211 Towere St., Kingston, Ja.	Mass.	Boston
3	431785 11/10/24	BARNETT	MISS MEHALA	19	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Brownstown	Father- Thomas Barret Brownstown, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
4	72767-7/21/27 P-11640622-11/31	BAKER	MISS SARAH E.	29	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Father-W. Baker, Pear Tree Grove, Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		CROSSWELL	RUDLOPH M.	29	M	M Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife- M. Crosswell, 515 W. 159th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
6		DELEVANTE	MICHAEL	60	M	M Account.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Y.	New York	Son- Harold Delevante, 1529 East 14th St., Bklyn, NY	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		DELEVANTE	MRS. ALETHIA	44	F	M HOUSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Son- Harold Delevante, 1529 E. 14th St., Bklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		DELEVANTE	MISS LEOBIE	20	F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brother-Harold Delevante, 1529 E. 14th St., Bklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		DURRANT	MRS. LILLIAN	44	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Y.	New York	Brother-in-law- Cello Durrant Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
10		HART	MISS GLADYS	37	F	S House	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Father-Dan Hart, St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		HART	MISS LENA	36	F	S Sales- lady	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Father-Dan Hart, St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica	Minn.	Minneapolis
12		MARKLAND	MISS ENID M.	26	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt- Elisabeth Dale, Half Way Tree, Jamaica	Texas	El Paso
13		MC KAY	JOHN R.	25	M	S Bank Clk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend-W.H. Silver, Bank of N.S., Kingston, Ja.	N.S.	New Glasgow
14	406795	PATTERSON	MISS IMOGENE	20	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother-Mrs. I. Patterson 164 Prince of Wales, Kingston, Ja	Mass.	Boston
15	7/21/28	PARCHMENT	MISS DAISY L.	21	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Uncle- L.E. Parchment C/o Benjamin Co., Kingston, Ja	N.Y.	New York
16	422041	SOWLEY	WILLIAM E.	56	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend-U. Solo, Kingston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
17	179/27/28	SHAW	MISS ELMIRA	24	F	S DOMESTIC	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother-Louis Shaw, 84 Baeton St., Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
18		WIBBY	WILFRED M.	29	M	S English	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend-H. Moore, Pier 9, North River, N.Y.	Ja.	Kingston
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers	51
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY

1921

176

Note: Full text of Question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who advocates or attempts to persuade or procures, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the use of the general destruction of property, or is a member of a criminal or lawless organization entertaining and furthering designs for or opposition to a lawless government or which conducts the practice, distribution of property, or the assassination of public officials, necessary or proper to the violent overthrow or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Scaphiopsis Lx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hadden (Master) of the U. S. S. Albatross, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of February, 1919

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *W. of date*. — Slavery laws should make no entries in this column. The space is far too important to be given to such trifles.

Column 3. *W. of date*. — Any entries in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter preferred. Thus:

Column 4. *W. of date*. — Entries should be in the form of 1. *single*, 2. *double*, 3. *triple*, 4. *quadruple*, 5. *quintuple*, 6. *sextuple*, 7. *septuple*, 8. *single*, 9. *double*, 10. *triple*, 11. *quadruple*, 12. *quintuple*, 13. *sextuple*, 14. *septuple*, 15. *octuple*, 16. *nonuple*, 17. *decuple*, 18. *undecuple*, 19. *duodecuple*, 20. *tredecuple*, 21. *quadruple*, 22. *quintuple*, 23. *sextuple*, 24. *septuple*, 25. *octuple*, 26. *nonuple*, 27. *decuple*, 28. *undecuple*, 29. *duodecuple*, 30. *tredecuple*, 31. *quadruple*, 32. *quintuple*, 33. *sextuple*, 34. *septuple*, 35. *octuple*, 36. *nonuple*, 37. *decuple*, 38. *undecuple*, 39. *duodecuple*, 40. *tredecuple*, 41. *quadruple*, 42. *quintuple*, 43. *sextuple*, 44. *septuple*, 45. *octuple*, 46. *nonuple*, 47. *decuple*, 48. *undecuple*, 49. *duodecuple*, 50. *tredecuple*, 51. *quadruple*, 52. *quintuple*, 53. *sextuple*, 54. *septuple*, 55. *octuple*, 56. *nonuple*, 57. *decuple*, 58. *undecuple*, 59. *duodecuple*, 60. *tredecuple*, 61. *quadruple*, 62. *quintuple*, 63. *sextuple*, 64. *septuple*, 65. *octuple*, 66. *nonuple*, 67. *decuple*, 68. *undecuple*, 69. *duodecuple*, 70. *tredecuple*, 71. *quadruple*, 72. *quintuple*, 73. *sextuple*, 74. *septuple*, 75. *octuple*, 76. *nonuple*, 77. *decuple*, 78. *undecuple*, 79. *duodecuple*, 80. *tredecuple*, 81. *quadruple*, 82. *quintuple*, 83. *sextuple*, 84. *septuple*, 85. *octuple*, 86. *nonuple*, 87. *decuple*, 88. *undecuple*, 89. *duodecuple*, 90. *tredecuple*, 91. *quadruple*, 92. *quintuple*, 93. *sextuple*, 94. *septuple*, 95. *octuple*, 96. *nonuple*, 97. *decuple*, 98. *undecuple*, 99. *duodecuple*, 100. *tredecuple*, 101. *quadruple*, 102. *quintuple*, 103. *sextuple*, 104. *septuple*, 105. *octuple*, 106. *nonuple*, 107. *decuple*, 108. *undecuple*, 109. *duodecuple*, 110. *tredecuple*, 111. *quadruple*, 112. *quintuple*, 113. *sextuple*, 114. *septuple*, 115. *octuple*, 116. *nonuple*, 117. *decuple*, 118. *undecuple*, 119. *duodecuple*, 120. *tredecuple*, 121. *quadruple*, 122. *quintuple*, 123. *sextuple*, 124. *septuple*, 125. *octuple*, 126. *nonuple*, 127. *decuple*, 128. *undecuple*, 129. *duodecuple*, 130. *tredecuple*, 131. *quadruple*, 132. *quintuple*, 133. *sextuple*, 134. *septuple*, 135. *octuple*, 136. *nonuple*, 137. *decuple*, 138. *undecuple*, 139. *duodecuple*, 140. *tredecuple*, 141. *quadruple*, 142. *quintuple*, 143. *sextuple*, 144. *septuple*, 145. *octuple*, 146. *nonuple*, 147. *decuple*, 148. *undecuple*, 149. *duodecuple*, 150. *tredecuple*, 151. *quadruple*, 152. *quintuple*, 153. *sextuple*, 154. *septuple*, 155. *octuple*, 156. *nonuple*, 157. *decuple*, 158. *undecuple*, 159. *duodecuple*, 160. *tredecuple*, 161. *quadruple*, 162. *quintuple*, 163. *sextuple*, 164. *septuple*, 165. *octuple*, 166. *nonuple*, 167. *decuple*, 168. *undecuple*, 169. *duodecuple*, 170. *tredecuple*, 171. *quadruple*, 172. *quintuple*, 173. *sextuple*, 174. *septuple*, 175. *octuple*, 176. *nonuple*, 177. *decuple*, 178. *undecuple*, 179. *duodecuple*, 180. *tredecuple*, 181. *quadruple*, 182. *quintuple*, 183. *sextuple*, 184. *septuple*, 185. *octuple*, 186. *nonuple*, 187. *decuple*, 188. *undecuple*, 189. *duodecuple*, 190. *tredecuple*, 191. *quadruple*, 192. *quintuple*, 193. *sextuple*, 194. *septuple*, 195. *octuple*, 196. *nonuple*, 197. *decuple*, 198. *undecuple*, 199. *duodecuple*, 200. *tredecuple*, 201. *quadruple*, 202. *quintuple*, 203. *sextuple*, 204. *septuple*, 205. *octuple*, 206. *nonuple*, 207. *decuple*, 208. *undecuple*, 209. *duodecuple*, 210. *tredecuple*, 211. *quadruple*, 212. *quintuple*, 213. *sextuple*, 214. *septuple*, 215. *octuple*, 216. *nonuple*, 217. *decuple*, 218. *undecuple*, 219. *duodecuple*, 220. *tredecuple*, 221. *quadruple*, 222. *quintuple*, 223. *sextuple*, 224. *septuple*, 225. *octuple*, 226. *nonuple*, 227. *decuple*, 228. *undecuple*, 229. *duodecuple*, 230. *tredecuple*, 231. *quadruple*, 232. *quintuple*, 233. *sextuple*, 234. *septuple*, 235. *octuple*, 236. *nonuple*, 237. *decuple*, 238. *undecuple*, 239. *duodecuple*, 240. *tredecuple*, 241. *quadruple*, 242. *quintuple*, 243. *sextuple*, 244. *septuple*, 245. *octuple*, 246. *nonuple*, 247. *decuple*, 248. *undecuple*, 249. *duodecuple*, 250. *tredecuple*, 251. *quadruple*, 252. *quintuple*, 253. *sextuple*, 254. *septuple*, 255. *octuple*, 256. *nonuple*, 257. *decuple*, 258. *undecuple*, 259. *duodecuple*, 260. *tredecuple*, 261. *quadruple*, 262. *quintuple*, 263. *sextuple*, 264. *septuple*, 265. *octuple*, 266. *nonuple*, 267. *decuple*, 268. *undecuple*, 269. *duodecuple*, 270. *tredecuple*, 271. *quadruple*, 272. *quintuple*, 273. *sextuple*, 274. *septuple*, 275. *octuple*, 276. *nonuple*, 277. *decuple*, 278. *undecuple*, 279. *duodecuple*, 280. *tredecuple*, 281. *quadruple*, 282. *quintuple*, 283. *sextuple*, 284. *septuple*, 285. *octuple*, 286. *nonuple*, 287. *decuple*, 288. *undecuple*, 289. *duodecuple*, 290. *tredecuple*, 291. *quadruple*, 292. *quintuple*, 293. *sextuple*, 294. *septuple*, 295. *octuple*, 296. *nonuple*, 297. *decuple*, 298. *undecuple*, 299. *duodecuple*, 300. *tredec*

The term "chikan" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes

WIFE INDIAN

* West Indian: refers to the population that West Indian countries share (and share of) Negroes.

601-550-2222 FAX 601-550-2221

¹⁰ Spanish Armistice, refers to the 1946 *Armistice and Peace Agreement of Spanish Morocco*.

^a African Black ' refers to the African Negro, which had come from the orientation of the West Indian South American Negro, Negro in Africa. Also when will mixtures in hand of the African Negro should be considered rather than the Negro.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are said to be the sons of the Great Father, including Indians, are descendants of Pacific, American, Chinese, and Japanese, and their descendants, including many of the people of India, America, Europe, and all other countries, should be called, not "Indians," but "sons of the Great Father," because of the fact that they are the sons of the Great Father.

ITALIAN SOCIETY

[illegible]

or N = $\frac{1}{2}$ (b) *Yes* (c) *No* (d) *Not sure* (e) *Other*

paid attention to the subject very carefully. The notes should show distinctly by what product was paid attention to, and the results of the investigation. The notes should be written in the first person, and should be written in the first person, and should be written in the first person.

1. If a worker is found to be in violation of the law, and if no safety-related factors are found, the employer should be held liable for the violation. If a safety-related factor is found, the employer should be held liable for the violation, and the worker should be held liable for the violation. If a safety-related factor is found, the employer should be held liable for the violation, and the worker should be held liable for the violation.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

177

S. S. "TURRIALBA"

sailing from NEW YORK

JUNE 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

JULY 7th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COL.-R.O.F. C., JUNE 26th, 1921.						
1	MAC PADDEN	CARL C.	20	M S	SEPT 16th, 1900 - CHICAGO, ILL.	
2	NORTH	JOHN K.	24	M S	FEB. 10th, 1897.- WHITE HALL, ILL.	746 SO RIDGEWOOD AVE, DAYTONA, FLA.
3	BUSCH	GEORGE P.	22	M S	AUG. 21st, 1898, HICKSVILLE, N.Y.	362 NO. MONTGOMERY ST., MEM. TENN.
4	DAY	JOSEPH J.	45	M M		55 WASHINGTON AVE, GARDEN CITY, NY
5	MIDDLETON	DR WILLIS P.	31	M S	AUG. 17th, 1869, BELMONT, MASS.	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
6	PALERI	PHILEP	34	M S		ACTON, MASS.
7	SPELLACY	MICHAEL	63	M M	JUNE 19th, 1858 - CONNEANTVILLE, PA.	169 W 78th ST., NEW YORK CITY.
8	TRAD	JOSEPH E.	30	M S		589 HELLMAN BLDG., LOS ANGELES, CAL
9	HARDIGAN	JOHN J.	34	M S		AUGUSTA, GA.
10	LAUGHNER	HARRY	47	M M	AUG. 13th, 1874 - 30 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.	256- 53rd ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
11	GUEST	EDWIN H.	24	M S	OCT. 24th, 1896.- NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	1538 ERIE ST., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
12						1719 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No

INDEX.

NAMES.

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. 14600.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

15-11107-10000

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MILLS

E. J. 7/87 45
121-9 Am.

5/4	1. James J. Webb	Sept. 6	7/3	Y. Webb
25-7	White (Row)			W. C.
31-7	Channing			L. C.

Erasmus

7/8 65, 94¹⁵

- 3 -

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if it is containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; or a fine, if report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or paid under *Protest*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

July 12, 1921..... 19

I, master of the American S.S. "TURRIALBA"
(Not totally.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 100 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 107 Total crew this date 107

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1921, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail July 12, 1921, 19 , for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

18	HANLY	HOWARD A.	V. P. K. S. R.	"	16
19	HUFLOCC	JOHN M.	1st ASST. P. M.	"	16
20	CONNERY	LAWRENCE J.	2nd	"	16
21	WILSON	CHARLES	DOCTOR	"	16
22	ATWATER	ELIOT	CH. S. B. O.	"	16
23	ANGELL	OTIS	2nd	"	16
24	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	CH. S. B. O.	"	16
25	HEALY	JOHN	1st Asst. ENG.	"	16
26	DEVANNEY	JAMES	"	"	16
27	MAHR	FRANK	"	"	16
28	RAVBS	THOMAS	DECK ENGINEER	"	17
29	PERMIA	AUGUSTINE	ST. ENGINEER	"	16
30	PERMIA	JOSE	"	"	16

"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-5
"	"	43	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	26	M	U.S.	"	5-7
"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-8
"	"	26	M	SPANISH	"	5-6

Name _____
 Chapter _____
 Page _____

* See list of uses on back cover.

See attached list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16	LOREAL	CHASO	✓	15	"	"	"	19	M	SPANISH	HONDURANIAN	5-7
17	FERNANDEZ	ROMAN	✓ 18460	15	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-8
18	HANLY	EDWARD A.	✓ 18460	15	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9
19	HUYLOCQ	JOHN M.	✓ 18460	15	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-6
20	CONDERY	LAWRENCE J.	✓ 18460	15	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	"	5-9
21	WILSON	CHARLES	✓ DOCTOR	15	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-6
22	ATWATER	ELIOT	✓ 18460	15	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-6
23	ANGELL	OTIS	✓ 18460	15	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	"	5-6
24	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	✓ 18460	15	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	"	5-6
25	HEALY	JOHN	1st Asst ENG.	15	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-6
26	DEWANEY	JAMES	✓ 18460	16	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.	"	5-8
27	MARR	FRANK	✓ 18460	15	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	"	5-6
28	RAYNS	THOMAS	✓ 18460	17	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	"	5-7
29	PERREA	AUGUSTINE	✓ 18460	15	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-6
30	PERREA	JOSE	✓ 18460	15	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	"	5-6

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner

Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

182

Wm. F. Fennell	✓	22	✓
Wm. F. Fennell	✓	26	B.W.S.
Wm. F. Fennell	✓	22	under

25	NEALY	JOHN	1st Asst ENG.	"	15	"
26	DEWANNY	JAMES	✓ 1st Asst	"	16	"
27	MARR	FRANK	✓ 1st Asst	"	15	"
28	RAVBO	THOMAS	✓ DECK ENGINEER	"	17	"
29	KEENE	AUGUSTINE	✓ STEAM ENGINEER	"	15	"
30	POWELL	JOHN	✓ 1st Asst	"	15	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
					183
1	A. M. ...	188.00	Chief Clerk	35	American
2	W. ...	180.00	Asst. Clerk	32	British
3	Mrs. E. ...	150.00	Typewriter	30	American
4	E. ...	120.00	Chief Clerk	30	American
5	C. ...	110.00	Asst. Clerk	28	British
6	A. ...	100.00	Chief Clerk	27	American
7	B. ...	90.00	Asst. Clerk	26	American
8	A. ...	80.00	Asst. Clerk	25	American
9	C. ...	70.00	Asst. Clerk	24	American
10	D. ...	60.00	Asst. Clerk	23	American
11	E. ...	50.00	Asst. Clerk	22	American
12	F. ...	40.00	Asst. Clerk	21	American
13	G. ...	30.00	Asst. Clerk	20	American
14	H. ...	20.00	Asst. Clerk	19	American
15	I. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	18	American
16	J. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	17	American
17	K. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	16	American
18	L. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	15	American
19	M. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	14	American
20	N. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	13	American
21	O. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	12	American
22	P. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	11	American
23	Q. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	10	American
24	R. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	9	American
25	S. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	8	American
26	T. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	7	American
27	U. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	6	American
28	V. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	5	American
29	W. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	4	American
30	X. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	3	American
31	Y. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	2	American
32	Z. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	1	American
33	A. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
34	B. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
35	C. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
36	D. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
37	E. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
38	F. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
39	G. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
40	H. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
41	I. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
42	J. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
43	K. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
44	L. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
45	M. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
46	N. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
47	O. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
48	P. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
49	Q. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
50	R. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
51	S. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
52	T. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
53	U. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
54	V. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
55	W. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
56	X. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
57	Y. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
58	Z. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
59	A. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
60	B. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
61	C. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
62	D. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
63	E. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
64	F. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
65	G. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
66	H. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
67	I. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
68	J. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
69	K. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
70	L. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
71	M. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
72	N. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
73	O. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
74	P. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
75	Q. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
76	R. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
77	S. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
78	T. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
79	U. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
80	V. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
81	W. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
82	X. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
83	Y. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
84	Z. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
85	A. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
86	B. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
87	C. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
88	D. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
89	E. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
90	F. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
91	G. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
92	H. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
93	I. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
94	J. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
95	K. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
96	L. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
97	M. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
98	N. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
99	O. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American
100	P. ...	10.00	Asst. Clerk	0	American

{OVER.}

"	"	26	M	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-6
"	"	27	M	U.S.	"	5-9
"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-9
"	"	33	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	34	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	29	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	43	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	26	M	U.S.	"	5-7
"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-6
"	"	26	M	SPANISH	"	5-6

I.

OWING

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	A. Adams	180.00	Chief Stew.	31	AMERICAN
2	B. Adams	170.00	2nd Stew.	28	SPANISH
3	C. Adams	160.00	3rd Stew.	25	SPANISH
4	D. Adams	150.00	4th Stew.	22	SPANISH
5	E. Adams	140.00	5th Stew.	20	SPANISH
6	F. Adams	130.00	6th Stew.	18	SPANISH
7	G. Adams	120.00	7th Stew.	16	SPANISH
8	H. Adams	110.00	8th Stew.	14	SPANISH
9	I. Adams	100.00	9th Stew.	12	SPANISH
10	J. Adams	90.00	10th Stew.	10	SPANISH
11	K. Adams	80.00	11th Stew.	8	SPANISH
12	L. Adams	70.00	12th Stew.	6	SPANISH
13	M. Adams	60.00	13th Stew.	4	SPANISH
14	N. Adams	50.00	14th Stew.	2	SPANISH
15	O. Adams	40.00	15th Stew.	1	SPANISH
16	P. Adams	30.00	16th Stew.	1	SPANISH
17	Q. Adams	20.00	17th Stew.	1	SPANISH
18	R. Adams	10.00	18th Stew.	1	SPANISH
19	S. Adams	5.00	19th Stew.	1	SPANISH
20	T. Adams	2.50	20th Stew.	1	SPANISH
21	U. Adams	1.25	21st Stew.	1	SPANISH
22	V. Adams	0.62	22nd Stew.	1	SPANISH
23	W. Adams	0.31	23rd Stew.	1	SPANISH
24	X. Adams	0.15	24th Stew.	1	SPANISH
25	Y. Adams	0.07	25th Stew.	1	SPANISH
26	Z. Adams	0.04	26th Stew.	1	SPANISH
27	AA. Adams	0.02	27th Stew.	1	SPANISH
28	AB. Adams	0.01	28th Stew.	1	SPANISH
29	AC. Adams	0.00	29th Stew.	1	SPANISH
30	AD. Adams	0.00	30th Stew.	1	SPANISH

[over]

23	ANGELL	OTIS	✓ 2nd	15	"
24	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	✓ 1st	15	"
25	NEALY	JOHN	1st Asst ENG.	15	"
26	DEWANNY	JAMES	✓ 1st	16	"
27	MARR	FRANK	✓ 1st	16	"
28	RAVES	THOMAS	✓ 1st	17	"
29	PEROSA	AUGUSTINE	✓ 1st	15	"
30	PEROSA	JOHN	✓ 1st	15	"

"	"	26	M	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-6
"	"	27	M	U.S.	"	5-9
"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-9
"	"	22	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	23	M	U.S.	"	5-8
"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	26	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	29	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-5
"	"	43	M	U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	20	M	U.S.	"	5-7
"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-8
"	"	26	M	SPANISH	"	5-8

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA" at New York, July 7th, 1921, from the port of Kingston J., & Colombian Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WHIDEN	CHARLES W.	MASTER		NEW YORK		YES	40	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11		
2	STOREY	WILLIAM	CHP. OFFICER	JUNE 15	"	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-9		
3	MORAN	MARTIN	2nd	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	"	5-8		
4	VAUGHAN	CHARLES	3rd	" 15	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.	"	5-6		
5	KELLEY	SAM	CARPENTER	" 16	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.	"	5-7		
6	ANDERSON	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	" 16	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	"	5-8		
7	OVERBY	BARTON	Q'T MASTER	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	"	5-10		
8	ASLAKSEN	VICTOR	✓ 1401	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN 1 P	5-8		
9	KING	JOHN	✓ 54094	" 17	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH 1 P	5-8		
10	GILMETON	JOSEPH	✓ A.P. SHIPPER	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	PORTUG.	PORTUG.	5-6		
11	FLORENCE	ANTONIO	✓ 15003	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	DUTCH W.I.	HOLLANDER	5-6		
12	THODE	LORENZ	✓ 7699	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
13	REYES	ALEJANDRO	✓ 16464	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN. SAMER.	VENEZUELAN	5-6		
14	RAMOS	MANUEL	✓ 15077	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	PORTUG.	PORTUG.	5-10		
15	JONES	LEWIS	✓ 15073	" 15	"	"	"	19	M	SPAN. SAMER.	HONDURANIAN	5-7		
16	LOSADA	CARLOS	✓	" 15	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-5		
17	FERNANDEZ	ROMAN	✓ 15060	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		
18	HARLY	EDWARD A.	✓ 15064	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-6		
19	HUFLOCC	JOHN M.	✓ 1st ASST. ENG.	" 15	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	"	5-9		
20	CONNERY	LAWRENCE J.	✓ 2nd	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-9		
21	WILSON	CHARLES	✓ DOCTOR	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-6		
22	ATWATER	ELIOT	✓ 1st RADIO	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	"	5-8		
23	ANGELL	OTIS	✓ 2nd	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-6		
24	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	✓ 1st ASST. ENG.	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-6		
25	NEALY	JOHN	1st ASST. ENG.	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-6		
26	DEVANNY	JAMES	✓ 1st ASST. ENG.	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-5		
27	MARR	FRANK	✓ 3rd	" 15	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.	"	5-6		
28	RAVRS	THOMAS	✓ JACK ENGINEER	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-7		
29	PERENA	AUGUSTINE	✓ 2nd	" 15	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-8		
30	PERENA	JOHN	✓ 1st	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	"	5-6		

Master
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, in accordance with the requirements of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Regulations thereunder.

Given to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crew shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 14. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, a company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart: *Penalty.* That clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section has been given by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 is made, or the fine is paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at New York, July 7th, 1921, from the port of Kingston Ja., & Colombian Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PERA	MANUEL		JUNE 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-9		
2	PERO	PEDRO		" 15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8		
3	HOZ	JOAQUIN		" 15	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
4	GARCIA	EUSTACIO		" 15	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5		
5	ROSENDE	ANTONIO		" 15	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
6	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL		" 15	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7		
7	REINDO	LUCIANO		" 15	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4		
8	BARGEHA	RAMON		" 15	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
9	BARGEHA	JOSE		" 15	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
10	MARQUEZ	BENIGNO		" 15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5		
11	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN		" 15	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5		
12	LOCARES	JOSE		" 15	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5		
13	RIGCOYNE	AMBROSIO		" 15	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3		
14	CANTE	MANUEL		" 15	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		
15	PADRON	VICTOR		" 16	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
16	PETERSON	HARRY		" 25	KINGSTON JA.	"	"	30	M	SCANDIN.	SWED	6-2		
17	FERNANDEZ	JUAN		" 29	STA. MARTA	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-5		
18	COMES	HENRIQUE		" 15	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		
19	KREMYER	FRANCISCO		" 15	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7		
20	PARADILLA	EDUARDO		" 15	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6		
21	GARCIA	RAFAEL		" 15	"	"	"	24	M	SPAN-AMER.	VEHEBUNLAN	5-5		
22	FERNANDEZ	JUAN		" 16	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-8		
23	LOMBE	NICOLAS		" 17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7		
24	BENJAMIN	ANTONIO		" 15	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5		
25	PONDER	JOHN		" 16	"	"	"	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH 1 P	5-10		
26	CORRIA	ANDRE		" 17	"	"	"	31	M	PORTUG.	PORTUG.	5-5		
27	GILLON	CHARLES		" 17	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6		
28	BARNHITO	ANTONIO		" 15	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-6		
29	COMES	MANUEL		" 15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5		
30	CASTRO	ALFONSO		" 16	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollar for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "newcomer," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at New York, July 7th, 1921, from the port of Kingston Ja., & Colombian Ports

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HOTVET	ALFRED	✓ 14783 CHIEF STEWARD	JUNE 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	SCANDIN.	AMERICAN		5-9	
2	EVANS	WILLIAM	✓ 12702 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH 1st P		5-8	
3	DURGIN	MRS. KATHERINE	✓ 14573 STEWARD	" 15	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN		5-4	
4	FORNARD	JOHN	✓ 1013 CHIEF COOK	" 15	"	"	"	37	M	ITALIAN	"		5-6	
5	HILSEN	CARL	✓ 15749 SEA	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	SCANDIN.	DANE		5-6	
6	PALACIO	AUGUSTINE	✓ 15490 SHIP'S COOK	" 15	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD		5-6	
7	DICKSON	ALFRED	✓ 14117 LARDER	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	AMERICAN		5-10	
8	ROMERO	OMERANO	✓ 14117 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN		5-5	
9	KIRKLAND	HARRY	✓ 14117 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	AMERICAN		6-2	
10	LARA	TOBIAS	✓ 24720 COOKS MATE	" 15	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN		5-5	
11	GARSON	MANUEL	✓ 141367 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	19	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD		5-6	
12	MANUEL	MANUEL	✓ 14133 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	37	M	"	"		5-5	
13	MUELLER	JOSEPH	✓ 14133 CHIEF BAKER	" 16	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN		5-5	
14	HARMS	LLOYD	✓ 14133 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	"		5-9	
15	DARCKLONA	WILLIAM	✓ 14133 PATRYMAN	" 15	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN-AMER.	BRITISH		5-11	
16	JENKINS	OTTO	✓ 14133 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	B.W.I.	"		5-6	
17	LADDIE	LIE	✓ 14133 BUTCHER	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	AMERICAN		5-6	
18	BALDWIN	HERBERT	✓ 14133 BARTENDER	" 16	"	"	"	44	M	"	"		5-6	
19	YELA	ANDERS	✓ 14133 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	31	M	SPAN-AMER.	GUATEMALAN		5-5	
20	BROWN	EDWARD	✓ 14133 CHIEF COOK	" 15	"	"	"	65	M	U.S.	AMERICAN		5-6	
21	TARTILUPI	JAMES	✓ 14133 STEWARD	" 15	"	"	"	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN 1 P		5-4	
22	FOSTER	TOM	✓ 14133 LINE CLERK	" 15	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	AMERICAN		5-7	
23	WILKINS	JOHN	✓ 14133 ASST STEWARD	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	SCANDIN.	DANE		5-7	
24	ROMERO	MARIANO	✓ 14133 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANIARD		5-6	
25	JONES	IRVING	✓ 14133 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	AMERICAN		5-6	
26	HEBETH	BABON	✓ 14133 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	19	M	P.W.I.	BRITISH		5-7	
27	PERTHOUD	KENNETH	✓ 14133 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	19	M	"	"		5-10	
28	GARD	WILLIAM	✓ 14133 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	22	M	SPAN-AMER.	"		5-9	
29	MORGAN	BRENON	✓ 14133 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	19	M	P.W.I.	"		5-6	
30	MC INEN	WILLIAM	✓ 14133 SEA	" 15	"	"	"	21	M	"	"		5-6	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workday" a notation to that effect shall be made in on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at New York, July 7th, 1921, from the port of Kingston Ja., & Colombian Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OSAVOUR	ALBERT	ABOY STEWARD	JUNE 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	19	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-7		
2	JONES	FRED		15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
3	LONG	MAX		15	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9		
4	GARDNER	HARRY		16	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		
5	JONES	LINDSAY		16	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11		
6	SLOWLY	JOHN		16	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6		
7	SWIFT	THOMAS		16	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10		
8	HARRISON			16	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10		
9	PRICE	ELGILL		17	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9		
10	ARMSTRONG	HUSTON		25	KINGSTON JA.	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6		
11	ARNEDA	JUAN		29	STA. MARTA	"	"	21	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILIAN	5-7		
12	Lacis	Charles		July 2	Kingston	"	"	30	M	B.W.I.	British	5-9		Reshipped by American Agent, July 2, 1921, at Kingston, Jamaica.
13	Luza	Manuel		July 2	"	"	"	37	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-10		Reshipped by American Agent, July 2, 1921, at Kingston, Jamaica.
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-21

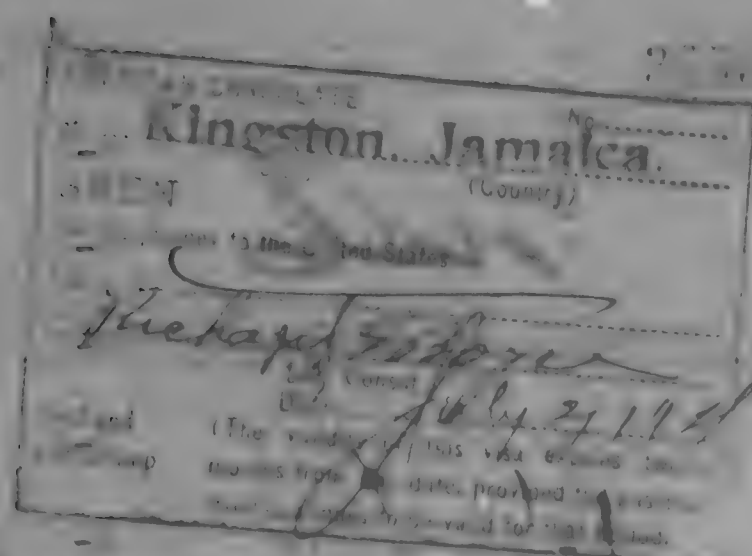
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Hadden (Master) of the H. Turialta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921
H. S. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica. July 2, 1921.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of said alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of five for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, vessels so required to pay shall not be permitted to depart until that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, mustering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the payment of such fine by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

189

I, John, Allen, Wilson, Surgeon of the La Duane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7-8-21 day of July

at AW

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named hereon shall be noted and the affidavit re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE		U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE		TOTAL	
MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES
35	10	1		46	
1	1			1	
TOTAL	35	11	1	47	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. 46

47

47

1 Journey in

List 98.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS MAY #24

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

JUNE 1st, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
2		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
3		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
4		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
5		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
6		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
7		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
8		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
9		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
10		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
11		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
12		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
13		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
14		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
15		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
16		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
17		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
18		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
19		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
20		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
21		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
22		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
23		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
24		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
25		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
26		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
27		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
28		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
29		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902
30		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	49/2333	✓	✓	English	✓	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Letitia Alfred - Kingston, B.T. 1902

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence, when on the manifest of alienage, should be the actual or intended residence of passenger or person.

† This column will be filled in the case of this alien.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Defects Found

Retakes Required

Inspected by: Mamie Kilson Date: 2-4-44
 Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 25 1944

I hereby certify that the retakes (1) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Table

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Fort of New York

List ONE.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14—110

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (and all former, past, or would-be members or supporters of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the abduction or affiliation with any organization entailing and teaching disobedience to or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

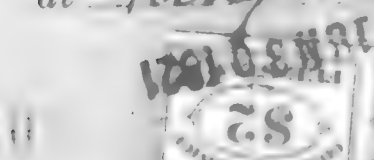
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jane Aldus Alston, Surgeon of the La F. 12 C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly dear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1921, 19

at Kingston Jamaica B.W.



Richard H. Boyer
Consul of the United States of America

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY" Voy. 24 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA JULY 1st...1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	330005	GARRIS	ETHEL M.	18	✓ F	S	Nil Yes English	Yes British	African	Jamaica St. Ann's Bay	W. J. Phillips - St. Ann's Bay N.Y.	New York
2		SINCLAIR	WILLIAM	18	✓ M	S	Nil Yes	do	do	do	Eliza. Sinclair - Montego Bay	do do
3		LADGET	LEONARD W.	19	✓ M	S	2-400000 Yes	do	do	do	Leonard Llewellyn - Ft. Antonio	do Long Island
4		WATSON	CHARLES W.	22	✓ F	S	Dressmaker 2-694304	2/9/40	do	do	do	do Brooklyn
5		SILVERA	JOSE	36	✓ M	S	2-417070	do	do	do	do	do New York
6		WILLIAMS	VELEZIA	20	✓ F	S	Press-maker	do	do	do	do	do
7		LEWIS	MAHADA	24	✓ F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		BURTON	JAMES Leo.	11	✓ M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		WATSON	JOHN	8	✓ M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
7.10.11.12		LEVY	LENA MIRIAM	14	✓ F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
11.12		LEVY	JOSE	14	✓ M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		LEVY	WALTER A.	14	✓ M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		LEVY	JOSE	14	✓ M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		LEVY	JOSE	14	✓ M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		LEVY	JOSE	14	✓ M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
54		LEVY	JOSE	14	✓ M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		LEVY	JOSE	14	✓ M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last name will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the B. S. Princess May, from P. M. Mount, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John S. Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1911
at New York

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of fare, and of last, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1. Reel 1018

[illegible]

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 2-4-44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 25 1944

Date _____

Clarence Fanning
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the rotake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAP 25 1944

Late

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 (signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Galician.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

STOWAWAY LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Princess May* Passengers sailing from *Port Moresby*

July 2, 19*21*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1																	
2		<i>Hall</i>	<i>Adolphus</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>British</i>			<i>African</i>		<i>Port Moresby</i>	<i>Sumner Hall</i>			<i>ny</i>	<i>ny</i>
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not Inspected

*Inspector,
7-8-21*

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A, July 8, 1921

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is a member of an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or testifies the unlawful destruction of property, or a number of persons, or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching (disseminated in or opposition to organized gov., "movement which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the death, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS

135

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

from

Princess May D1 Giorgio Line

arrived July 21 1921. 11.55 A.M.

191

M.

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

GROUP

NUMBER

One year or over

Under one year

1 Hunter, Abel

1 cab 1 21

1

Med Hold (Eyes)

Rel. 1/2 Sept. 11. 1921. for black. 13. 1921.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Princess May. 7-8-21

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Princess May D1 Giorgio Line

arrived July 27 1921.
11.05 A.M.

195

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or less	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Anter, Abel	1 cab	1	21	1	Med Hold (Eyes)	Rel. to J. Black. 12.15						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Princess May. 7-8-21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U. S. from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF NEW YORKJULY 9 1921, 19I, master of the BRITISH S. S. PRINCESS MAYfrom port of PORT MORANT, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted NONENumber of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONENumber of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 44The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 7 1921, 19, consigned toDI. GIORGIO & CO. INC.; is now lying at PIER 7 E. R., and isexpected to sail JULY 9 1921, 19, for PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA, B. W. I.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18-1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

46	Heapes,	Richard	6/24/21 New York	"	"	25 M. Irish	"	5' 160
1	McLay,	John	Chief Eng. 3/14/21 Jamaica	"	"	30 M. Scotch	"	5' 165
18	Payne,	Bartram	2nd Engineer 6/9/21 New York	"	"	33 M. English	"	5' 175
19	Bulton,	Leo	3rd Engineer 6/9/21 "	"	"	24 M. "	"	5' 190
20	Morrison,	Harold	4th Engineer 6/9/21 "	"	"	23 M. "	"	5' 140
21	Lewis,	Henry	Stoker 7/1/21 Jamaica	"	"	38 M. A.B.	"	5' 175
22	Lowe,	Irvin D.	Pilot 3/14/21 "	"	"	23 M. A.B.	"	5' 148
23	Thompson,	Herbert	Pilot 3/14/21 "	"	"	23 M. A.B.	"	5' 150
24	Lake,	Horatio	Pilot 7/1/21 "	"	"	38 M. A.B.	"	6' 140
25	White,	John	Stoker 3/14/21 "	"	"	35 M. A.B.	"	5' 170
26	March,	Ambrose	Stoker 3/14/21 "	"	"	20 M. A.B.	"	5' 165
27	Williams,	Isaac	Stoker 4/12/21 "	"	"	24 M. A.B.	"	6' 180
28	White,	Percy	Stoker 3/14/21 "	"	"	16 M. A.B.	"	5' 135
29	Olson,	Edward	Stoker 7/1/21 "	"	"	27 M. Scandinavian	"	5' 145
30	Pimack,	Austin	Stoker 7/1/21 "	"	"	18 M. A.B. Pilot	"	5' 150

H. Best Eng.

Di. Giorgio & Co. Inc.

The Princess May

Di. Giorgio & Co. Inc. 25 Broadway New York City.

* See list of crew on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. PAVN	33	BRITISH	June 9 1921 NEW YORK
L. BURTON	24	BRITISH	JUNE 9 1921 " "
O. BEVAN	22	BRITISH	JUNE 9 1921 " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. RIDDLE		BRITISH	E. NILSSON	27	SWEDEN
A. J. MATHESON		BRITISH			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1023

Charles P. Hill

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Scapes,	Richard	V	"	6'2 1/2	21	New York	"
17	McLay,	John		Chief Eng.	3'11 1/2	21	Jamaica	"
18	Poyne,	William		2nd Engineer	6'9 1/2	21	New York	"
19	Burton,	Leo		2nd Engineer	6'9 1/2	21	"	"
20	Morrison,	Harold		2nd Engineer	6'9 1/2	21	"	"
21	Lewis,	Henry		Stoker	4'1 1/2	21	Jamaica	"
22	Lowe,	Irwin D.		Pilot	3'4 1/2	21	"	"
23	Thompson,	Herbert		Pilot	3'4 1/2	21	"	"
24	Lake,	Horatio		Pilot	4'1 1/2	21	"	"
25	White,	John		Fireman	3'14 1/2	21	"	"
26	March,	Amrose		Fireman	3'14 1/2	21	"	"
27	Williams,	Isaac		Fireman	4'12 1/2	21	"	"
28	White,	Percy		Stoker	3'14 1/2	21	"	"
29	Brown,	Edward		Stoker	4'1 1/2	21	"	"
30	Timmock,	Austin		Stoker	4'1 1/2	21	"	"

Lt. Capt. S. J. P.

The Dr. Giorgio & Co. Inc

One The Princess Hotel, New York City

Local Agents: Dr. Giorgio & Co. Inc 25 Broadway New York City

* See list of crew on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess May* ing at *New York* *July 7*, 1921, from the port of *Port Moresby, B.M.S.*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Hill.	Charles S.	Captain	6/9/21	New York	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5'4	140	
2	Obers	Joseph M.	Chief Officer	3/14/21	Jamaica	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	"	5'6	140	
3	Trew,	Sidney,	2d Officer	5/27/21	New York	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'8	135	
4	Ronan,	Deane,	3d Officer	6/9/21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	135	
5	Hake,	Christopher,	Carpenter	3/14/21	Jamaica	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	142	
6	Barey,	Charles,	Boatwain	3/14/21	"	"	"	34	M	O. B.	"	5'5	155	
7	Scott,	Silvera,	Q. B.	3/14/21	"	"	"	20	M	O. B.	"	5'6	160	
8	Letman,	Richard,	Q. B.	3/14/21	"	"	"	22	M	O. B.	"	5'6	180	
9	Briggs,	Joseph,	Q. B.	3/14/21	"	"	"	26	M	O. B.	"	5'4	165	
10	Miller,	Daniel,	Q. B.	5/31/21	"	"	"	22	M	O. B.	"	5'9	158	
11	Matt,	John,	Q. B.	6/16/21	"	"	"	50	M	O. B.	"	5'5	150	
12	Lambert,	Randolph,	Q. B.	6/16/21	"	"	"	24	M	O. B.	"	5'6	145	
13	Lee,	Alexander,	O. S.	7/2/21	"	"	"	25	M	O. B.	"	5'5	167	
14	Broadwell,	Dyorn,	O. S.	7/2/21	"	"	"	21	M	O. B.	"	5'6	150	
15	McLean,	Basil C.	Shipboard Special	3/14/21	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	6'1	160	
16	Sheepes,	Richard,	"	6/24/21	New York	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5'7	160	
17	McLay,	John,	Chief Eng.	3/14/21	Jamaica	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5'6	165	
18	Payn,	Bateman,	2d Engineer	6/9/21	New York	"	"	33	M	English	"	5'11	145	
19	Bulter,	Leo,	3d Engineer	6/9/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	190	
20	Morrison,	Harold,	4th Engineer	6/9/21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	140	
21	Leeson,	Henry,	Stokekeeper	7/1/21	Jamaica	"	"	38	M	O. B.	"	5'8	145	
22	Lowe,	Irvin D.	Pilot	3/14/21	"	"	"	23	M	O. B.	"	5'5	148	
23	Thompson,	Herbert,	Pilot	3/14/21	"	"	"	23	M	O. B.	"	5'9	150	
24	Lake,	Horatio,	Pilot	7/1/21	"	"	"	38	M	O. B.	"	6'	140	
25	White,	John,	Fireman	3/14/21	"	"	"	35	M	O. B.	"	5'8	170	
26	March,	Ambrose,	Fireman	3/14/21	"	"	"	20	M	O. B.	"	5'10	165	
27	Williams,	Isaac,	Fireman	4/12/21	"	"	"	24	M	O. B.	"	6'	180	
28	White,	Percy,	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	16	M	O. B.	"	5'7	135	
29	Olson,	Edward,	Stoker	7/1/21	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	"	5'4	145	
30	Timmock,	Austin,	Stoker	7/1/21	"	"	"	18	M	O. B.	British	5'5	150	

Line *Dr. Giorgio & Co. Inc*

Owner *The Princess May Steamship Co.*

Local Agents *Dr. Giorgio & Co. Inc 25 Broadway New York City*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the B. & S. Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 21
W. H. Marshall
 Immigrant Inspector.

Lehas S. Hill
 Master, B. & S. Princess May.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess May*, arriving at *New York U.S.A. July 7*, 1921, from the port of *Port Morant Jamaica*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on List	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hall	Hassell	Chief Steward	3/14/21	Jamaica	No.	Yes	24	M.	U.S.A. U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
2	Van Loon	Gerardus	Chief Cook	3/14/21	"	"	"	25	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	150	
3	Lynch	George	2d Cook	4/12/21	"	"	"	32	M.	O.B.	British	5'11"	180	
4	McKay	Amos	3d Cook	4/27/21	"	"	"	40	M.	O.B.	"	5'8"	175	
5	Nunes	Reuben	Boatman	3/14/21	"	"	"	21	M.	O.B.	"	5'8"	150	
6	Brooks	Jeremiah	Waiter	3/14/21	"	"	"	24	M.	O.B.	"	5'6"	140	
7	Peart	Longford	Waiter	3/14/21	"	"	"	24	M.	O.B.	"	5'9"	165	
8	White	Nel	Waiter	3/14/21	"	"	"	29	M.	O.B.	"	5'5"	152	
9	White	Uiah	Boatman	4/12/21	"	"	"	29	M.	O.B.	"	5'8"	165	
10	Tennison	Malford	Boatman	4/27/21	"	"	"	32	M.	O.B.	"	5'8"	165	
11	Goole	Lemuel	Boatman	4/12/21	"	"	"	19	M.	O.B.	"	5'8"	140	
12	Lynch	Ephraim	Boatman	3/15/21	"	"	"	17	M.	O.B.	"	5'6"	140	
13	Harrison	Madeline	Stewardess	3/14/21	"	"	"	44	F.	O.B.	"	5'6"	147	
14	De Botton	Alexander	Passer	3/14/21	"	"	"	21	M.	Italian	U.S.A.	5'9"	172	
15	L. Best Inf.													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Di Giorgio & Co. Inc.*
Owner *The Princess May Steamship Co.*
Local Agents *Di Giorgio & Co. Inc. 25 Broadway N.Y.C.*

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S. S. Sumner May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1921
H. H. H. H. H.
 Immigration Inspector.

Master, Br. S. S. Sumner May

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

(1)

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

arr 7-7-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Semalutian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mongol.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Colombians).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

T-C-A-R

July Supp

5% Medals

One Thousand

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the commission of public officials or who advocates or tries to have the unequal distribution of property, or a reduction of the right of free speech with any organization encouraging and teaching divided from organized government or government in which the free distribution of the equal rights of citizens, or the equal rights of free men, liberty, necessity, or property of the whole of the American people or killing of any officer or officers, officer, (specific government or of anyone possessing) or in Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick, of the S/S Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19 20

at New York
A. A. Kasky,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not *NACIONALISMO*.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹⁰⁴ African blood refers to the African Negro, whether descended from Africa or other islands of the West Indian North or South American Islands or Africa. An individual with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTHMEN

The people were originally native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (German)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN GROWTH

[illegible]

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of

(*Annex 13 Final Instruction*) The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of any sort shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitively the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise it should be the United States.

or No. or to, to.

Collection in *By whom this passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as whether father, brother, or other person or third party, etc.

Collection in *Is number of passengers at this and at last here such*—The number should give in such cases (and should be such) as the statement of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, etc.

Example 14. *It takes one hour in the United States and if so when and where*—The exercise should show whether or not $\text{Yes} \rightarrow \text{No}$ in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 (see Partridge loc.)

Column 19 (If *either* going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and relationship, if known.)

Questions 20 to 43. These questions are self-explanatory and, therefore, like all others on the sheet are subject to answering by free-motion writing in the examination of choice. However, in answering question 20, if there has been a reported failure since your last the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission, the authority for such repudiation should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Proteridusa*

RE
Ataque de la epidemia

arrived

$$20x^2$$

- 191

...M.

, from.

202

[illegible]

1 Pennings E. L.

to receive goods. X/2

2. 7/73^o / / / -

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Rudolovica (the State Dept.) arrived July 6th, 1924, M., from 233

Index No.	NAME	MAINFEST GROSS No.	No. FOR CASE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD OFFICIALS			DISCHARGED		REMARKS		
						DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time
224	Edmund E. Brown	1-1-8-16	SI 47-3-16	Revised										7/10/24							111		

to be released 7/10/24

DATE OF ARRIVAL
2/3/1921
BILL NO. 2/3/1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. THITMAN, Surgeon of the STEAMER "MARACALBO" & EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July, 1921
at New York

Signature and Title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	12	3	1	16
FEMALES	7	1		11
TOTAL	19	4	1	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16 3 10
10 1 71
56 1 72
1 11 12
2 9 11
1 70 23

Maracalbo

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

Passengers sailing from VENEZUELAN BORDS AND CURACAO

JULY 27, 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1		Ristorcelli	Antonio	45	M	Merch.	Y	French Spanish English	Y	France	French	Venezuela Maracaibo	NY New York
2		de Bello	Ernestina	50	F	Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Venez.	Spa. Amer.	"	"
3													
4		Lugo	Bartolome	55	M	Stockm	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa. Amer.	Venez.	NY New York
5		Lugo	Carmen M.	50	F	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
6		Lugo	Carmen	24	F	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
7		Lugo	Trina	22	F	S	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
8		Lugo	Jose Antonio	16	M	S	Student	Y	Y	"	"	"	"
9		Lugo	Jose	14	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"
10		de Masso	Feodoro	30	F	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
11		Toledo	Maria	27	F	S	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"
12		Torledo	Mercedes	26	F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"
13													
14		Bethancourt	Rosario	44	F	H'wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa. Amer.	Venez.	"
15		Bethancourt	Jesus	17	M	S	Student	Y	Y	"	"	"	"
16		Bethancourt	Carmen	18	F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"
17		Dovale	Nicolina	27	F	S	Domes.	Y	Y	Holland	West Ind.	D.W.I.	"
18		Dovale	Ana	19	F	S	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"
19													
20		St. Laurent	Gustavo	53	M	S	Merch.	Y	Spanish	Y	France	French	U.S.A.
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for a period of one year.
† List of names with addresses on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JULY 7, 1921

19

205

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. M. JOHNSON MASTER, of the STEAMER " MARACAIBO ", from NEWBOUTIAN PORTS & P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term 'urban' refers to the total people and Negroes.

W. C. SELLER, JR., CHAIRMAN

West Indians' refers to the people of the West Indies, not those from either Britain or Norway.

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

^aSignificant. Asterisks indicate the presence of a central value in a distribution of possible values.

AUGUST 1987 JOURNAL OF CLIMATE

¹ "African American Leadership: The African American Church as a Center for the Development of the West Indian Community in New York City," *Journal of Black Psychology*, 19 (1983), 13-27. A recent discussion of the role of the African American church in the development of the West Indian community is found in the same journal.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy is a conglomeration of the tribes of Cisalpine, Venetic, and Etruscan and their descendants, mostly speaking of Latin descent. In the Alpine region, on the other hand, there must be traced an Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Rhaetic language.

ITALIAN SOUTH 11

[illegible]

Q. Now, if the answer to the question about the extended family partnership is "Yes," then the answer to the question about the extended family partnership is "Yes." Is that correct?

[illegible][illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

sailing from VENEZUELA & MAYAGUEZ P.R., JUNE 27, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 7, 1921

206

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Mc Donald	Fred	19 M	Patterson N.J. Feb. 5, 1903	83975	73 17th Ave. Patterson N.J.
2						
3	Unger	Louis	29 M	Nellsboro Pa. Apr. 4, 1891	3480	113 W 114 St. New York N.Y.
4	Stenson	Charles	34 M	New York N.Y. Nov. 18, 1886	37432	Hubbard Ohio.
5						
6	Hayes	Milared	31 F	Auburn Ma. June 14, 1890		17 Lakeville Pl. Jamaica Pl. Mass.
7	Morales	Rosa	21 F	Ponce P.R. Mar. 28, 1900		697 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Graves	Elaina	27 F	Andover N.H. Nov. 27, 1893		Andover N.H.
9	Arroyo	Elisa	18 F	Mayaguez P.R. Mar. 11, 1903		162 123 St. New York N.Y.
10	Arroyo	Louis	5 M	Mayaguez P.R. Mar 11, 1921		----- do -----
11	Mariand	Josef	37 M	Yacau P.R. Apr. 4, 1885		Aero Service Corp. Phila. Pa.
12	Thomas	Henry	51 M	Altamont Ill. Dec. 30, 1869		Blythedale Mis.
13	Thomas	Grace	41 F	Blythedale Mis. Apr. 20, 1879		---- do ----
14	Thomas	Mary	6 F	Blythedale Mis. Apr. 26, 1915		---- do ----
15	Thomas	Wright	13 M	Sterling Col. Nov. 8, 1908		---- do ----
16	Beauchamp	Julie	16 M	Mayaguez P.R. July 22, 1904		1809 Archer St. Phila. Pa.

Ex cept #2-5-17 to 30 inclusive showing in

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

297

I, S. N. WHITMAN, Surgeon of the STEAMER "MARACAIBO" & EMPLOYED BY OTHERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. N. Whitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1921
at New York

Shoover King

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the manifest be reported to the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO

Passengers sailing from VENEZUELA CURACAO & MAYAGUEZ P.R. , JUNE 27, 1921 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative as listed in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	5/11055	Morejon	Manuel	27	M	Merch.	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela Spa. Amer	Venez.	Caracas
2		Diaz	Jose	55	M	Carp'r	Y	"	"	"	"	Caracas
3		Diaz	Rosario	50	F	Wife	Y	"	"	"	"	Caracas
4		Diaz	Francisco	24	M	None	Y	"	"	"	"	Caracas
5		Rosas	Dionisia	30	F	Serv.	Y	"	"	"	"	Caracas
6												
7		Peiliker	Charles	37	M	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Holland West Ind.	D.W.I.	Curacao
8		Ranis	Johr	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curacao
9		Hartman	Evelina	13	F	Serv.	"	Dutch	"	"	"	Curacao
10		Hartman	Emma	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curacao
11		Bremer	Virginia	24	F	"	"	English	"	"	"	Curacao
12												
13		Shiels	James	28	M	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Britain Celtic	Ireland	Armagh
14		Haggerty	William	17	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Penarth
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of U.S. laws that place a person in a class of persons who are not citizens of the United States.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 7 1921

191

228

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

Number 4

S. S. "MARACATBO"

sailing from

VERACRUZ & MAYAGUEZ P.R.

JUNE 27, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JULY 7, 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
						PASSENGERS FROM MAYAGUEZ P.R.		
1	Cabrera	Pedro	21	✓ M	S	Ponce P.R. Aug. 15, 1900		340 W. 26 St. New York
2	Sabater	Antonia	23	✓ F	S	Ponce P.R. Sept. 14, 1897		116 W. 144 St. New York/
3	Irizarry	Ricarda	23	✓ F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Apr. 21, 1898		95 9 Ave. New York.
4	Irizarry	Auria	1 20	✓ F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Apr. 21 1920		----- do -----
5	Betancourt	Francesca	20	✓ F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Jan. 1901		9 W. 112 St. New York
6	Valentin	Gloria	8	✓ F	S	Mayaguez P.R. June 1913		162 W. 123 St. New York
7	Perez	Liberio	22	✓ M	S	San Sebastian P.R. Feb. 2, 1899		224 W. 17 St. New York
8	Velez	Cancio	23	✓ M	S	Moca P.R. Oct. 20, 1897		----- do -----
9	Garcia	Jose	37	✓ M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 3, 1888		33 Crosby St. New York
10						PASSENGER FROM CURACAO D.W.I.		
11	Buss	William S	31	✓ M	M	Holmdrege Nebr. Jan 27, 1890	6068	1315 K St. NW. Washington DC
12						Ex #10-12 To 30 inclusive Hop King Aug.		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Miracailo* (Bliss *Smith* ^{La}) arrived *July 7th*, 1921. *M.* 210, from

MANIFEST

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INDEX No.

NAMES.

GROUP No.

No. Prisoner

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

DEF. EXCL. REHEARINGS ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

CHIEF

MEALS.

E. 2 7/8 - 9⁴⁰ Am.
 177. 1 *Female* *Wedding* *at 2 1/2* *at 16*
 177. *Anna*
 177. *Herman* *Evling*
 177. *Emma*

King

7/8 7/2 1/4

2-2-2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 18, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York N.Y.July 9, 1921, 19I, master of the American S. S. "Maracaibo"from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1921, 19, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co. is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 9, 1921, 19, for Maracaibo Venez.
 via United States port of Mayaguez P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Miguel	Augustine	✓	4030 June 8	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
17	Ryko	P. Francisco	✓	2848	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
18	Liberio	A. Alfred	✓	2546	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
19	Augustine	Adolfo	✓	7080	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
20	Miguel	Adolfo	✓	Hessley	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
21	Nolan	Raymond	✓	Quat	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8	145	None
22	Fredson	O.	✓	Ch. Eng'eer	"	"	"	59	M	Norway	Lat.	5'9	165	"
23	Montgomery	Harbert	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	30	M	England	Lat.	5'9	160	"
24	Zeiner	George	✓	2nd	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5'9	135	"
25	Wanski	Merry	✓	24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
26	McDuffitt	Daniel	✓	7327	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	110	"
27	Hammerschmidt	Edward	✓	5065	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
28	Dobler	Edward	✓	1744	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
29	Walle	William	✓	9237	"	"	"	25	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'10	165	Colored
30	Chicago	Felix	✓	2680	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	110	"

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bliss Dallett & Co.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Poss	21	Norway	New York June 9, 1921
J. Filkens	27	U.S.A.	----- do -----
R. Nolan	19	"	----- do -----
G. Zeiner	22	"	----- do -----
H. Venski	27	"	----- do -----
E. Hammerschmidt	32	"	----- do -----
E. Dobler	18	"	----- do -----
J. Coyle	17	"	----- do -----
A. Fassel	43	DWI	----- do -----
R. Warren	24	American	----- do -----

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Widsteen	24	American			
W. Nelson	30	"			
W. Hotine	17	"			
J. Hutchison	42	"			
A. Holter	27	"			
L. Truman	36	"			
J. Collins	26	"			
P. Elorriga	20	"			
J. Haaseth	23	D.W.I.			
J. Cronay	25	B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1012

P. L. Lumsden
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Minguel	Augustine	✓ 4058	June 9	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
17	Byke	Francis	✓ 2848	do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
18	Liberio	A. Lfnd	✓ 2544	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
19	St. Louis	St. Louis	2544	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
20	Minguel	Adolfo	✓ 4058	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
21	Nolan	Raymond	✓ 2544	do	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8	145	Yono
22	Dobler	C.	✓ 2544	do	"	"	"	29	M	Norway	Nat.	5'9	165	"
23	Hutchinson	Harbert	✓ 1st Asst.	do	"	"	"	20	M	England	Nat.	5'9	160	"
24	Zeiner	George	✓ 2nd. 1265	do	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5'9	155	"
25	Venski	Harry	✓ 3d. 5068	do	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
26	McDavitt	Daniel	✓ 2732	do	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
27	Hammerschmidt	Edward	✓ 5068	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
28	Dobler	Edward	✓ 1744	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
29	Walle	William	✓ 4237	do	"	"	"	25	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'10	145	Colored
30	Chicago	Felix	✓ 2680	do	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	140	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel "Maracaibo" at New York, N.Y., July 20, 1921, from the port of Maracaibo, Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Porter	Master	June 9	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	American	U.S.A.	6'1	200	None
2	Johnson	Frank	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
3	Penn	Harling	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	Norway	Norway	5'8	150	"
4	Pilkas	James	3d.	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8	145	"
5	Reach	Ghas.D.	Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	145	Scar on R. cheek
6	Whitman	Stephen	Doctor	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'6	150	None
7	Kudelf	Julio	Captain	June 22	Guantanamo	"	"	45	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'9	165	Colored
8	Liberio	Alfredo	1st Mate	June 9	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
9	Gabriela	Herman	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
10	Snyder	Chris.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
11	Calnes	G.	4th Mate	June 22	Guantanamo	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
12	Pictoria	L.F.	5th Mate	June 9	New York	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	140	"
13	Neulens	Julio	6th Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	145	"
14	Barpha	Pedro	7th Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	4'2	195	"
15	Gruaning	Max	8th Mate	June 22	Guantanamo	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
16	Minguel	Augustine	9th Mate	June 9	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
17	Pike	Francisco	10th Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
18	Liberio	A. Alfred	11th Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salvador	Salvador	12th Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Minguel	Adolfo	13th Mate	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
21	Nolan	Raymond	14th Mate	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8	145	None
22	Kudsen	G.	15th Mate	"	"	"	"	59	M	Norway	Norway	5'9	145	"
23	Montgomery	Harbert	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	M	England	Eng.	5'9	140	"
24	Zelner	George	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5'9	125	"
25	Vonaki	Harry	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
26	McDavitt	Daniel	4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
27	Hammerschmidt	Edward	5th Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
28	Dobler	Edward	6th Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
29	Walle	William	7th Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'10	145	Colored
30	Chenato	Felix	8th Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Maracibo" arriving at New York, July 7, 1921 from the port of Maracibo, Venezuela 213

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alberto	D	✓ Fireman	58633 June 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'6	150	Colored
2	Heel	Johan	✓	582116	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
3	Tromp	J.	✓	583403	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
4	Jansen	H.	✓	1598	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
5	O. Fernandes	Orangel	✓ Seal Passer	46747	"	"	"	37	M	Spa. Amer Colomb.	Colomb.	5'11	155	"
6	Marine	Pelir	✓	42766	"	"	"	28	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'8	150	"
7	Brouwer	Pedre	✓	46950	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
8	Coyle	John	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8	130	None
9	Simpson	Fred	✓ Steward	186K	"	"	"	57	M	Brit. Nat.	"	5'7	150	4 fingers R. hand
10	Day	Madia	✓ Steward	1117	"	"	"	45	F	Britain	Britian	5'4	120	None
11	Libier	Jacabo	✓ 2nd. Stew	5230	"	"	"	36	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'7	145	Colored
12	Rankin	John	✓ Baker	1485	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
13	Butler	William	✓ Cook	1975	"	"	"	52	M	"	B.W.I.	5'2	165	"
14	Ewalds	Marnel	✓ 2nd. Cook	57340	"	"	"	22	M	"	Dutch	5'2	155	"
15	Kripe	V.M.	✓ Pantryman	4015	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
16	Kranwinkel	Barique	✓ Porter	2538	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
17	Kranwinkel	Aristides	✓ Messman	112486	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
18	Libier	Juan	✓ 2nd.	104880	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
19	Felipe	Andres	✓ K'boy	1530 June 28	Curacao	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	170	"
20	M. Madure	Manuel	✓ Waiter	586110	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
21	O. Kaseph	Cornellius	✓	23311	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
22	Faulbern	Floreansp	✓	109964	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	150	"
23	Madure	Padre	✓	163840	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
24	Barlyk	Padre	✓	586169	M.P.R.	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
25	Fassel	A.	✓	11451	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
26	Warren	B.	✓ Wireless	32939K	"	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10	155	"
27	Gray	James	✓ 2nd	58683	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	140	"
28	Raven	Grygona	✓	5886	Washed by June 30. at sea	"	"	31	M	West Ind	D.W.I.	5'8	150	"
29	Sells	Rudolf M.	✓	1949	Seaman	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
30	# 28 and 29 held on board, signed on after visa granted. Those holding Dutch 1. Without form 1. Visa on wrong side													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DW Johnson, Master, of the St. Maracibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921

Thor R. King
Immigration Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Original

W.I.

below
noted in
ed by

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made in on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Worse Day Books Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ames S. S. Fairmont*, arriving at *Newport News, Va* *Leith, Scotland* *Ames S. S. Fairmont* *June 12*, 1921, from the port of *Ames S. S. Fairmont*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Magie	Julius	Bozen	194011S May 21	New York	Paid off	yes	30	Male	Russian	Russia	5-7	
2	Reynold	John	Bozen	120112 May 21	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Poland	5-9	
3	Wito	Salvatore	Bozen	164244 May 21	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	
4	Sergio	Salvatore	Bozen	133538 May 21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	
5	Duggan	John	Bozen	40133640 May 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	
6	Minervini	Corrado	Bozen	133537 May 21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	
7	Lee	Frank	Bozen	133539 May 21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	
8	Mauro	Charles	Bozen	1258878 May 21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	
9	Simon	Paul	Bozen	122953 May 21	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5-9	
10	Cognigni	Esteban	Bozen	111816 May 21	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	
11	Calix	Roberto	Bozen	111836 May 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	
12	Jacopuz	Frank	Bozen	27426 May 21	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-11	
13	Whitburg	Karl	Bozen	615 May 21	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5-8	
14	Saneca	Lucian	Bozen	122260 May 21	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	
15	Sitboa	Marian	Bozen	139263 May 21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	
16	Locher	Martin	Bozen	141075 May 21	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5-8	
17	Loche	John	Bozen	141075 May 21	"	"	"	46	"	German	Germany	5-8	
18	Kuhnappel	Edward	Bozen	141075 May 21	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5-8	
19	Murray	John	Bozen	152381 May 21	Leeds	"	"	20	M	Irish	Ireland	5-5 1/2	
20	Gandy	Philip	Bozen	152381 May 21	"	"	"	23	"	Scottish	Brit.	5-7	

21 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

22 *W. J. Murray*
23 Vice Consul of the United States
24 of Leith, Scotland.

25
26 AMERICAN CONSUL
27 AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
28 SEEN
29 For the Journey to the United States
30 *W. J. Murray*
Date 22 JUN 1921

NE FEE PRESCRIBED.
Line *Ames S. S. Fairmont*
Owner *Ames S. S. Fairmont Co*
Local Agent *Ames S. S. Fairmont Co*

Card issued to 4-5-6-7-19
7/1/21 W. J. Murray

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Augustus L. Henry, of the S. E. Fairmont, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

A. L. Henry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (article 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thurmont, arriving at New York, July 15, 1921, from the port of South Scotland

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Maggi	✓ J. 40115	Bosen	May 21	New York	✓	30	male	Russian	5-7		
2	Reynold	✓ John 745276	B. Master	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	5-8		
3	Aprilo	✓ Salvatore 164244	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	5-6		
4	Sergio	✓ Ragusca 133538	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-4		
5	Onegina	✓ Gasmo 133540	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-5		
6	Menecini	✓ Guido 133537	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-7		
7	Leo	✓ Frank 133529	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-6		
8	Mauro	✓ Charles 13474	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-8		
9	Weller	✓ E. B. 122953	Wiler	"	"	"	27	"	English	5-9		✓
10	Jemor	✓ Paul 111516	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	5-9		
11	Boquingoni	✓ Gideon 111536	Tromen	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	5-8		
12	Caliza	✓ Roberto 27126	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-9		
13	Jacobson	✓ Frank 685	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	5-11		
14	Ahlberg	✓ Karl 122265	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	5-8		
15	Janece	✓ Julian 139263	Postman	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	5-6		
16	Pilbon	✓ Amiano	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-7		
17	Roscher	✓ Martin papers	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	5-8		
18	Meoni	✓ Charles 74274	Manen	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	5-7		✓
19	Giovanni	✓ Benzo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-5		✓
20	Murray	✓ John B. 152381	Postman	June 22	declined	"	20	"	English	5-5 1/2		
21	Glaney	✓ Philip 141073	Manen	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	5-7		
22	Hammond	✓ William B. 141073	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-3 1/2		✓
23	Castro	✓ Jose B. 141073	Cook	May 21	N.Y.	"	46	"	Portuguese	5-8		
24	Kitchmann	✓ Grace 2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	5-5 1/2		✓
25	Kuhmappel	✓ Edward	Manen	"	"	"	30	"	German	5-5 1/2		✓

27 Visa and passport Total crew 41 - 5 not on vessel manifest, not at
28 seen for allation held aboard, from 270 board, 4 German citizens
29 but five: (# 9, 18, 19, 22, 24) also listed held aboard - of alien on vessel manifest
30 8 are without cards, listed aboard from 270 board

Line Unidentified American lines
Owner Postman
Local Agent 34...

* See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Augustus L. Henry, of the Am. S. S. Fairmont, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1921
H. Vonglat
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. L. Henry
 Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no event be altered after the vessel has arrived. The list of names of all the crew of the vessel (Form 600) shall be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—On arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance.—Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, and unless the deposit specified in Rule 38 is paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-8 Edward L. Kahan, III
Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF JACKSONVILLE, FLA., 1911

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the S. S. Edwards, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port U. S.

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 1st, 1911, consigned to Edwards; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail Sept 5th, 1911, for London.
via United States port of Jacksonville, Fla. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. G. ...	34	American	...
J. ...	32	American	...
J. ...	34	American	...
J. ...	31	American	...
J. ...	31	American	...
J. ...	31	American	...

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	St. Metelates	George	37	"	"	3-7	150
20	Kaloute	Nicola	24	"	"	3-9	160
21	Alvarez	Ricardo	31	"	"	3-10	150
22	Aparicio	Manuel	34	"	Special	3-7	150
23	Vega	Jose	41	"	"	3-7	150
24	Papamikee	John	37	"	"	3-9	170
25	Lidov	Nicola	30	"	Greek	3-7	150
26	Alark	Pete	17	"	"	4-10	150
27	Frankenhaus	Max	30	"	Dutch	6-	150
28	Kotars	Nicola	3	"	"	3-10	200
29	Vassilios	Theodore	32	"	Greek	3-9	110
30	Kotars	Harry	23	"	"	3-9	150
			14	"	Dutch	3-9	150

J. Schwartz
Inch.

Line Edwards ...

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S P. L. Bohony, Third., arriving at New York, July 7, 1921, from the port of Tampico, June 29-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johansson	Sigurd	Carpenter	6/30/21	N. Y.	paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	Sw.	5-8	160	
2	Osai	Guisepe	Stow'n	8264	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	150	
3	Pereira	Pedro	"	6-2-23107	"	"	"	31	"	Port.	Port	5-8	148	
4	Martinez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	100	
5	Tanason	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-9	148	
6	Olson	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	180	
7	Storvik	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	195	
8														
9	Enriquez	Enzo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sp.	Sp.	5-4	125	
10	Iglesias	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	120	
11	Lazo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Chileno	5-7	148	
12	Gortez	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	140	
13	Gonzales	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Venezuela	5-10	175	
14	Silva	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port.	Brazilian	5-6	105	
15	Sait	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	130	
16														
17	Stenopoles	Stelacio	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	170	
18	Gonzalez	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	180	
19	Stenopoles	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
20	Kaloute	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	150	
21	Alvarez	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	
22	Asaricio	Braslio	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Yega	Joans	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	
24	Papamikes	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	
25	Aliev	Nikolai	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-10	100	
26	Aliev	Pete	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	140	
27	Frankenbais	Max	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	200	
28	Koteyas	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	130	
29	Vassilopoulos	Theodoris	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
30	Peters	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	170	

Line 100 American Bohony Third

Owners "

Local Agents "

* See list of names on back thereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watts
Shk.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Doherty III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

July

, 1921

J. Kwatts
Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Doherty
Master, First or Second Officer.

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK, N. Y.
JUL 10 1921
Geo. Shaw

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK, N. Y.
JUL 10 1921
Geo. Shaw

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

218

Vessel S/S R. A. Palmer, Ward, arriving at New York, July 7, 1931, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. June 29, 1931

J. H. Watt
Insk.

* See list of races on back hereof.

7-7-21 E. L. Bohony III

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Bohony III, of the U.S.S. 74, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 21317

T. C. A. R.

I, _____
solemnly, since
and Surgeon, aneach of the alien
to the best of
condition of su

Sworn to

at

Note:—If a surgeon
the condition of any
If no surgeon said

CHAS. L. L.

S. S. Fairmont, July 1st 1941.

219

NAME	BIRTHPLACE	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	COMPW.	HAIR	HEIGHT
W. L. Smith	Mass.	372	U.S.	Br	5-6	
J. S. Figueira	Braz.	372	"	Dk	5-4	
W. J. J. J.	Miss.	372	"	Lt	5-3	
W. R. Baker	Washington, D.C.	372	Russ	"	5-7	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	Dk	5-10	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-9	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-6	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-7	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-4	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-5	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-7	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-6	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-8	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-8	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-11	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-8	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-10	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-6	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-11	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-9	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-9	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-6	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-8	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-9	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-4	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-11	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-3	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-7	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-8	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-8	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-6	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-7	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-7	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-8	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-6	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-7	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-7	
J. J. J.	Port.	372	U.S.	"	5-3	
A. L. W. W.	Nova Scotia	Master	U.S.	"	5-11	

TOTAL 41 PERSONS.

H. V. V. V.

Master S. S. Fairmont

Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

220

21

H. V. V. V.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 21317

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. A. R., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

221

Arriving at Port of New York

July 7, 1977

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassinations of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a body, assembly, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Sydney, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921
at New York

Joseph Searing
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each such arrival, as, for example, a coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as coal miner, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Time to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. Exemption is made to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement. The ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "Polish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian race by race should properly be entered under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country last city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 (see Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of alien manifests. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nat.
Chan K. Ch	38	Chinese	Ch. Kw	32	Ch
Sam Lo's	27	"	Ching Sh. Kw	21	"
Hing	25	"	G. Carrato	31	It.
Ch. Kw	23	"	J. De Santis	30	"
Ch. de San	22	"	J. Ferris	52	"
Sam de Blay	25	"	R. Ferris	41	"
Vas. Sam Kw	21	"	J. Kwong	16	"
W. Kw	17	"	J. Kwong	24	E. Ind.
Ch. de San	20	"	E. Kw	31	Chinese
Sam de Kw	28	"	Ch. Kwong	23	Chinese

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0012

{OVER.}

No.	Species	Sex	Age	Length	Wing	Tail	Culmen	Tarsus	Middle toe	Claw	Weight	Notes
17	Chickadee	Male	✓	31	55	81	10	18	11	3	10	10/10/10
18	Chickadee	Male	✓	28	54	71	10	17	11	3	10	10/10/10
19	Red-bellied	Female	✓	21	53	64	10	16	10	3	10	10/10/10
20	Chickadee	Male	✓	24	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10
21	Chickadee	Male	✓	22	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10
22	Chickadee	Male	✓	22	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10
23	Chickadee	Male	✓	26	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10
24	Chickadee	Male	✓	21	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10
25	Chickadee	Male	✓	22	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10
26	Chickadee	Male	✓	24	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10
27	Chickadee	Male	✓	21	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10
28	Chickadee	Male	✓	21	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10
29	Chickadee	Male	✓	22	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10
30	Chickadee	Male	✓	21	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10
31	Chickadee	Male	✓	21	51	68	10	15	10	3	10	10/10/10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Sydney, arriving at New York, July 7, 1921, from the port of Bombay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hayes	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4 1/2	140	
2	Norman	Isaiah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26				5'4 1/2	140	
3	Rafael	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33				5'10 1/2	140	
4	Thomas	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5'10 1/2	140	
5	Alfred	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30				5'5 1/2	140	
6	Abraham	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36				5'4 1/2	140	
7	Henry	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41				5'10 1/2	140	
8	Charles	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54				5'10 1/2	140	
9	Abraham	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34				5'6 1/2	140	
10	Fogel	Rahman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5'3 1/2	140	
11	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31				5'6 1/2	140	
12	Rafael	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30				5'6 1/2	140	
13	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25				5'10 1/2	140	
14	Thomas	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25				5'2 1/2	140	
15	Thomas	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5'4 1/2	140	
16	Abraham	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29				5'10 1/2	140	
17	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31				5'5 1/2	140	
18	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5'4 1/2	140	
19	Abraham	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27				5'10 1/2	140	
20	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5'10 1/2	140	
21	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22				5'10 1/2	140	
22	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22				5'10 1/2	140	
23	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21				5'10 1/2	140	
24	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22				5'4 1/2	140	
25	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5'4 1/2	140	
26	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5'3 1/2	140	
27	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21				5'10 1/2	140	
28	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22				5'2 1/2	140	
29	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21				5'10 1/2	140	
30	David	Ellis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21				5'10 1/2	140	

Joseph Seaville, Jr.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALIN

(Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page are visible.)

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
passengers, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
pany were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as may be required by regulation prescriptive; and after the arrival of any such vessel
the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed,
with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
of passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the
departure thereof, at the time of her departure, and also the names of
any person ^{or persons} ~~and~~ ^{who have} deserted, and of those, if any, who have deserted
the service of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
such reports, arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report said
information, as may be required; and the master shall, if required by the
immigration officer, furnish him with copies of the customs district in which the port
of arrival of such alien, concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered, in response required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance until the completion of the liability to the payment of such fine,
in the event where no person remains impounded; nor shall such fine be remitted
at discretion until the determination of such
with sufficient to cover such fine.

registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notice made upon the manifest.

be granted any vessel until the *tests* required by section 36 have been unless, notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Sydney, arriving at London, 191 7, from the port of London 224

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
34	Abel	Robert	✓	1/1-4	London	he	28	m	Ind.	Irish	5'3 1/2	140	None
35	Abel	Robert	✓				40	m			5'1 1/2	140	None
36	Abel	Robert	✓				19	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
37	Abel	Robert	✓				27	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
38	JEFFERY	FRED	✓	6	MEAB	Yes	34	m	Eng.		5'1 1/2	140	None
39	MALLEN	BERNARD C.	✓				30	m			5'10	140	None
40	CROOK	ALFRED E.	✓				19	m			5'8 1/2	140	None
41	SCULLY	WILLIAM	✓				40	m			5'5 1/2	140	None
42	KIRCH	MICHAEL A.	✓				38	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
43	MASON	ALFRED T.	✓				31	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
44	SMITH	ALFRED E.	✓				30	m			5'6 1/2	140	None
45	MILLS	FRANK C.	✓				42	m			5'1 1/2	140	None
46	HODGSON	CHARLES C.	✓	165	Y	Yes	38	m			5'10 1/2	140	None
47	WATSON	JOHN D.	✓	288	21	No	23	m			5'11 1/2	140	None
48	HARMAN	JOHN D.	✓				18	m			5'7 1/2	140	None
49	SHILLING	THOMAS W. S.	✓				24	m			5'6 1/2	140	None
50	WATSON	MARK L.	✓				28	m			5'6 1/2	140	None
51	THYLSON	ROBERT	✓				56	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
52	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				40	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
53	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				43	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
54	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				34	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
55	ROSE	ROBERT	✓			Yes	34	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
56	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				28	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
57	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
58	ROSE	ROBERT	✓			Yes	24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
59	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
60	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
61	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
62	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
63	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
64	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
65	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
66	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
67	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
68	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
69	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
70	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
71	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
72	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
73	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
74	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
75	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
76	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
77	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
78	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
79	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
80	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
81	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
82	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
83	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
84	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
85	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
86	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
87	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
88	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
89	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
90	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
91	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
92	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
93	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
94	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
95	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
96	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
97	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
98	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
99	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None
100	ROSE	ROBERT	✓				24	m			5'4 1/2	140	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph A. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 (a) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19 1914, from the port of NEW YORK

225

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
31	YANG	AN KIN	✓ 120433	✓	Yes	Yes	23	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	119	Red-C-7-
32	CHIA	YAN	✓ 106004	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'6"	140	White
33	YAMAMOTO	KAYATU	✓ 10821157	✓	Yes	Yes	42	-	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	135	-
34	YAMAMOTO	MAKOTO	✓ 2043654	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'0"	131	-
35	YAMAMOTO	HACHISUKI	✓ 013812	✓	-	No	31	-	-	-	5'6"	140	-
36	YAMAMOTO	TODA	✓ 108211649	✓	Yes	Yes	44	-	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	140	-
37	YAMAMOTO	YANG	✓ 108211649	✓	-	Yes	36	-	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	135	-
38	YAMAMOTO	HARRY M.	✓ 108211649	✓	No	Yes	44	-	Eng.	Eng.	5'7"	140	-
39	YAMAMOTO	XAMAND	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	16	-	-	-	5'4"	130	-
40	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'8"	142	-
41	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	Yes	-	30	-	Eng.	-	5'10"	140	-
42	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
43	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
44	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
45	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
46	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
47	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
48	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
49	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
50	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
51	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
52	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
53	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
54	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
55	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
56	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
57	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
58	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
59	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
60	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
61	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
62	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
63	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
64	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
65	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
66	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
67	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
68	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
69	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
70	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
71	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
72	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
73	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
74	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
75	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
76	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
77	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
78	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
79	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
80	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
81	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
82	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
83	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
84	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
85	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
86	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
87	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
88	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
89	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
90	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
91	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
92	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
93	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
94	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
95	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
96	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
97	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
98	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
99	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-
100	YAMAMOTO	YAN	✓ 108211649	✓	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	140	-

20 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL. London. England.

June 18th. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed

this crew list has been garneted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States,
London, England.

Certified, that above named 79 men's names are contained in receipt or deposit at this office. Totally five men signed to be discharged at new York of whom twenty three were engaged so that prob. the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names [REDACTED]

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Hall Lino Limited
p. Hackett

American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France

Date June 23 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SPEN 1. 23 12. NO 42

Reuter is to depart for the United States

between . 23 ... and . 23 7/1000

Date *June 22 1902* *Port of London*
Seal *(Consul)*

Paul Chapman Squire
Consul of the United
States of America."

AMERICAN CONSULATE

JUN 1921

DUNKIRK FRANCE

Line _____

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Sydney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 21

Joseph Seavoy
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. City of Sydney (noted July 7th) 1911, M., from 228

INDEX No.

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

NO. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPARTED

REMARKS

DEF. EXCL. REMARKS. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

DATE. SHIP. DATE. SHIP. DATE. SHIP.

3611 Robert Norman 1 1 L.P.C. Norway Savings

7/13/11

1-1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF *New York*

16 July, 19*21*

I, master of the *French* S. S. *Bacchus*
from port of *Green*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, 19, consigned to
Three Star Line, is now lying at, and is
expected to sail *16 July*, 19*21*, for *Cercina*
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

10	Thomas	Yes	✓ 122375
17	Toussaint	Lebel	✓ 122375
18	Hammond	Lebel	✓ 122375
19	Hanna	Desonie	✓ 123900
20	Boudier	Joseph	✓ 123900
21	Toussaint	Yes	✓ 171429
22	Toussaint	Yes	✓ 171429
23	Carroll	Yes	✓ 171429
24	Toussaint	Yes	✓ 171429
25	Toussaint	Yes	✓ 171429
26	Toussaint	Yes	✓ 171429
27	Toussaint	Yes	✓ 171429
28	Toussaint	Yes	✓ 171429
29	Toussaint	Yes	✓ 171429
30	Toussaint	Yes	✓ 171429
31	Toussaint	Yes	✓ 171429

35	"		167 76
34	"		168 70
33	"		168 67
32	"		176 78
31	"		178 84
30	"		171 75
29	"		155 64
28	"		164 62
27	"		174 78
26	"		158 66
25	"		167 73
24	"		157 62
23	"		167 73
22	"		166 71
21	"		167 70
20	"		168 63

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Léonard Pierre	19	French	7 July Broad Street Hospital	Pneumonia
Dawal Mathurin	18	" "	" "	Hemiplegia

I acknowledge this reference to S. 100

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Remarks	Value
16	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
17	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
18	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
19	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
20	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
21	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
22	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
23	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
24	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
25	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
26	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
27	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
28	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
29	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
30	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	
31	Thomas	42	✓ 122379	

34	"		168 70
29	"		166 67
37	"	mine	176 78
38	"	Ch. B.P. pore	178 84
32	"	blonde	171 75
15	"		155 64
17	"		164 62
32	"		174 78
34	"		168 66
31	"		167 73
18	"		157 52
29	"		167 72
37	"		165 70
37	"		168 70
33	"		158 65

Line

• Owners

Large Animals

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. No other will

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel Bacchus, arriving at Marseille, 18 June, 1921, from the port of Genoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trucce	Francis	✓ 123899 Captain 4 Mar 21 Marseille	W		28	M	French	French	1.63	66	4. Clean
2	Tramon	Charles	✓ 171427 2nd mate 10 Oct 20 Marseille			41	"			1.68	70	
3	Le Roy	Joseph	✓ 122372 Sergeant 10 Jun 21 Marseille			53	"			1.68	71	
4	Le Truc	Pierre	✓ 122334 Sergeant 5 Mar 21 Marseille			45	"			1.71	75	
5	Glaucum	Joseph	✓ 171428 G.S.F. 14 Mar 21 "			32	"			1.72	78	
6	Gustave	Francis	✓ 122389 mate 10 Oct 20 Marseille			47	"			1.75	78	
7	Florus	Constant	✓ 1062 C 4 Mar 21 Marseille			28	"			1.70	73	
8	Caracosse	Joseph	✓ 171425 Sergeant 10 Oct 20 Marseille			42	"			1.55	63	
9	Caracosse	Philippe	✓ 121583 Sergeant 5 Mar 21 Marseille			40	"			1.74	71	
10	Rosse	Luc	✓ 104346 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			43	"			1.75	97	
11	Buffe	Charles	✓ 122384 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			32	"			1.66	69	
12	Epipot	Paul	✓ 122380 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			47	"			1.72	70	
13	Parant	Joseph	✓ 122380 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			28	"			1.70	74	
14	Leques	Guy	✓ 122387 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			27	"			1.72	71	
15	Pierre Le	Francis	✓ 122379 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			35	"			1.67	76	
16	Thomas	Ves	✓ 122379 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			34	"			1.68	70	
17	Tucque	Lelesky	✓ 122379 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			29	"			1.62	67	
18	Hamard	Fritz	✓ 123900 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			37	"			1.76	78	
19	Hausa	Desome	✓ 171429 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			38	"			1.78	84	
20	Bourhis	Joseph	✓ 171429 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			32	"			1.71	73	
21	Laques	Ves	✓ 171429 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			15	"			1.55	64	
22	Laques	Julien	✓ 171429 S. H. 23 Feb 21 "			17	"			1.64	62	
23	Carcaudet	Francis	✓ 134270 mate 10 Oct 20 Marseille			32	"			1.74	78	
24	Trucce	Truc	✓ 134270 mate 10 Oct 20 Marseille			34	"			1.58	66	
25	Le Roy	Francis	✓ 134277 mate 10 Oct 20 Marseille			21	"			1.67	73	
26	Trucce	Francis	✓ 134277 mate 10 Oct 20 Marseille			18	"			1.57	52	
27	Trucce	Louis	✓ 134284 mate 10 Oct 20 Marseille			29	"			1.67	72	
28	Trucce	Joseph	✓ 134283 mate 10 Oct 20 Marseille			27	"			1.65	70	
29	Le Roy	Truc	✓ 134281 mate 10 Oct 20 Marseille			27	"			1.67	70	
30	Trucce	Louis	✓ 134282 mate 10 Oct 20 Marseille			27	"			1.65	66	
31	Trucce	Francis	✓ 134282 mate 10 Oct 20 Marseille			33	"			1.68	65	

List

Other

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Procheus, arriving at Marseille 6.12.21, 1921, from the port of France

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical condition
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grand	Geese	✓ matelot	14 Jun 21	Marseille	W				17 ans	Blanche	1.67	50 kg	Châtain
2	Guallet	Amé	✓ matelot	14 Jun 21						25	"	1.69	71	
3	Le Bail	Yves	✓ chauffeur	14 Jun 21						32	"	1.60	65	
4	Guallet	Pierre	✓ chauffeur	14 Jun 21						30	"	1.73	70	
5	Dural	Hathurin	✓ chauffeur	14 Jun 21						18	"	1.74	67	
6	Le Hérissier	Jean	✓ cuisinier	14 Jun 21						35	"	1.63	74	
7	Varenthorn	François	✓ matelot	27 Jun 21						27	"	1.68	71	
8	CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Marseille, France, June 15, 1921.													
9	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
10														
11	Le Capitaine													
12	SEEN:													
13	For the voyage to the United States of America via--direct.													
14	Service No. 1516. Fee \$2													
15	Total crew 36													
16	14 of them are													
17	W. Vongraty													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bacchus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no, then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Norton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 8 1921 day of July, 19
at YUPEK

W. H. Norton

Am 7-8-21

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of one or the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	1	1	2
FEMALES	1	1	2
TOTAL	2	2	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21321
T-C-
W. H. Norton
Am 7-8-21
S/S Albatross

List 1

Slates, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

231

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whose duties are not supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching subversive or in opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or whose advocate teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. J. Morrison, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

Sworn to before me this JUL 8 1921 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of those named must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

OF LABOR

U 224

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

TURKS ISLAND BATH I.

JULY 3rd 1927

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*bombed future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Grant	✓ Germonda x	29	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black	B.W.I.	Turks Isl.	Husband, Felix Grant Turks Island	E.I. N.Y.C.
2		Grant	✓ Germonda	6	F S	None	No		No	do	do	do	do	Same	
3		Harvey	✓ Leonora	23	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Maude Harvey, Turks Island	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4		Harvey	✓ Pearl	17	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Same	
5		Jones	✓ M. Stanley	63	M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	British	White	do	do	Son Colin Jones Turks Island	Canada
6		Jones	✓ Mary J.	63	F M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		William	✓ Flora	24	F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.	Mother- Mrs. Willis 65- Staple St Bridgeport. Conn Conn Bridge or	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Planned to 1/6
7 held for allotment

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 8th,

1921

233

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or other place of confinement, or whether ever deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Bro. Joseph Isiah 110-Rochester Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes 3 Mo	No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bl	Bl	Bl	B.I.	Turks Is		
2	Yes	Yes No	Same	Yes 3 Mo	No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Bl	Bl	Bl	do	do		
3	Yes do	Yes Yes New York	1912-1919 Father- John Harvey 214- N. 63rd, St. N.Y.C.	Yes 2 Yrs	No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Bl	Bl	Bl	do	do		
4	Yes do	Yes No	Same	Yes 2 Yrs	No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Bl	Bl	Bl	do	do		
5	Yes Clyde S/Slins	Yes Yes New York	Yes 2 Mo Oct. 1920	No	Yes 2 Mo	No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Gr	Fr	do	do		
6	Yes do	Yes Yes Same	No	Yes 2 Mo	No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Fr	Bl	do	do		
7	Yes Self	Yes Yes New York	1914-1917 Mother. Mrs. Willis 65-Staple St. Bridgeport, Conn	No Perm	No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Bl	Gry	Eng.	London		

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. [unclear], of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald

1) *Spicer*.

Sworn to before me this JUL 8 1921 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

1148

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people and Nations.

WENT INDIAN

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than, either, Chinese or Negroes

MATH 501/502: ANALYTICAL ANALYSIS

¹ 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

4. African Black refers to the African race, including those of the Negro blood the United States has acquired by treaty. Negroes of African blood, but of American birth, and Negroes with other characteristics of the African Negro should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. Piedmont, Liguria, Val d'Aosta and Valle d'Aoste) and their descendants, whether born here or in America, Germany, and other countries, should be viewed as 'Piedmontese people' (not a 'dialect' or 'variant' of the Italian language).

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

are given in Table 1. Names and symbols are added to the list of symbols in Table 2. The entries in Table 2 are given in the order and notation of Table 1. If the entry is not in Table 1, it is not in Table 2. The entries in Table 2 are given in the order and notation of Table 1. If the entry is not in Table 1, it is not in Table 2.

1. An unexcused absence from school is defined as a student's failure to attend school for a full day without a valid excuse. An unexcused absence from school is defined as a student's failure to attend school for a full day without a valid excuse. An unexcused absence from school is defined as a student's failure to attend school for a full day without a valid excuse.

Example 14: *by whom your passport was paid* **po** — This entry should show definitively by whom passport was paid, and not, incidentally, whether it should be *paid* or *strengthened*.

(c) Items 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the S.S. ALGONQUIN, sailing South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

J. J. McNamee

Sworn to before me this JUL 8 day of 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before heathens it is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALGONQUIN

Passengers sailing from **PUERTO PLATA**

JULY 2nd, 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Cheda	✓ Jesus	36✓	M S	Builder	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	R. D. 7 yrs	Santiago	Friend, A. Copilo Santiago, R.D.	Spain
2		Fontanillas	✓ Jose M.	40✓	M M	Merch.	Yes do		Yes do	do	R. D. 2 yrs	Puerto Plata	None	Spain
3		Gonzalez	✓ Fernando	40✓	M M	do	Yes do		Yes Dominicando		do	Santiago	Friend, Julio Simon & Co. Santiago	N.Y. New York
4		Cro de Moya	✓ Miguel	26✓	M S	do	Yes do		Yes do	do	do	do	Father, M. Cro de Moya S.A. La Vega.	do
5		De Moya	✓ Francisco	24✓	M S	do	Yes do		Yes do	do	do	do	Same	" "
6		Perrone	✓ Biagio	30✓	M M	do	Yes Italian		Yes Italian	Italian	do	do	Wife. Viccintura Willes Santiago, R.D.	S.A. Brazil
7		Sosa	✓ Maria B.	54✓	F W	None	Yes Spanish		Yes Dominican	Dominican	do	do	Friend, Elesio Bornia Santiago? R. D.	N.Y. New York
8		Sosa	✓ Elena	18✓	F S	None	Yes do		Yes do	do	do	do	Same	
9		Safe	✓ Joseph	21✓	M M	Merch.	Yes do		Yes Syrian	Syrian	do	do	Friend, Nacif P. Hache Santiago R.D.	R.D. Santiago
10		Safe	✓ Adela	20✓	F M	None	Yes do		Yes do	do	do	do	Same	
11		Safe	✓ Antonio	24✓	M S	None	No		No do	do	do	do	Same	
12		Wilkinson	✓ Lawrence	30✓	M S	Banker	Yes English		Yes British	British	do 2 1/2 yrs	San Jco de Macoris	None	Europe
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

235

JULY 8th, 1921, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an outfit, band, or other organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917,

at New York

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route; the results of the above of the aliens must be given from the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rutshuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBONQUIN

Passengers sailing from SANCHEZ

JULY 1st, 1921

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Collector only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Colomba	Chioffredo	37	✓ M	S Merchant	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	R.D.	Sanchez	Friend Pelegrin Castello San Pco de Macoris	N.Y. N.Y.C.		
2		Masterson	George	34	✓ M	S Account.	Yes British	Yes	English	English	R.D.	La Vega	Employer, Santiago & Samana RR Sanchez	Sanchez		
3		James	Samuel	25	✓ M	S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	R.D.	Samana	Mother, Ruth James, Samana R.D.	D.C. Wash.		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-320

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 8th, 1921

237

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

D. E. Archibald Officer.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

IN

DOI: 10.1002/for

CIRIAN

WEST ISLAND

114

THAILAND (SOUTH)

... ..

[illegible]

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1991; 265: 2761-2765.

residual explanatory

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Morrison, Surgeon of the SS. ALBION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this JUL 8 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of arrival of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Paetic Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALGONQUIN

Passengers sailing from LA ROMANA

JUNE 29th, 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Langbeck	Kund	39	M	M Engier	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	R.D. La Romana	Employer, Central Romana Sugar Co. La Romana Denmark
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 8th, 1921

239

[illegible]

¹⁴ Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assailing of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, duty, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this JUL 8 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~A~~ ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ALGONQUIN

Passengers sailing from **SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS**

JUNE 29th, 1921....., 19

Passengers sailing from SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS													JUNE 29th, 1921		19		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Barnett	Beatrice	23	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	D.R.	Macoris	Husb. Vaughan Barrett		
2		Brauer	Aminta	43	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Friend, Mrs. Dellas Macoris	Canada	
3		Brauer	Dora	11	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Family of Castillo Macoris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Duluc	Juanica	53	F	W	None	Yes	do	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	do	do	do	do	do
5		Duluc	J. Angelica	33	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, Lado Hanon Macoris	D.R.	Macoris
6		Garnett	Francis	46	M	M	Sugar	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	do	do	Same	do	do
7		Pena	Cornelia M.	50	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	do	do	Friend, J. A. Tatem Macoris	England	
8		Soto	Enrique	28	M	M	Sugar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bro. Luis Martinez, Macoris	D.R.	Macoris
9		Voo	Chong Lui	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	do	do	Bro. Serzio Soto Macoris	do	do
10															Bro. Gui Voo Macoris	China	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 8th, 1921

241

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a coterminousness, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. [unclear], of the *SS. ALBANY*, from *THE ISLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 5 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and territory.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Indians or Negroes.

* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Juba" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or they landed the West Indies. South of South American, however, is African. Any group with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a variety dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

• **Category 11: Financial Information.**—The answers to this question shall show the potential future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The owner should indicate the date when the effectivity of laws set intended future permanent residence, if within the limited time.

on November 10, 1964, the following message was received from the Bureau of the American Medical Association:

pared a seal, hand-stamped, bearing a number, and a stamp reading "Brought by the head of a family." The money brought by the head of a family should

[illegible]

(Lesson 19) If both given to you relative or friend and if so, what relation or friend. —(The answer is: 12, who is sister to 16, is preventing a brother or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Comments 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this page, are subject to revision by the questioners in the examination of records. However, in answer to question 20, the respondent states that the respondent is not authorized to answer questions 21 to 33.

to reply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ALCONQUIN

sailing from BARAHONA

JUNE 26th, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 8th, 1921

242

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Criste	Donald	27	11	M S	Elkhart, Ind. Aug. 9th, 1893	
2	Cormier	Charles J.	30		M S	Dover, N. H. Aug. 16th, 1891	227- No. Ind. Elkhart, Ind
3	Cottrell	James B.	26		M S	Newport, R.I. March 22nd, 1890	9- Mechanic St. Dover, N.H.
4	De Courcy	Alfred	28	2	M S	Boston Mass. May 10th, 1893	Newport, R.I.
5	Manning	James	33		M M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 5th, 1888	8-Eldora St, Roxbury St, Mass.
6	Pulsifer	Walter J.	28		M S	Poland, Maine. Jan. 11th, 1893	1242-Prospect Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.
7	Thaxter	William	24		M S	West Falmouth, Maine Sept. 27th, 1896	1238- Commonwealth Ave. Boston, 34, Mass.
8							West Falmouth, Maine.
9	Baxter	John P.	24		M S	Chicago, Ill. June 26th, 1897	203- Iranstan Ave Chicago, Ill.
10	Mercado	Jose R.	29		M M	Juana Diaz, Porto Rico. May 12th, 1892	90-West St N.Y.C.
11							
12	Delgado	Gregorio	26		F M	San Lorenzo, P.R. Mar. 18th, 1895	206- St Nicholas Ave N. Y. C.
13	Delgado	Adelaida	9		F S	Macoris, R.D.	do
14	Graham	Caroline Mary	43		F W	Sandusky, Ohio. Dec. 3rd, 1876	1545- Westwood Ave, Lakewood, Ohio.
15	Norregaard	Elvige	18		F S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan. 25th, 1903	1821- 74th. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Tucker	George	43		M M	Hitrews Ga. May 3rd, 1879	14- D4 Well Rue. New Haven, Conn.
17	West	William	44		M M	Berlin, Md. Jan 17th, 1877.	Berlin, Md.
18	West	Elsie	34		F M	Berlin, Md March. 4th, 1887	Berlin, Md.
19							
20	Foster	John G.	54		M M	Florence, Neb. Oct. 26th, 1866	5037- Perry St. Denver, Col.
21							
22	Benton	Arthur T.	43		M M	Brownstown, Ind. July. 19th, 1877	Brownstown, Ind.
23	Benton	Bethel	44		F M	Brownstown, Ind. Oct. 14th, 1876	Brownstown, Ind.
24	Berger	William	61		M M		1723- N. Roman St New Orleans, La.
25	Bonvillain	Erven A.	39		M S	Houma. La. June 3rd, 1882	407- W. Maine St. Houma, La.
26	Cecil	William F.	27		M S	Great Mills. Md. June 6th, 1894	Great Mills, Maryland.
27	Gerrish	Lee C.	31		F M	Somerville, Mass. July 14th, 1889	Berlin, N.H.
28	Gerrish	Virginia Lee	5		F S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 12th, 1916	Berlin, N.H.
29	Goller	John R.	32	6	M M	New Orleans, La. Sept. 6th, 1889	4008- Herricourt Ave New Orleans, La.
30	Grimsal	George B.	38	2	M W	New Orleans, La. Apr. 21st, 1863	1520- St Roch Ave. New Orleans, La.
31	Gutierrez	Hilarin	51		M M	New Orleans, La. July. 14th, 1870	421- Webster Ave New Orleans, La.

Mother U.S. Citizen

Civil District Court New Orleans, La. Sept. 11th, 1891

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ALGONQUIN

sailing from LA ROMANA

19, Arriving at Port of JULY 8th,

243

1921

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES: GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hart	Fred P.	27	M	S	Whitestone, N.Y. Apr. 2nd, 1894		93- W. 22nd St. Whitestone, L.I. N.Y.
2	Hoch	Edward	28	M	S	Bayau Goula, La. July. 17th, 1892		Bayau Goula, La.
3	Pray	Charles E.	24	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 10th, 1897		Lynbrook, N.Y.
4	Royallminns	Archibald	24	M	S	Westchester, N.Y. Oct 18th, 1896		3143- Morris Pk. Ave Westchester, N.Y.C.
5	Ryan	Edmond K.	31	M	S	N.Y.C. Sept. 16th, 1889		1117- Ave P Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Shehan	James A.	39	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 21st, 1881		5417- Winthrop Ave, C Chicago, Ill
7	Shehan	Elfrida	37	F	M	Chicago, Ill Mar. 28th, 1884		do
8	Simon	Karl Arthur	24 11	M	S	Chicago, Ill. July 21st, 1896		St. Joseph, Mich.
9	Van Ruth	Charles	22	M	S	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 27th, 1897		5210- Hartford Ave. Baltimore, Md.
10	FROM PUERTO PLATA JULY 2nd, 1921							
11	Austin	Joseph H.	28	M	S	Rocky Mount, Va. Aug. 19th, 1892		Salem, Va.
12	Cheney	Benjamin	50	M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. July. 13th, 1877.		234- Palisade Ave Yonkers, N. Y.
13	Dunsmore	Duncan	33	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. June. 8th, 1888		Reynoldsville, Pa.
14	Murray	Philip Jr.	35	M	M	Brouhville, N.C. S. Carolina		Hotel Callingwood, N.Y.C.
15	Worton	William Arthur	24	M	M	Boston, Mass. Jan. 4th, 1897		U.S.M. Barracks Navy Yard Portsmouth, N.H.
16	FROM TURKS ISLAND B. W. I. JULY 3rd, 1921							
17	Cowan	Charles C.	62	M	M	Viotsburg, Miss. Mar. 10th, 1859		260- Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

244

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. Algonquin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1921, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of these persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahamanian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STOWAWAY

STOWAWAY

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ALGONQUIN

Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata,

June 2nd, 1921,

191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		SILVA	✓ JOAQUIN	18		M	S	NONE	YES	Spanish	YES	DOMINICAN DOM.	PTO. PLATA	S. D.	Father Ramon Puerto Plata S. D.			NYC
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

245

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States in all forms; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the forcible destruction of property owned or controlled by or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government; or who teaches the assassination of persons engaged in the production of goods or services necessary to the life, health, safety, or property of the individual community or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the assassination of the President or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Algonquin, from Dominican Ports via Turks & Isl
(State whether Master, Vessel, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DE Archibald

Master.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1921, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record Government ethnologists.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or

Example 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the person's

(Class 7) (*Calling occupations*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of a person arriving at, for example, Civil engineer, State surveyor, lecturer in commerce, nursing officer, dress-maker, etc.—When two distinct trades, professions, etc., are combined in one occupation, they should be separated by a comma.

metallic engraver, rubber engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron heater, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engraver, polisher, heater, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic computations should make this distinction on the manuscript, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recovery clerks during the personal examination of alien assets.

Column 8, *Use to read and write*. This column is shaded red and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what provisions?" In answering this question

the language of direct testimony is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality* – Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 1) *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people the ancestor is an individual.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residence should be recorded.

subject country of the permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be given by name and by number and category, before in this regard. For instance, "James" appearing under the head of country, should not mean "French" because of country and nationality. "French" means one and

kind of posture, and not given "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under that brand of name or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian does by race or by country, and so does the Jew, but a Frenchman does not, because he is not a race, but a people.

from abroad, properly come within the heading of Foreign, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Spanish American" refers to the novel *El conde de Montalvo* (1881) by José Martí.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ 'African blacks' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or elsewhere. In this book, it is the Negro of the Americas who is meant.

Indian (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the following:

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in these States, land, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic (the Italian language).

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (including Apulia, Basilicata) and the Sicily, and their descendants, should be charged no "American guilt."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*—Actual or a presumed residence of last year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of returning the year or there shall be the last permanent residence location. If death of a person occurred during the year, Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a resident in

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a country of last permanent residence.

On item 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative to be notified in emergency telephone directory entry*: The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest living relative.

Column D: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As a potential residence of some years shall constitute permanent residence. This entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 3: *By whom was passage paid?* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, amount, and date. Father, brother, or agent or other friends, according to circumstances.

Example 17: *What is the pronunciation of your name? Give that much.* – The person should give to each word individuality of sound. The exactness of the sound, however, may be brought by the head of a family should not be learned from the several members of the family.

Column 12: *Whether going to your relative or friend; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not you or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years, and place, in 1884-1886. Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and an idea address.

question 29: If a student has been dropped out within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

246

S. S. Algonquin

Clyde

arrived July 10, 1921, 11.10 A.M., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bensa, Cornelia M & Boto, Enrique	1 cab	B 7		2	to call	held S.D.						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

7/10

Bole 11 25 242

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Algonguin*

(*Hydr*) arrived July 10⁽¹⁾, 1921.

M.

, from

247

No.

INSUR. NO.	NAMES.	M. TEST.	GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
						INSPECTOR.	DEF - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	ORDER.	FOODSTUFF.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
15m 1	Silva, Joaquin			1	L.R.																				
207 2	Braza Cornelio			13	7/8 2 2/3 1/2																				
28m	Lolo Enrique																								

12 m

Algonguin 7/10/21

CITIZENS
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

Vessel ALGONQUIN

such aliens
251

(1)
No.
on
list

Family

1 Arichibald

2 Walker

3 Staalsen

4 Saamondsen

5 Sand

6 Mohr

7 Sampson

8 Humphrey

9 Hoose

10 De Luca

11 Luttgens

12 Morrisson

13 Clifford

14 Simmonson

15 Goes

16 Bridgewater

17 Conquet

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line CLYDE STE

Owner D

Local Agents D

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

248

Port of New York
Oct 22, 1921

I, master of the Algonquin S.S. Algonquin
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 22, 1921, consigned to
Algonquin, is now lying at Ke 34, and is
expected to sail Oct 22, 1921, for Honolulu
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>none</u>			

J. ...	30	"	"	31 5 6	"	"	"	"
...	31	"	"	37 5 8	"	"	"	"
...	32	"	"	38 5 7	"	"	"	"
...	33	"	"	39 5 6	"	"	"	"
...	34	"	"	41 5 13	"	"	"	"
...	35	"	"	42 5 6	"	"	"	"
...	36	"	"	43 5 5	"	"	"	"
...	37	"	"	44 5 0	"	"	"	"
J. ...	38	"	"	45 5 9	"	"	"	"

1st ...
2nd ...
3rd ...
4th ...
5th ...
6th ...
7th ...
8th ...
9th ...
10th ...
11th ...
12th ...
13th ...
14th ...
15th ...
16th ...
17th ...
18th ...
19th ...
20th ...
21st ...
22nd ...
23rd ...
24th ...
25th ...
26th ...
27th ...
28th ...
29th ...
30th ...
31st ...
32nd ...
33rd ...
34th ...
35th ...
36th ...
37th ...
38th ...
39th ...
40th ...
41st ...
42nd ...
43rd ...
44th ...
45th ...
46th ...
47th ...
48th ...
49th ...
50th ...
51st ...
52nd ...
53rd ...
54th ...
55th ...
56th ...
57th ...
58th ...
59th ...
60th ...
61st ...
62nd ...

C I T I Z E N S

the names of
far as I can

**I certify*

8. Master, tu

* Title corrected

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

all discharged
w/for list on file in office

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line.....CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners DO
DO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measure
1	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
2	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
3	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
4	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
5	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
6	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
7	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
8	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
9	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
10	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
11	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
12	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
13	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
14	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
15	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
16	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
17	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
18	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
19	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
20	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
21	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
22	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
23	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
24	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
25	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
26	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
27	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
28	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
29	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
30	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
31	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
32	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
33	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
34	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
35	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
36	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
37	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	
38	W. H. H.	20	5	9	"	

Required under

Vessel...ALG 2

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------	--------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------	--------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line CLYDE S2

Owners

Local Agents

such aliens

251

(13)

physical marks or peculiarities

Vessel....A/C

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p><i>recharged</i></p> <p><i>at filing office</i></p>		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____ CLYDE

Owners

Local Agents

[illegible]

Master of the said American.

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

...Master,

Part of

day of _____, 19____, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this

Deputy Collector.

certifying that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

number of

is Master taken from the original on file in this office.

CITY: under new hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

The

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master

DATED:

Customhouse,

Part of

Required under

Vessel ALGONQUIN

(1)
No. on list
Family

- 1 Arichibald
- 2 Walker
- 3 Staalsen
- 4 Saamondsen
- 5 Sand
- 6 Mohr
- 7 Sampson
- 8 Humphrey
- 9 Hoose
- 10 De Luca
- 11 Luttgens
- 12 Morrisson
- 13 Clifford
- 14 Simmonson
- 15 Goes
- 16 Bridgewater
- 17 Conquet
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

19

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master,

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert No.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy" or "Witness" in the case.)

SHIPPING SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form 710 A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

list No. C

such aliens
251

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

I, John J. [illegible],
master of the Crew,
have been sworn to the
truth of the foregoing
statements.

Subscribed and sworn to this
[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

I certify that this is a true copy of the
original from the original on file in
this office under my hand and seal of
office.

This certificate is to be kept on the Original.

Amelrich

CITIZENS LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel ALGERIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A. July, 1921, from the port of TURK ISLANDS, B. W. I.

ALGERIA 7-10-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Arichibald	Daniel E.	✓ Master	June 14	New York	Discharged	Yes	52	M	White	American	5	9	
2	Walker	Charles	✓ 1st Off.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	5	
3	Staalsen	Sigvard	✓ 2nd Off.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	8	
4	Saamondsen	Saamond	✓ 3rd. Off.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	6	
5	Sand	Ole J.	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5	6	
6	Mohr	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	7	
7	Sampson	Saurice	✓ do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5	10	
8	Humphrey	Arthur S.	✓ Purser	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	5	
9	Hoose	Frank M.	✓ 2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	6	
10	De Luca	Marc	✓ Ch. Radio	do	dp	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	8	
11	Luttgens	Howard	✓ 2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5	9	
12	Morrison	William	✓ Surgeon	do	do	do	do	72	M	do	do	5	5	
13	Clifford	Henry E.	✓ Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	11	
14	Simmonson	Edward	✓ 1st Asst	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5	11	
15	Goss	Dewitt C.	✓ 2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	11	
16	Bridgewater	Jessie	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	9	
17	Conquet	Peter	✓ Porter	do	do	do	do	36	M	Black	do	5	8	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

* See list of men on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Submitted

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asst. Master F. J. Finner, of the S/S Algonquin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

Asst. Master F. J. Finner
Master, First or Second Officer
D. E. Kichelaid
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

aliens

53

LAND.

Vessel ALGONQUIN, arriving at New York, July 8th, 1921, 19, from the port of DOMINICAN REPUBLIC via

TURKS ISLAND, B.W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Marks or tattoos
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Profeet	Rafael	✓ Carpenter	June 14	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Black	Dutch	5	11		
2	Penso	Rafael	✓ Boatwain	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	5		
3	Wefue	Alexander	✓ Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	5		
4	De Palm	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	8		
5	La Cruz	Gabriel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	5		
6	Vazquez	Felipe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	Venezuela	5	5		
7	George	Romaldo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	Dutch	5	5		
8	Simmons	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	British	5	7		
9	Heijer	John	✓ Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	Dutch	5	6		
10	Oiler	Cornelius	3rd Purser	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	Dominican	5	9	<i>Discharged at Sea</i>	
11	Eleftheronion	Emanuel	✓ 2nd Asst. Eng	do	do	do	do	31	M	White	Greek	5	7		
12	Lago	Benard	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Spain	5	5		
13	Diaz	Andrew	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	8		
14	Manero	Raque	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	6		
15	Garcia	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5	10		
16	Moscoso	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	7		
17	Diaz	Florentio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	8		
18	Duro	Manuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	6		
19	Montero	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5	7		
20	La Fuenre	Modesto	✓ Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6			
21	Yanez	Benito	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	7		
22	Doscantos	Enrique	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	7		
23	Shergold	James A.	✓ Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	British	5	9		
24	Bruns	George	✓ 2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	Swiss	5	9		
25	Moore	Kate	✓ Stewardess	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	British	5	5		
26	Davis	Zachariah	✓ Ch. Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	Black	do	5	5		
27	Alvarez	Carlos	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	Dominican	5	8		
28	Swann	William	✓ 3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	British	5	5		
29	Hunter	Jonas	✓ Baker	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5	5		
30	Leonard	Henry	✓ Butcher	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	11		

Line CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners DO
DO

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel ALGONQUIN, arriving at New York, July 8th, 1921, 19, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS via TURKS ISLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maduro	Henry	✓ 1st Pantry	June 14	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	Black	Dutch	5	5	
2	Guriel	Alex.	✓ 2nd Pantry	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	9	
3	Castro	Luis	✓ 3rd Pantry	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	Dominican	5	6	
4	Rufus	Jacob	✓ Printer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Venezuela	5	5	
5	Cowanhoven	Julio	✓ Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Dutch	5	7	
6	Fleuranges	Henrique	✓ Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5	9	
7	Alvarez	Elias	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	9	
8	Martin	Rudolph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	9	
9	Tram	Edmundo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5	7	
10	Melfor	Jose T.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	9	
11	Dovale	Martinez	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	White	do	5	9	
12	Dovale	Otto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	9	
13	Faulborne	Rudolph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	9	
14	Wan Brieken	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	9	
15	Faulborne	Lawrence	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	9	
16	Huerta	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	Spain	5	5	
17	Joorna	Cornelius	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	Dutch	5	6	
18	White	Randolph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Black	British	5	6	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Jones	A. Leon	✓ Qtrmaster	July 2	Turks Isl	Discharged	Yes	23	M	White	British	5/11		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R. June 27, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

E. J. Robinson
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.

"S E E E"

Per the journey to the United States via Dominican Ports.

E. J. Robinson
American Vice Consul.

(No Fee Prescribed)

Shore leave granted 7/9

Line CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANYOwner DOLocal Agents DO

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-8-21

3

AS
Master, First or Second Officer.
Curser
D.E. Nicholas
Master

Immigrant Inspector

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the results of any of the examinations must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Lorisset 53 Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, June 20, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Heuer	✓ Maria	55	3	Female	Married	none	yes	German	German	German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Herta Wessels, Hertzogstrasse 7, A.S.	U.S.	Goldwell
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Required :

5
Required :
MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such
July 8
25 26

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers in

July 8, 1911

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Condition Deformed or crippled.								Height.	Color of		Marks of identification.
Con-								Complexion.	Eyes.		

List

List -----

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Secret No

257
uch aliens

6/20/21

(13)

al marks o
diaritic

6

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL										1911		33	
Possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers										July 8		32	
of New York										29		31	
18										30		32	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										27		28	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										29		30	
If yes—										31		32	
Yes or No										33		34	
Year or period of years										35		36	
Where?										37		38	
Purpose of coming to United States.										39		40	
Whether the applicant is a native-born citizen of the United States.										41		42	
Whether the applicant is a naturalized citizen of the United States.										43		44	
Whether the applicant is a permanent resident of the United States.										45		46	
Whether the applicant is a temporary resident of the United States.										47		48	
Whether the applicant is a member of a political party.										49		50	
Whether the applicant is a member of a secret society.										51		52	
Whether the applicant is a member of a labor union.										53		54	
Whether the applicant is a member of a religious organization.										55		56	
Whether the applicant is a member of a fraternal organization.										57		58	
Whether the applicant is a member of a social organization.										59		60	
Whether the applicant is a member of a business organization.										61		62	
Whether the applicant is a member of a professional organization.										63		64	
Whether the applicant is a member of a trade association.										65		66	
Whether the applicant is a member of a labor union.										67		68	
Whether the applicant is a member of a religious organization.										69		70	
Whether the applicant is a member of a fraternal organization.										71		72	
Whether the applicant is a member of a social organization.										73		74	
Whether the applicant is a member of a business organization.										75		76	
Whether the applicant is a member of a professional organization.										77		78	
Whether the applicant is a member of a trade association.										79		80	
Whether the applicant is a member of a labor union.										81		82	
Whether the applicant is a member of a religious organization.										83		84	
Whether the applicant is a member of a fraternal organization.										85		86	
Whether the applicant is a member of a social organization.										87		88	
Whether the applicant is a member of a business organization.										89		90	
Whether the applicant is a member of a professional organization.										91		92	
Whether the applicant is a member of a trade association.										93		94	
Whether the applicant is a member of a labor union.										95		96	
Whether the applicant is a member of a religious organization.										97		98	
Whether the applicant is a member of a fraternal organization.										99		100	
Whether the applicant is a member of a social organization.										101		102	
Whether the applicant is a member of a business organization.										103		104	
Whether the applicant is a member of a professional organization.										105		106	
Whether the applicant is a member of a trade association.										107		108	
Whether the applicant is a member of a labor union.										109		110	
Whether the applicant is a member of a religious organization.										111		112	
Whether the applicant is a member of a fraternal organization.										113		114	
Whether the applicant is a member of a social organization.										115		116	
Whether the applicant is a member of a business organization.										117		118	
Whether the applicant is a member of a professional organization.										119		120	
Whether the applicant is a member of a trade association.										121		122	
Whether the applicant is a member of a labor union.										123		124	
Whether the applicant is a member of a religious organization.										125		126	
Whether the applicant is a member of a fraternal organization.										127		128	
Whether the applicant is a member of a social organization.										129		130	
Whether the applicant is a member of a business organization.										131		132	
Whether the applicant is a member of a professional organization.										133		134	
Whether the applicant is a member of a trade association.										135		136	
Whether the applicant is a member of a labor union.										137		138	
Whether the applicant is a member of a religious organization.										139		140	
Whether the applicant is a member of a fraternal organization.										141		142	
Whether the applicant is a member of a social organization.										143		144	
Whether the applicant is a member of a business organization.										145		146	
Whether the applicant is a member of a professional organization.										147		148	
Whether the applicant is a member of a trade association.										149		150	
Whether the applicant is a member of a labor union.										151		152	
Whether the applicant is a member of a religious organization.										153		154	
Whether the applicant is a member of a fraternal organization.										155		156	
Whether the applicant is a member of a social organization.										157		158	
Whether the applicant is a member of a business organization.										159		160	
Whether the applicant is a member of a professional organization.										161		162	
Whether the applicant is a member of a trade association.										163		164	
Whether the applicant is a member of a labor union.										165		166	
Whether the applicant is a member of a religious organization.										167		168	
Whether the applicant is a member of a fraternal organization.										169		170	
Whether the applicant is a member of a social organization.										171		172	
Whether the applicant is a member of a business organization.										173		174	
Whether the applicant is a member of a professional organization.										175		176	
Whether the applicant is a member of a trade association.										177		178	
Whether the applicant is a member of a labor union.										179		180	
Whether the applicant is a member of a religious organization.										18			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is excluded from or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the maintenance or abolition of any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in any political, religious, racial, or ethnic group, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the individual, acting or through any other person or organization, government because of his or their ethnic character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8, 1912

255

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter the country for a permanent home, or whether he expects to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under bond for case and judgment of any court, or ever imprisoned by military or naval authorities?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or for the overthrow of any such Government by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of instruction, or for the purpose of engaging in any profession, occupation, or trade.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	None	3 tickets paid for by OLB (V.S.)	Yes	made 3 trips from 1908 until 1912	To join her husband Friedrich Steur, Captain of 1st Division, to dm. Mrs. M. Vandenberg	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown gray	no marks	Germany. Lehe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Albertyn ✓	44	D.W.I.	New York May 17th 1921
M. Marceline ✓	31	Honair	" " " " "
A.L. Soliana ✓	26	"	" " " " "
Augustine Thede ✓	22	"	" " " " "
J. Gonzales ✓	34	Venezuela	" " " " "
T. Martino ✓	43	D.W. I.	" " " " "
T. Soliana ✓	39	"	" " " " "
M. de Yengh ✓	25	"	" " " " "
Ricardo Cheng ✓	20	Mexico	" " " 20th "
J. Kiwi ✓	27	Russia	Hamburg Germany June 20th 1921
F. Silva ✓	28	Spain	New York May 19th 1921
J. Carola ✓	20	Spain	" " " 26th "
A. Velasques ✓	25	Rep. Of Columbia	" " " 19th "
A. Gonzales ✓	26	Cape de Verd Is.	" " " 31st "
J. Cale ✓	22	Spain	" " " " "
Jese Leira ✓	27	Spain	New York May 19th 1921
Joseph Perez ✓	22	Spain	" " " " "
Lezardo Rodriguez ✓	21	"	" " " " "
Jese Lopez ✓	22	"	" " " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

VESSEL AS MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Immigration officer by the	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
United States.				
L. C. 1921.	Denmark 1stP	Marceline Setele	23	Spain
Thile 7, 1921.	55 France	Innocense Massano	27	Italy 1stP
Jehn Elg	49 Finland	Oliver Garcia	24	Spain
Alfred Nilsson	38 Sweden	Henry C. Peeters	24	Holland
Hugo Senesen	30 Sweden	Julius Y. Ringeling	29	Holland
S. I. Bendiksen	27 Norway	J. Gris Grisalema	21	Spain
Nils A. Klevmyr	24 Norway			
Ernst S. Danielsson	21 Sweden			
J. Simanson	30 Sweden			
Luis Larabia	22 Mexico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. N.J.

Marine Department

26 Broadway N.Y.

R.B. Kahle

By

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Leira	✓	Spanish	27	Russian	Russia 57"
19	Simanson	✓	John	30	Scandinavian	Sweden 57"
20	La Sol	✓	Marcelino	23	Spanish	Spain 58"
21	Leira	✓	Thomas	28	Spanish	Spain 56"
22	Garcia	✓	Joseph	20	Spanish	Spain 510"
23	La Sol	✓	John	27	Mexican	Mexico 58"
24	La Sol	✓	John	20	Portuguese	Portugal 5 "
25	La Sol	✓	John	22	Spanish	Spain 510"
26	La Sol	✓	John	27	Spanish	Spain 57"
27	La Sol	✓	John	22	Spanish	Spain 58"
28	La Sol	✓	John	2	Spanish	Spain 58"
29	La Sol	✓	John	2	Spanish	Spain 56"
30	La Sol	✓	John	2	Spanish	Spain 50"
31	La Sol	✓	John	32	Spanish	Spain 50"
32	La Sol	✓	John	35	Spanish	Spain 50"
33	La Sol	✓	John	38	Spanish	Spain 50"
34	La Sol	✓	John	41	Spanish	Spain 50"
35	La Sol	✓	John	44	Spanish	Spain 50"
36	La Sol	✓	John	47	Spanish	Spain 50"
37	La Sol	✓	John	50	Spanish	Spain 50"
38	La Sol	✓	John	53	Spanish	Spain 50"
39	La Sol	✓	John	56	Spanish	Spain 50"
40	La Sol	✓	John	59	Spanish	Spain 50"
41	La Sol	✓	John	62	Spanish	Spain 50"
42	La Sol	✓	John	65	Spanish	Spain 50"
43	La Sol	✓	John	68	Spanish	Spain 50"
44	La Sol	✓	John	71	Spanish	Spain 50"
45	La Sol	✓	John	74	Spanish	Spain 50"
46	La Sol	✓	John	77	Spanish	Spain 50"
47	La Sol	✓	John	80	Spanish	Spain 50"
48	La Sol	✓	John	83	Spanish	Spain 50"
49	La Sol	✓	John	86	Spanish	Spain 50"
50	La Sol	✓	John	89	Spanish	Spain 50"
51	La Sol	✓	John	92	Spanish	Spain 50"
52	La Sol	✓	John	95	Spanish	Spain 50"
53	La Sol	✓	John	98	Spanish	Spain 50"
54	La Sol	✓	John	101	Spanish	Spain 50"
55	La Sol	✓	John	104	Spanish	Spain 50"
56	La Sol	✓	John	107	Spanish	Spain 50"
57	La Sol	✓	John	110	Spanish	Spain 50"
58	La Sol	✓	John	113	Spanish	Spain 50"
59	La Sol	✓	John	116	Spanish	Spain 50"
60	La Sol	✓	John	119	Spanish	Spain 50"
61	La Sol	✓	John	122	Spanish	Spain 50"
62	La Sol	✓	John	125	Spanish	Spain 50"
63	La Sol	✓	John	128	Spanish	Spain 50"
64	La Sol	✓	John	131	Spanish	Spain 50"
65	La Sol	✓	John	134	Spanish	Spain 50"
66	La Sol	✓	John	137	Spanish	Spain 50"
67	La Sol	✓	John	140	Spanish	Spain 50"
68	La Sol	✓	John	143	Spanish	Spain 50"
69	La Sol	✓	John	146	Spanish	Spain 50"
70	La Sol	✓	John	149	Spanish	Spain 50"
71	La Sol	✓	John	152	Spanish	Spain 50"
72	La Sol	✓	John	155	Spanish	Spain 50"
73	La Sol	✓	John	158	Spanish	Spain 50"
74	La Sol	✓	John	161	Spanish	Spain 50"
75	La Sol	✓	John	164	Spanish	Spain 50"
76	La Sol	✓	John	167	Spanish	Spain 50"
77	La Sol	✓	John	170	Spanish	Spain 50"
78	La Sol	✓	John	173	Spanish	Spain 50"
79	La Sol	✓	John	176	Spanish	Spain 50"
80	La Sol	✓	John	179	Spanish	Spain 50"
81	La Sol	✓	John	182	Spanish	Spain 50"
82	La Sol	✓	John	185	Spanish	Spain 50"
83	La Sol	✓	John	188	Spanish	Spain 50"
84	La Sol	✓	John	191	Spanish	Spain 50"
85	La Sol	✓	John	194	Spanish	Spain 50"
86	La Sol	✓	John	197	Spanish	Spain 50"
87	La Sol	✓	John	200	Spanish	Spain 50"
88	La Sol	✓	John	203	Spanish	Spain 50"
89	La Sol	✓	John	206	Spanish	Spain 50"
90	La Sol	✓	John	209	Spanish	Spain 50"
91	La Sol	✓	John	212	Spanish	Spain 50"
92	La Sol	✓	John	215	Spanish	Spain 50"
93	La Sol	✓	John	218	Spanish	Spain 50"
94	La Sol	✓	John	221	Spanish	Spain 50"
95	La Sol	✓	John	224	Spanish	Spain 50"
96	La Sol	✓	John	227	Spanish	Spain 50"
97	La Sol	✓	John	230	Spanish	Spain 50"
98	La Sol	✓	John	233	Spanish	Spain 50"
99	La Sol	✓	John	236	Spanish	Spain 50"
100	La Sol	✓	John	239	Spanish	Spain 50"

* See list of names on back of sheet.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No valid crew list on board.—See other side.

7-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thaddeus, of the S/S S. J. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

A. U. Thaddeus

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 1C:

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Bo 309
T-C-A-R

I, BRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SEVER that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS.

258

(6)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 21

arr 7-11-21

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SEX	WHITE		COLORED		TOTAL		TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
EUROPEAN							
AMERICAN	56	13			8	40	133
ASIAN	50	29			1	17	97
TOTAL	106	42			9	41	230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.		

AMERICAN U.S. Total
1st class 02 40 133
2nd class 91 1 97
Total 189 41 230
1/11/21

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OF OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ROSSILLON" Passengers sailing from

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. _____ M ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from

HAYRE

JUNE 25 TH

-492

19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from													This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of	
HAVRE													JUNE 25 TH 1921	
													19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Lead.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		BRUNNER	✓ JEN HENRI	45	✓ M	C BAKER	Y	FRANCH						
2		BOULIN	✓ CAMILLE	35	✓ M	S MACH ENGINEER		"	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	COLMAR	BROTHER BAPTISTE BRUNER 30 RUE SCHWENDI AT COLMAR (FRANCE) ILL CHICAGO	
3		FREDIN	✓ ALIB	47	✓ F	S NONE		"	"	"	"	MOINGT	FRIEND LU JEN GALLOIS 7 RUE NY NEW YORK	
4		DEZERMAIX	✓ GASTON	68	✓ M	M ARCHITECT		"	"	"	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI	AMERICAN COMMITE 24 BARD JEANNE D ARC AT SOISSONS. CANA. QUEBEC	
5		CUEFF	✓ YVONNE	18	✓ F	S NONE		"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	COUSIN VICTOR BOUILLIER 67 AV. CANA. QUEBEC	
6		VIOSSEC	✓ PHILOMENE	58	✓ F	W H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	BREST	FATHER CHARLES CUEFF 2 PLACE N.Y. NEW YORK. DE LA LIBERTE AT BREST (FRANCE)	
7		ARNOUX	✓ FRANCOIS	44	✓ M	MSTWARD		"	"	"	"	LAMBEZELLE	PARENTS JULES MARIE MIOSSECO 66 RUE SEBASTOPOL AT LAMBEZELLE	
8		ARNOUX	✓ MARIE LOUIS	46	✓ F	M MAID		"	"	"	"	PARIS	MOTHER M. ARNOUX AT MONTARGIS CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	
9		HALLAY	✓ HENRI	17	✓ M	S STUD.		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		DUORET	✓ KICE	49	✓ F	W NONE		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MADAME HALLAY 85 RUE MICH LAMPEER	
11		DUORET	✓ MAURICETTE	16	✓ F	S		"	"	"	"	CHAUMONT	FRIEND MR. PIERRE FUSIER DAKOTA PRESNO CAISSIER AT CHAUMONT	
12		BECCQUEREL	✓ ISABELLE	31	✓ F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		BERTIN	✓ LOUISE	30	✓ F	D MODIST		"	"	"	"	PARIS	HUSBAND JEAN BECCQUEREL 9 AV. OREGON. PORTLAND	
14		LOUVET	✓ AUGUSTA	13	✓ F	S NONE		"	"	"	"	PARIS	EMILE DESCHANEL AT PARIS. FATHER ET MOTHER RUE DES JOIES N.Y. NEW JERSEY AT RUE FRANCE	
15		MERIAUX	✓ VIRGINIE	32	✓ F	M		"	"	"	"	MONTENIMAR	FATHER M. LOUVET JOSEPH 29 AV. MAY ITHACA	
16		BETTEMBOURG	✓ JULIETTE	24	✓ F	S COMERC.		"	"	"	"	REIMS	ST. LAZARE AT MONTENIMAR. COLSINE RUELE HENRI 40 RUE N.Y. WHITE PAINS. DOCTEUR THOMAS AT . REIMS.	
17	IN TRANSIT	FRANKEL	✓ ARMAND	33	✓ M	M		"	"	"	"	SWITZ	FRIEND MR. BUTLINBAIRE CURE N.Y. WHITE PAINS. AT VOUROGN (SUISSE)	
18	IN TRANSIT	FRANKEL	✓ LUCIE	32	✓ F	M		"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MOTHER MAD. FRANKEL AT SAVERNE SAN SALVADOR BAS RHIN (FRANCE)	
19		JULIEN	✓ MARTHE	31	✓ F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		MATHIE	✓ FLORIAN	42	✓ M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		MATHIE	✓ LEA	39	✓ F	M NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	OVER 18	MATHIE	✓ ANDREE	15	✓ F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		PIGNARRE	✓ MADEFINE	30	✓ F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	IN TRANSIT	ACQUETTANT	✓ LUCIEN	60	✓ M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		ALLOU	✓ CHARLES	14	✓ M	S STUD.		"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		MENS	✓ JEANNE	55	✓ F	W NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		DIAMON	✓ PAVELA	15	✓ F	S STUD.		"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	IN TRANSIT	MAYRAUD	✓ ALICE	31	✓ F	M NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	IN TRANSIT	LACROIX	✓ FLORENCE	22	✓ F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		JEAN THOMAS	✓	23	✓ M	S OLENK		"	"	"	"	"	"	

Henry, Insp for 2, 4, 17, 18, 24, 28/30
Henry Insp for remainder

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more past or since will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK. JULY 8 1921

19

259

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the immorality, destruction of property, or a means to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of their government, or of their country, or of their property, or of their other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HMS CESAR 1ST LIEUTENANT, of the ROUSSILLON, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1921
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brick painter, glass painter, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other too vague designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship passengers should make their entries in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and page 2 marks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Literacy and special tests).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Used what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races as given on said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised for comparison and correction in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence should be changed to "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should be changed to "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien who has acquired property since the landing of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CHINA

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Nippon).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from either of the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain purposes that citizenship residence accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, however, whether brother or sister relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If under a passport of one, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1921
at Mm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

JUNE 25TH 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BAY	✓ ERNEST	38	✓ M	M MERCHANTS	FRENCH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	NOBODY	N Y	NEW YORK
2		BAY	✓ FANNY	30	✓ F	M NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	917	RENER	✓ WILLIAM	30	✓ M	M TECHN.	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	"	"
4		RENER	✓ ROSE	26	✓ F	M NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		PAPAZIAN	✓ NOVEMI	29	✓ F	M NONE	FRENCH	"	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	SISTER BENI KENY AT CONSTANTINOPLE
6		PAPAZIAN	✓ JEAN	7	✓ M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		ABOUCAR	✓ WILLIAM	22	✓ M	S SALESMAN	ENGLISH	"	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SPAIN	MADRID	NOBODY
8		SLIMOVITZ	✓ MORRIS	16	✓ M	S NONE	PALESTINE	"	PALESTINE	PALESTINE	PALESTINE	JAFFA	PARENT ARON SLIMOVITZ COLONIE RISHOR SEREN PALESTINE
9		LOSEY	✓ JULES	70	✓ M	M NONE	FRENCH	"	SWISS	FRENCH	FRANCE	DIVONNE	FRIEND LOUIS BURDAIRON AT VILLARD (FRANCE)
10		LOSEY	✓ MARIE	55	✓ F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SAVOY	✓ HENRI	30	✓ M	M BUSINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		SAVOY	✓ MARIE	24	✓ F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		SAVOY	✓ MARCEL	4	✓ M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		CLERC	✓ HELENE	33	✓ F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		TRONCONI	✓ CARLO	34	✓ M	M MECHANIC	ITALIAN	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	THINON	PARENT MANUEL TRONCONI AT CAIRATE ITALIA
16		HARALAMBO	✓ GEORGE	34	✓ M	M BUSINE	TURKISH	"	OTTOMAN	OTTOMAN	"	BEAUVAIS	NOBODY
17		WISNIA	✓ HANS	44	✓ M	M LABOR	POLISH	"	POLISH	JEWISH	POLAND	LAMSA	UNCLE HAIM MEYER AT WISNA POLAND
18		WISNIA	✓ LIBA	19	✓ F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		WISNIA	✓ FEJGA	11	✓ F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		WISNIA	✓ SEINA	9	✓ F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		KURCBART	✓ MOSZEK	25	✓ M	M TAILOR	"	"	"	POLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND CHATOFKI 67 FAUBOURG ST DENIS AT PARIS FRANCE
22		KREJNIS	✓ MOSIKO	29	✓ M	M DRAWING	"	"	"	"	POLAND	VARSOVIE	FATHER CHA KREJNIS SLEIMAN POLAND
23		KREJNIS	✓ BASIC	22	✓ M	M NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		KREJNIS	✓ HEJVE	8	✓ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		MUSZLIN	✓ NASIA	18	✓ F	S MODIST	"	"	"	JEWISH	"	KRASIVO	BROTHER ANDRE MUSZLIN CHINO CASTR 25 AT KRASIVO POLAND
26		MUSZLIN	✓ MAMEM	62	✓ F	M NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		BARENFIELD	✓ SRUL	27	✓ M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	PROSKIVO	MOTHER MIZEL BARENFIELD WOS KRESKRAST 21 AT PROSKIVO
28		PINKAS	✓ LAUBER	23	✓ M	S BUSINE	"	"	"	POLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND WASSERMAN PAPON 223 RUE DU MATIN AT PARIS FRANCE
29		NATHA	✓ LEILEY	19	✓ M	S BLACKS	"	"	"	JEWISH	POLAND	DOMBROVA	FRIEND SABINA WINTAY AT DOMBROVA POLAND
30		MIKUCYNSKA	✓ ESTHER	23	✓ F	S TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	VARSOVIE	AUNT GERMAN RUE MIKA 38 AT VARSOVIE POLAND

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1921, 19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

261

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y HIMSELF	Y	Y 1914 N.Y.	FRIEND MR. HERBERT CLILDS 138 W. 65 ST. AT NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL BL	"	SWITZ ATTALENS ✓
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	UNCLE	Y N	NO	UNCLE VENCZEL CSAPEK 325 E. 66 ST. AT NEW YORK. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BR BR	"	HUNGARISH BUDAPEST ✓
4	"	"	Y 1912 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
5	N HIMSELF	N	NO	NO	SISTER MISS. CHIRINIAN 201 JACKSON STR. AT LAURENCE (WAS) AUNTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	TURKEE CESAIR X
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	"	"
7	Y	"	1913 N.Y.	MOTHER MRS. A. ABOUCHAR 4715 6 TH. AV. AT BROOKLYN (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL	EGYPT TANTAL X
8	N	"	NO	NO	COUSIN MR. NATHANIEL 224 CHES MIT STR. AT ST. LOUIS (MISS.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BL	"	PALESTIN JAFFA X
9	Y	"	1891 N.Y.	FRIEND MR. MAYLAS 112 W. 49 STR AT NEW YORK. CITY.	PERMANENT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE DIVONNE ✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZ SEVAZ ✓
11	"	"	NO	NO	FRIEND MR. ERNEST BUTZLERGER NO. 42 AT EDGEMERE PLACE (N.J.)	2 YEARS	N	"	"	"	"	5 5	BR BR	"	ATOLIENS ✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BR BR	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	BR BR	"	"
14	N	"	"	"	COUSINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	POT NOLAIS ✓
15	N	"	"	"	FRIEND MRS. ELISABETH ZANCERRE 741 BROADWAY STR. AT NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	Y	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	ITALY MILAN ✓
16	N	"	Y 1914	UNCLE MR. CHRIS HARALAMBO 304 BROADWAY STR. AT PAORUCACH (KQ.)	ALWAYS	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	TURKEE SMYRNA ✓
17	Y FATHER	CO N	NO	NO	FATHER FILIP WISIMA 539 BLACK AV. AT BROOKLYN (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BL GRY	"	POLAND LORNSA ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	BR BR	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	"
21	"	HIMSELF	N	"	COUSIN MR. JACOB 634.636 E. 11. STR. AT NEW YORK. CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BL GRY	"	KUSCHBERG ✓
22	"	"	Y 1904	"	BROTHER IN LAW MR. MORRIS VENCZEL 169 FLISSENIG NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BL	"	NICOLA ✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	PAGELSKY ✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
25	"	BROTHER	N	"	BROTHER MORRIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL	KRASITOV ✓
26	"	SON	Y	"	SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	GRY BL	"	"
27	"	BROTHER IN LAW	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW MR. MARCUS MUSLIN 221 CHESCONT STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BR BR	"	"
28	Y	HIMSELF	Y	"	COUSIN MR. HAES 726 E. 152 STR AT NEW YORK. CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BL BL	"	MAGLENOVC ✓
29	"	FATHER	19	"	FATHER MR. JACOB MATT 200 E. 7 STR. AT NEW YORK. CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	DOMBROVA ✓
30	"	MOTHER	Y	"	MOTHER MRS. B. BRAINS. 112 WEST 112 STR. AT NEW YORK. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BR BR	"	VARSOVIE ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUS. CESAR, 1ST LIEUTENANT, of the ROUSSILLON, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 21, at NY, NY Officer.
E. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Corsica, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven law-abiding members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1921

at my

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from

--HAYRI

JUNE 25 TH, 1921

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1998

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK. JULY

1921

, 1921

263

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of such individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUS. CESAR 1ST LIEUTENANT, of the ROUSSILLON, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 21
at Le Havre
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other common designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If father in possession of land, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case family and/or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1921

at New York

E. Scarp
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF DEPARTURE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from

HARRE

JUNE

25 TH

192

19

Passengers sailing from <u>HARBE</u> <u>JUNE 25 TH</u> 1921, <u>19</u>																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Feet.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	AMBERG	MARGIT	8		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	YUGO	IUGOS.	IUGOS.	PANTCHEWO	PARENT JOHAMM AMBERG MIJLA VIGASSE 7 AT PANTCHEWO (IUGOS.)	ILL	CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	AMBERG	HURT	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	AMBERG	VIKTOR	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	AMBERG	IRMA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Handwritten notes:
 1. *VL 646/93*
 2. *20A-2486-8/25/22-205*
 3. *Extending*
 4. *26*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1921

265

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to a criminal record in any country.						Whether alien is subject to a criminal record in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	"	HIMSELF	"	N	N	NO	PARENT LORENZ AMBERG 1636 CLE N VELAND AV. AT CHICAGO (ILLINOIS)	PERM N	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	IUGOSLAV.	PANESOVA	✓
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ROUSSILLON

sailing from LE HAVRE

JUNE 25TH

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

266

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HALE	ROBERT	20	M	S	BOSTON JANUARY 29TH 1901		
2	GREEN	BASIL	26	M	M	FEBRUARY 3RD 1895 KIRK COLA		21W 8TH ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	GREEN	ANGELINE	27	F	M			301 W 9TH ST. MC COOK NEBRASKA
4	KING	EDWARD	23	M	M	JUANARY 2ND 1898 AT KNAPP WIS	AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE	
5	KING	JEANNNE	18	F	M		AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE	KNAPP WIS.
6	NORTON	WILLIAM	63	M	M	OCTOBER 19TH 1857 AT FREEPORT ILL		
7	NORTON	MARIE THERESE	61	F	M	OCTOBER 1ST 1859 AT BALTIMORE MARYLAND		727 FOSTER ST. EVANSTON ILL
8	STAPLETON	LUKE	26	M	S	JUANARY 26 1895 AT BROOKLYN N.Y.		
9	RANDOLF	WILLIAM	29	M	S	SEPTEMBER 30 TH 1891 AT PHILADELPHIA		294 SARFIELD PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	VANDUSEN	LESLIE	28	M	S	MAY 31 1893 AT MINNEAPOLIS		236 E 195TH ST NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	BIRD	IRA	32	M	M	AUGUST 26 1888 AT JEFFERSON WIS		520 MADISON AVE NEWYORK CITY N.Y.
12	BIRD	MARION	31	F	M	JANUARY 23 1890 AT WEST NEWTON MASS		119E 34TH ST NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
13	MURPHY	MICHA EL	52	M	S	SEPTEMBER 20 1868 ATPHILADELPHIA PA		
14	BERTRAND	GEORGES	69	M	M			1926 CHESTON ST PHILADELPHIA PA
15	MASON	JAMES	42	M	M	PORTLAND JUNE 25 1879		HUDSON COUNTY NEW YORK OCTOBER 29 1879 3 RIDLY PLACE AT WEEHAUCKEN N.Y.
16	MASON	AMELIE	40	F	M	OCTOBER 10 1881		CORNELL UNIVERSITY ITHARA N.Y.
17	BAIN	HARRIET	54	F	S	SEPTEMBER 18TH 1867 AT KENOSHA WIS		
18	SEIDMAN	MATHAN	49	M	M			577 PARK AVE AT KENOSHA WIS
19	BASILE	PIERINO	26	M	S		DEN SILUEN NOVEMBER 7 1913	1221 S 17TH ST PHILADELPHIA
20	RAMP	JOSEPH	39	M	M		DEMING N. M. LUNA COUNTY JUNE 18 1918	2339 ARTHUR AVE BRONX NEW YORK
21	RAMP	JOSEPH	8	M	S		FEDERAL CORT SAN LUIS MO JUNE 17 1915	1117 HUDSON AVE CHICAGO ILL
22	MARTIN	ALVALE	30	M	S	AUGUS 28 1890 AT NORFOLK VIRGINIA		
23	ELLES	MABEL	35	F	S	AUGUST 18 1885 AT OLIVET MICH		514 BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG NORFOLK
24	CURTIS	HESTER	22	F	S	MARCH 28TH 1899 AT POINT PLEASANT N.J.		105 E 22ND ST NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	PERKINS	HENRY	23	M	S	FEBRUARY 8 1898 AT HADDONFIELD N.J.		POINT PLEASANT (NEW JERSEY)
26	SAUNDERS	KIRKLAND	27	M	S	JULY 11 1893 AT NORFOLK VA		31 AVONDALE AVE AT HADDONFIELD N.J.
27	MURRAY	JOSEPH	23	M	S	JUNE 25 1895 AT BOSTON MASS		1703 PARK AVE RICHMOND VA
28	DE SMET	MADELBNE	17	F	S	SEPTEMBER 4 1903 AT CHICAGO ILL		11 SARGENT ST BOSTON MASS
29	GREEN	LUCY	25	F	S	BORN AT HAVRE (FRANCE) OF AMERICAN PARENTS OCTOBER 25 1895		5948 WINTHROP AVE CHICAGO ILL
30	BRUMBACK	ERNEST	27	M	M	NOVEMBER 5 1873 AT MOUNT VERNON MISS		PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY VIRGINIA
								VALHALLA NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. ROUSSILLON

sailing from LE HAYRE

JUNE 25TH

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

267

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HORTON	KATE	32		M	S	JUNE 6 1889 GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN		GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN
2	ZIMMERMAN	CHARLES	47		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. SEPTEMBER 1904	132 LA BILLE RXXK AVE HIGHLAND PARK MICHIGAN
3	MC CALL	DAVID	39		M	S	JANUARY 28 1882 AT MILLVALE PA		323 COLTON ST AT MILLVALE PA
4	BLANKENHORN	HEBER	37		M	M	MARCH 26 1884 AT ONVILLE O		3 BANK ST NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
5	BLANKENHORN	MARY	37		F	M	AUGUST 8 1884 AT ST AUGUSTINE		
6	BENEDETTI	CESARE	29		M			SEPTEMBER 11 1919 AT NEW JERSEY	175 WILLIAM ST. NEWARK N.J.
7	BENEDETTI	DESOLINA	19		F	M			
8	THILKER	MATHILDE	36		F	M		AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE ON DECEMBER 1917	6335 REIDLORD ST WEST PHILADELPHIA
9	LUBASHKA	PESSA	53		F	M		NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 1918	110 W. 34TH ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. BRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the BOUSSILLON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1921, at my E. Henry arr 7-11-21

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the vessel is re-exported. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Paenit Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Boissillon

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

191

Total passengers	10,111
U. S. citizens	1,009

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

269

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the data, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any government, or of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO HERSELF	8	NO	NO	HUSBAND JULES DAUTEL 187 CUM—YES UNKNOWN NO				GOOD	NO	56	FAIR BLK BRN	NONE	FRANCE SAINT DU NORD
2	mother	0			BERLAND STREET AT WOONSOCKET R. I.									
3		35			FRIEND BANTISTA GOIVIENA 147									
4	mother	none			EAST STREET BROOKLYN (N.Y.)									SPAIN MUNQUIA
5	HIMSELF	1914	ILL		BILDAEN LUKIEWICZ P.O. BOX 191 AT OYSTERS (N.Y.)									Lithuania KAUNAS
6					BROTHER EGBEL 6508 ELLIS AVE CHICAGO ILL									SYRIA BEYROUTH
7	UNCLE	25	N	N	UNCLE ISYDOR ANNES TIFFANY STR 1055 AT BRONX (N.Y.)									POLAND MIKULSICE
8		25												
9		25												
10	FATHER	none			FATHER WEINBERG 714 FRANKLYN ST ZANESVILLE (O.)									VARSOVIE
11		6			half 12									
12		6			12									
13		6			uncle									
14		6												
15		6												
16	HERSELF	25			PARENT LUGERWANN HAMBERT 119 AVE VILLA JAMAICA NEW YORK									ZAMORT
17	HIMSELF	20			FATHER MOSES KNOBEL 732 E 5TH STREET NEW YORK (N.Y.)									Poland MIELEC
18	SON	12			SON WASTAL 631 E 137TH ST. NEW YORK (N.Y.)									POLAND CZERNOCORCE
19		6			Dr.									
20	HUSBAND	25			HUSBAND HERCH ASCHKENAS 85 LU DLOW ST. NEW YORK (N.Y.)									TREMBOUZ
21		6			Father									
22		6												
23		6												
24	COUSIN	12			COUSIN ISIDOR ZEICHWER 216 EAST 10TH STREET NEW YORK (N.Y.)									KOTONYJA
25	SISTER	24			SISTER HAJATMAN 241 STANTON ST NEW YORK (N.Y.)									BRZEZANY
26		6			Sister in law									
27	no HERSELF	25			PARENT LASOWSKI NATHAN 47 LENOX ST STREET AT HARTFORD (CONN)									GRODNO
28	no Dr.	50			Dr.									
29	BROTHER	11			BROTHER ZELIG ZARKOWE 551 E 11TH ST. NEW YORK (N.Y.)									ZBARAZ
30		20			BROTHER JOSEF VALENT PIEZZO AT SHARON (PA) 400									TAPOL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the data, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any government, or of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON SAILING, THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

270

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1921
at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from

HAYRE ~~XXX~~ JUNE 25 TH , 1921 . 191

Passengers sailing from													HAVRE		JUNE 25 TH, 1921		191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		SKUMIN	VINCENT	36	M	ENGINEER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLISH	POLAND	BENIOWCE	WIFE M. SKUMIN AT BENIOWCE (POLAND)	PA.	PROVIDENCE			
2		BERNAT	MARIA	17	F	H. WIFE	"	ROMANIAN	"	ROMANIAN	HEBREW	ROMANIA	DEDA	MOTHER BERNAT SHOROTA AT DEDA MURES FURDA (ROMANIA)	ILL.	CHICAGO		
3		BERNAT	TEREZ	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4		MENDEL	ITICOVICI	51	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5		ANDREDES	EMILIA	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	GALATZ	WIFE M. MENDEL AT GALATZ (ROMANIA)	MICH.	DETROIT			
6		LAZAR	PIERRE	38	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	ROMANIAN	ABUD	FATHER M. PETER RIETER AT ABUD (ROMANIA)	OHIO	SALEM			
7		BERENCZ	STEFAN	62	M	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	TERIHAR	WIFE M. LAZAR AT TERIHAR (ROMANIA)	IND.	FORT WAYNE			
8		JONOV	ELISABETH	15	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	TIRMISOAVA	NO BODY	ILL.	CHICAGO			
9		WILDFENER	JACOB	26	M	S FARMER	"	TCH. SLOV.	"	TCH. SLOV.	TCH. SLOV.	TCH. SLOV.	PRESCOVO	"	"			
10		ZAHRAUMIKOVA	RUZENA	24	F	S H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
11		CONKA	JURAJ	28	M	M LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	TREBON	MOTHER RUZENA ZAHRAUMIKOVA AT TREBON (TCH. SLOV.)	ILL.	CHICAGO			
12		IMRE	ANNA	24	F	S H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	CABOV	WIFE CONKA MARIE AT CABOV (TCH. SLOV.)	MAINE	LISBONFALLS			
13		POLOBA	STEFANA	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	VRANOV	MOTHER IMRE ZUSANNA AT VRANOV (TCH. SLOV.)	PA.	WINDBER			
14		POLOBA	GISELLA	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKE	BROTHER POLOBA JOSEF AT VELKE (TCH. SLOV.)	MICH.	ONCASSO			
15		OLIHOS	STEFAN	25	M	S BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16		WEISS	EMMANUEL	27	M	S LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	KOLBACHY	FATHER & MOTHER AT KOLBACHY (TCH. SLOV.)	OHIO	CLEVELAND			
17		SCHWARTZ	MARKUS	36	M	M TAILOR	"	HUNGARISH	"	"	"	VRBOVE	FATHER & MOTHER AT VRBOVE (TCH. SLOV.)	"	"			
18		TARICA	ELIZABETHA	35	F	M H. WIFE	"	UNGOSLAV.	"	UNGOSLAV.	UNGOSLAV.	UNGOSLAV.	PETROVCELA	WIFE SCHWARTZ BETTY AT UZBOROD (TCH. SLOV.)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
19		TARICA	SIDONIE	11	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICH.	DETROIT			
20		ERTL	JACOB	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21		VOGEL	BERNHARD	32	M	M FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	OUJACI	FATHER JOSEF ERTL AT OUJACI (UNGOSLAVIA.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
22		VOGEL	ELIZABETHA	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	NOVA PAZDVA	NO BODY	OKL.	CHATTANOOGA			
23		VOGEL	ADAM	17	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24		VOGEL	ELIZABETHA	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25		VOGEL	MATARINA	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26		SABJIC	PIADA	35	F	H. WIFE	"	SERBIAN	"	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	KIKINDA	FRIEND MILKA MILOSCOVA AT KIKINDA (SERBIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
27		BRACOVIC	VERONIKA	39	F	"	"	CHISTIAN	"	UNGOSLAV	UNGOSLAV	UNGOSLAV	MONAVICE	FRIEND IVAN BRACOVIC AT MONAVICE (UNGOSLAVIA.)	PA.	PITTSBURGH		
28		BRACOVIC	MARICA	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29		BRACOVIC	ANTON	12	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30		BRACOVIC	FRANJO	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Call

191

271

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIS CESAR FIRST LIEUTANT, of the ROUSSILLON, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1921 at my E. B. Baker Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 Sex — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

(c) *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) rail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tin welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, welder, turner, or other obsolete designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

if necessary, by the members and registry clerks during the prescribed accounting period.

"Read what happens for if exemption is claimed upon what proposed." In answering this question

6. *Country of Autonomy*. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in need list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted by passport and registry works in this regard. The same should be observed by the

and, if possible, to the country, back in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not imply "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. As Irish, German, or Italian is used by race, and not by country, some under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be occasionally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN / BLACK .

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

272

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1921

at my E. Henry

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON Passengers sailing from HAYRE JUNE 25 TH., 1921, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1		MAJNARIC	JOSIPA	24	F	S	H. WIFE	Y	11-359807-7/2/43	YUGOSLAV	YUGOSLAV	YUGOSLAV	DELNICE	FATHER & MOTHER AT DELNICE (YUGOSLAV.)	ILL.	JOLIET									
2		HAJERBAKER	ANNA	25	F	M	"	"	3/26/61	"	"	"	DJAKOVA	FATHER & MOTHER AT DJAKOVA (YUGOSLAVIA)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA									
3	UNDER 10	HAJERBAKER	FRANZ	7	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDS.....	"	"									
4	UNDER 10	HAJERBAKER	JOHAN	"	F	M	S	"	2A8524 I404	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	UNDER 10	HAJERBAKER	ANNA	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6		POLMAJEVIC	KATA	26	F	S	H. WIFE	Y	3/10/61	Y	"	"	KOSAVINE	FATHER & MOTHER AT KOSAVINE (YUGOSLAVIA)	ILL.	CHICAGO									
7		DRAGELJ	IELKA	27	"	"	"	"	2-848364-3/1/41	"	"	"	ZAGREB	BROTHER & SISTER AT ZAGREB (YUGOSLAVIA)	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN									
8		ROBULJA	TELENA	21	"	"	"	"	21-20593-1-5-2-41	"	"	"	KANISKAJVA	FATHER & MOTHER AT KANISKAJVA (YUGOSLAVIA)	PA.	REPUBLIC									
9		JUPAN	KATA	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10		LACKO	ANNA	16	"	"	"	"	3/36/61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11		BERGMAN	PESA	22	F	M	"	"	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	VARSOVIE	FATHER & MOTHER AT VARSOVIE (POLAND)	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
12		WAKSWAN	ELIAS	27	M	M	TAILOR	"	2-806759-1-8-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	UNDER 10	WAKSWAN	MOISE	5	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14		DJARMAT	JOSIP	20	M	M	LABOR	"	11-184188-505-7-5-30	YUGOSLAV	YUGOSLAV	YUGOSLAV	ADO	BROTHER FRANZ DJARMAT AT ADO (YUGOSLAV.)	IND.	MISHAVAKA									
15		DJARMAT	MARISKA	19	F	M	"	"	11-837358-6/2/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	UNDER 10	DJARMAT	BORISKA	12	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another; and passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1921,
14-212

273

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to actual destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If by government, specify department.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Specify whether to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose.)</small>	Length of time since last remained in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship in the United States.	Has he given a checkbook or other means for cashing checks? If so, where is it deposited by charge?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence; whether a member of a society or group of persons organized for the purpose (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of war, civil war, or revolution, or to take refuge from persecution in his native country.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	BROTHER	25	N NO NO	BROTHER JOHN MAJNARIC 916 N. GERMANTOWN BROADWAY-STR., AT JOLIET (ILL)	Y NO NO NO NO NO NO									GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	IUGOSLAVIA DELNICE	
2	N	HUSBAND	60	" " "	HUSBAND FLORIAN HAUERBAKER 1333 PALESTHOP STR. AT PHILADELPHIA PA.	" " " " " " " "									"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	DJAKOVA
3	FATHER	"	"	" " "	FATHER	" " " " " " " "									"	"	3 3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" " "	.....	" " " " " " " "									"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	" " "	.....	" " " " " " " "									"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	Y BROTHER IN-LAW	"	"	" " "	BROTHER IN-LAW TONY SA'BUJAK 2640 E. 93 RD STR. AT CHICAGO	" " " " " " " "									"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	KOSAVINCE
7	"	"	180	" " "	BROTHER IN LAW ANTON PANDERICH 369 SUMMIT AVEN. AT YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	" " " " " " " "									"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	ZAGREB
8	BROTHER	"	25	" " "	BROTHER IVAN ROGULJA BOX 174 AT REPUBLIC (PA .)	" " " " " " " "									"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	KANISKAJAVA
9	N FATHER	"	20	" " "	FATHER JUPAN DAVID AT BOISE (IDAHO)	" " " " " " " "									"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	BARLETE
10	"	"	34	" " "	FATHER PAUL LACKO 4406 TOD. AV. AT CHICAGO (ILL)	" " " " " " " "									"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	LJSALAS
11	BROTHER	"	"	" " "	BROTHER MOSES BERGMANN 922 ERONNE STR. AT NEW YORK CITY	" " " " " " " "									"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	POLAND VARSOVIE
12	BROTHER IN LAW	"	60	" " "	BROTHER IN LAW . 437 . 2nd Ave.	" " " " " " " "									"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNCLE	"	"	" " "	UNCLE	" " " " " " " "									"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	FATHER	"	"	" " "	FATHER OJARMAT ANDRES 518 MADISON STR. AT MISHAYAKA. INDIANA	" " " " " " " "									"	"	5 6	"	BE BL	"	IUGOSLAV ADD	
15	"	"	50	" " "	.....	" " " " " " " "									"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
16	GR AND FATHER	"	"	" " "	GBAND FATHER	" " " " " " " "									"	"	1 1	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 21
at my Signature
Inspector

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the next departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3
Entries on this sheet must be rewritten or printed.
Immigration officer.

274
275

33

Place of birth.

Country. City or town.

LAVROVSKO

PANCEVO

PANESOVA

EN

VON

K

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISQOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

274

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 21

at my

Notar - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

, 19

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

275

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether stamp paid by owner; whether paid by relative; whether paid by passenger; or by some other person; if by some responsible entity, name of entity or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intended to return to country of origin; whether intending to remain permanently in the United States; whether intending to stay temporarily; whether intending to work; whether intending to study; whether intending to engage in business; whether intending to engage in agriculture; whether intending to engage in commerce; whether intending to engage in industry; whether intending to engage in science; whether intending to engage in art; whether intending to engage in literature; whether intending to engage in music; whether intending to engage in sports; whether intending to engage in other pursuits.)</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States. <small>(If none, state "None".)</small>	Whether alien intends to return to country of origin. <small>(If none, state "None".)</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States. <small>(If yes, state date and place of deportation.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	HIMSELF	PA	BROTHER NIKOLAUS ROMKAR SPRIN GARDEN AVE. 215 AT PITTSBURG	NO ALWAYS YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	FAIR BRN BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA VRBOVSKO					
2	"	"	"	PARENT LORENZ AMBERT 1636 CLEVELAND AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	5 6	"	"	"	PANCEVO				
3	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	PANESOVA				
6	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	"	"	"	1 8	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	"	SISTER VICKTORIA SCHOLZ 439 E 79TH ST. AT NEW YORK N.Y.	"	5 6	"	"	"	GEBORN				
14	"	"	"	BROTHER JAKOB FERENCZ 48 SYME ST. AT SHARON PA	"	5 5	"	"	"	SZENTIVON				
15	"	UNCLE	"	UNCLE DON MILANOVIC NO 777-61 AVE AT WEST ALIS WISE COUSIN	"	5 3	"	"	"	PALESNIK				
16	"	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND MIKO SKRTIC BOX 100 LOUISVILLE AT CANTON O.	"	5 4	"	"	"	GENERALS				
17	"	HIMSELF	"	MOTHER JAGA DRYOGELIZ HARKOMS ST. 3016 AT PITTSBURG PA	"	5 6	"	"	"	BUCICA				
18	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"				
19	"	COUSIN	"	COUSIN PETER BUCK 4452 WINSTON RD AVE AT CHICAGO ILL	"	5 5	"	"	"	MILITOC				
20	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
21	"	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND IVAN YUKCEVIC 154 5TH ST NEW VILLAGE AT LACKAWANA N.Y.	"	5 5	"	"	"	JAKUBOVAC				
22	"	FATHER	"	FATHER STEFAN PAVELICH 200 COLOMBIA ST. AT JOLIET ILL	"	5 3	"	"	"	SMOKRIC				
23	"	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND TOMO FRISCICH 371 DAVID AVENUE AT YOUNGSTOWN O.	"	5 3	"	"	"	MALI				
24	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	"	HUSBAND MATO POPOVIC BOX 417 AT PITTSBURG PA	"	5 3	"	"	"	POKUPSKO				
26	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	"	"	"				
27	"	HIMSELF	"	UNCLE ANTON ZITNIK 2010 FINK ST. AT SAN FRANCISCO	"	5 3	"	"	"	CRIKOVENICA				
28	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
29	"	BRIDE	"	BRIDEGROOM JOSIP ZUPAN 371 BOX AT MASONTON PA	"	5 7	"	"	"	VUKOJE				
30	"	HIMSELF	"	FATHER IVAN SKALOEC 1739 E 29TH ST. AT LORAIN O.	"	5 5	"	"	"	KANISKAIVO				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIS CESAR 1ST LIEUTENANT, of the ROUSSILLON, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 21
at my Office
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowers should be marked M.

7 *Calling e: occupation* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the manner

11. *Occupation*. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person listed, as, for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Secondary comparison should make this distinction on the materials, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspector and registry clerk's during the personal examination of alien records.

Column 8: *Due to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what law, rule (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If (s)he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Line* or *people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth and ancestry should be considered.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence, or "Germany" appearing under heading of country of birth, should be noted as such, and the following question should be asked:

Word of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew whom by race might properly name under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CERAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to this people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

*"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a *Gaulic* dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian, south-

persons who had one or more permanent residences should be classed as "foreign born," and persons who had two or more permanent residences should be classed as "foreign born, multiple residences." The last country in which a person had a permanent residence one year shall constitute the country of birth. The last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, shall constitute the country of residence one year. If a person had no permanent residence one year, the country of birth shall be the country of residence one year. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and country of birth be independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are relatives from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 Name and address of closest relative living in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13: *Final destination*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, city, town, village, and county, if outside the United States.

(Column 16) Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 16) *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stewardship company, etc.

Column F. Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much. The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19) *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend* - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 29 to 33) — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

276

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 21
at my E. Henry

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration. *See* *Reg.*

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 7, 1921

277

STOWAWAY

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or fosters the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching divided or non-opposition to organized government or which has been convicted of destruction of property, or who has been convicted of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other government, or of any individual, is a Communist."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUSCESAR 1ST LIEUTENANT, of the ROUSSILLON, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 21
at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1ST LIEUTENANT Officer.
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Maid for service). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.

Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the business, occupation, trade, or profession, and the name of the employer, if any, and the name of the business, occupation, trade, or profession, if the alien is self-employed. It should also include the name of the business, occupation, trade, or profession, if the alien is self-employed.

A definite check should be made between the name and the occupation, trade, or profession.

A further check should be made between the name and the occupation, trade, or profession.

Column 8 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 10 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 11 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 12 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 13 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 14 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 15 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 16 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 17 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 18 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 19 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 20 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 21 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 22 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 23 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 24 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 25 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 26 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 27 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 28 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 29 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 30 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 31 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 32 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants should be placed in this category. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed in this category. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 12 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 13 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 14 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 15 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 16 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 17 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 18 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 19 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 20 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 21 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 22 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 23 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 24 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 25 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 26 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 27 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 28 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 29 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 30 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 31 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 32 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 33 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 34 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Column 35 (Place of birth). The entry should describe the place of birth of each alien named in the manifest. It should include the name of the place, the name of the country, and the name of the state or province.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

ROUSSILLO

sailing from LE HAVRE

JUNE 25TH

1921

Arriving at Port of

LE HAVRE

278

19

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	SINGLE MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DANAS	MLADIN	32	M	S	24TH OF JUNE 1918 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO		186 MEKINLEY AVE AT SALEM O.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

REPORT OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN CONTINUED

French

arrived July 11, 1921.
10 A.M.

191

M.

, from

273

NO.	NAME OF ALLEN	MANAGER		NUMBER OF ALLENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Luncheon	Supper	
1	Penelope, Karafe & 2 ch	2	25	15	1	3	to tel #	2030 Atlanta Ave. N. W.						
2	Reichel, Matleoh		17		1		to call	Father Moses 738 E. 1st St. N. W. C. 12 15 1 2 1						
3	Lacko, Anna		10		1		to tel #	R. R. V. Father Paul Letzke & Co. 12 22 1 2 1						
4	Skansen, Vincent		1		1		" "	R. R. W. Cousin Tedrus Ladaka. 4 2 Chaffee St. N. W. D. C. 13 20 2 3 2						
5	Bluzenoweig, Anna		16		1		to call	Cous. Aunt Susan Legman 11 25 1 1						
6	Zarkower, Elke		29		1		" "	Bra Zelig. 551 E. 1st St. N. W. 11 12 1						
7	Dantel, Armida & son		1		2		" "	H. R. Schick 4 15 2						
8	Zarainikova, Rusena		10		1		tot el #	Unc. Peter Z. 1203 So Clinton Ave. 13 1 2 3 2						
9	Popovico, Imiero		26		1		noth in hosp	John 25 15 1 1 1						
10	Stifan													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S.S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

arrived

19

M.

from

230

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										REMARKS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND OTHERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	GROUP	NO.			RECEIVED					REHEARDING					ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
					DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1. <i>John Jones</i>	5	3	1 L.C. 21.5		2:00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

OF ALIEN

17, to be
on t

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

Port of NEW YORK

JULY 13TH, 19 21

I, master of the FRENCH S. S. " ROUSILLON "

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 182 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 184

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 8TH, 1921, consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at PIER 84, and is expected to sail JULY 13TH, 1921, for VIGO LE HAVRE, via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	ARCELIN	CELESTIN	✓	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6 154	"
18	BOULIC	ERNEST	✓	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6 153	"
19	RICHARD	PIERRE	✓	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 5 157	"
20	CARRE	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6 156	"
21	LE GALL	HIACINTHE	✓	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6 155	"
22	PERHIRIN	CLET	✓	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7 155	"
23	COUASQUE	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7 157	"
24	TALIEC	JEAN	✓	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 5 150	"
25	DUFROST	POLIXYME	✓	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7 154	"
26	PAUMELLE	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8 155	"
27	RIOU	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7 156	"
28	EL AROUSSI	BEN SALEM	✓	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6 155	"
29	HOMON	PIERRE	✓	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6 158	"
30	LE PIVAIGN	MARCEL	✓	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5 154	"

Date

Signature

Local Agent

See Instructions to Masters, page 10.

This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel and is to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.
PICHON MICHEL	FRENCH
NANTIER YVES	FRENCH

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1522

Muster

[OVER.]

18	BOULIC	ERNEST	✓					25	M			5 6	153
19	RICHARD	PIERRE	✓					35	M			5 5	157
20	CARRE	FRANCOIS	✓					25	M			5 6	156
21	LE GALL	HIACINTHE	✓					25	M			5 6	155
22	PERHIRIN	OLET	✓					23	M			5 7	155
23	BOUASDOUE	FRANCOIS	✓					27	M			5 7	157
24	TALIDEC	JEAN	✓					50	M			5 5	150
25	DUFROST	POLIXYME	✓					26	M			5 7	154
26	PAUMELLE	FRANCOIS	✓					35	M			5 8	155
27	RIOU	FRANCOIS	✓					30	M			5 7	156
28	EL AROUSSI	BEN SALEM	✓					33	M			5 6	155
29	HOMEN	PIERRE	✓					35	M			5 6	158
30	LE PIVAIGN	MARCEL	✓					24	M			5 5	154

1999

(1998, p. 10)

$$I(\cos \chi) = A = 1, 10^{-1}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Vessel BOUSSILLON arriving at NEW YORK

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where
Family name	Given name				
EHUEDE	PIERRE	MASTER	✓	6/22/21	HAYRE
ASSIA	CARLO	2ND CAPTAIN	✓	✓	✓
US ONS	CESAR	1ST KIEUTEN	✓	✓	✓
BOUR	PIERRE	2ND	✓	✓	✓
ORAYE	JEAN	3RD	✓	✓	✓
E GURIEC	PIERRE	BOASTMAN	✓	✓	✓
EGOC	JEAN		✓	✓	✓
COL	FRANCOIS	CARPENTER	✓	✓	✓
EMAR	EUGENE	MASTER AT A	✓	✓	✓
DIC	JEAN	SEAMAN	✓	✓	✓
FEOCH	TOUSSAINT		✓	✓	✓
NNEC	NICOLAS	CARPENTER	✓	✓	✓
ET	FRANCOIS		✓	✓	✓
IVIER	AUGUSTE	SEMAN	✓	✓	✓
EGUEN FALK	FELIX		✓	✓	✓
LOT	HYACINTHE		✓	✓	✓
DELIN	CELESTIN		✓	✓	✓
LIC	ERNEST		✓	✓	✓
HARD	PIERRE		✓	✓	✓
RE	FRANCOIS		✓	✓	✓
GALL	HIACINTHE		✓	✓	✓
HIRIN	CLET		✓	✓	✓
ASDOUE	FRANCOIS		✓	✓	✓
DEC	JEAN		✓	✓	✓
COI	POLIXYVE		✓	✓	✓
ELLE	FRANCOIS		✓	✓	✓
	FRANCOIS		✓	✓	✓
ROUSSE	BEN SALEM		✓	✓	✓
N	PIERRE		✓	✓	✓
IVAIGN	MARCEL		✓	✓	✓

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., June 21, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. BOUSSILLON 283

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

(1) Retain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
(2) Deliver with license at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, or at the port of call, the following named aliens:
(3) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(4) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(5) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(6) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(7) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(8) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(9) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(10) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(11) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(12) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(13) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(14) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(15) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(16) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(17) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(18) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(19) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(20) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(21) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(22) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(23) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(24) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(25) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(26) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(27) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(28) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(29) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(30) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(31) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(32) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(33) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(34) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(35) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(36) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(37) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(38) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(39) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(40) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(41) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(42) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(43) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(44) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(45) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(46) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(47) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(48) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(49) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(50) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(51) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(52) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(53) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(54) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(55) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(56) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(57) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(58) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(59) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(60) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(61) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(62) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(63) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(64) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(65) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(66) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(67) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(68) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(69) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(70) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(71) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(72) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(73) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(74) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(75) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(76) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(77) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(78) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(79) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(80) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(81) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(82) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(83) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(84) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(85) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(86) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(87) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(88) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(89) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(90) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(91) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(92) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(93) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(94) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(95) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(96) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(97) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(98) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(99) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:
(100) Deliver with license at the port of call the following named aliens:

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

HAYRE

284

	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
CH	5 4	156	NONE
	5 6	158	"
	5 6	164	"
	5 4	154	"
	5 5	153	"
	5 4	155	"
	5 7	169	"
	5 7	160	"
	5 6	155	"
	5 7	156	"
	5 5	157	"
	5 4	153	"
	5 6	150	"
	5 5	153	"
	5 6	152	"
	5 7	156	"
	5 6	154	"
	5 6	153	"
	5 5	157	"
	5 6	156	"
	5 6	155	"
	5 7	155	"
	5 7	157	"
	5 5	150	"
	5 7	154	"
	5 8	155	"
	5 7	156	"
	5 6	155	"
	5 6	158	"
	5 5	154	"

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigration Inspector

32

M

25

M

35

M

25

M

25

M

23

M

27

M

50

M

26

M

35

M

30

M

33

M

35

M

24

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOUILLON

Arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 1917, from the port of LE HAVRE

284

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEHGEDE	PIERRE	MASTER	6/22/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	43	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 4	156	NONE
2	VASSIA	CARLO	2ND CAPTAIN					36	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
3	HUSSES	CESAR	1ST LIEUTENANT					36	M	"	"	5 6	164	"
4	RIBOUR	PIERRE	2ND					29	M	"	"	5 4	154	"
5	DEBRAVE	JEAN	3RD					23	M	"	"	5 5	153	"
6	LE GURIEC	PIERRE	BOATMAN					44	M	"	"	5 4	155	"
7	BEGOC	JEAN						38	M	"	"	5 7	169	"
8	NICOL	FRANCOIS	CARPENTER					44	M	"	"	5 7	160	"
9	QUEMAR	EUGENE	MASTER AT A					23	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
10	CADIO	JEAN	SEAMAN					42	M	"	"	5 7	156	"
11	LE FDOCH	TOUSSAINT						26	M	"	"	5 5	157	"
12	PENNEC	NICOLAS	CARPENTER					22	M	"	"	5 4	153	"
13	HUET	FRANCOIS						27	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
14	OLLIVIER	AUGUSTE	SEAMAN					25	M	"	"	5 5	153	"
15	GUEGUEN	FELIX						31	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
16	MELLOT	HYACINTHE						30	M	"	"	5 7	156	"
17	ARCELIN	CELESTIN						32	M	"	"	5 6	154	"
18	BOULIC	ERNEST						25	M	"	"	5 6	153	"
19	RICHARD	PIERRE						35	M	"	"	5 5	157	"
20	CARRE	FRANCOIS						25	M	"	"	5 6	156	"
21	LE GALL	HYACINTHE						25	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
22	PERHIRIN	CLET						23	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
23	ODDABOULE	FRANCOIS						27	"	"	"	5 7	157	"
24	TALIBEC	JEAN						50	M	"	"	5 5	150	"
25	OUFROU	POLIXYNE						26	M	"	"	5 7	154	"
26	RAIMELLE	FRANCOIS						35	M	"	"	5 8	155	"
27	RIGU	FRANCOIS						30	M	"	"	5 7	150	"
28	EL ARGOSSI	BEN SALEM						33	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
29	LEON	PIERRE						35	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
30	LE RIVAIGN	MARCEL						24	M	"	"	5 5	154	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be remitted or rebated; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — On Arrival, and departure seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine provided by section 36 or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hellenic.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

285

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PERROT	FRANCOIS	SEAMAN	6/22/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 6	155	NONE
2	LESAUX YVE	YVES		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
3	CHATTE	FRANCOIS		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
4	MEHEUT J	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
5	LE TACON	FRANCOIS		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	156	"
6	LE GALL	HYACINTHE		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
7	QUEMAR	FRANCOIS		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
8	LE GALL	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
9	LE BIDEAU	PIERRE		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 5	153	"
10	VIDCOQ	PIERRE		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	150	"
11	LE BIDEAU	YVES		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 5	148	"
12	EVENOU	ELISEE		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 5	146	"
13	LE BOUILLIS	BENOIT		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 5	145	"
14	PRAT	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5 2	138	"
15	UELLIGER	HENRI	PURSER					35	M	"	"	5 5	158	"
16	BRISOT	PIERRE	SURGEON					43	M	"	"	5 7	158	"
17	RAFFLE	EUGENE	WIRELESS					32	M	"	"	5 6	154	"
18	LIOT	GEORGES						28	M	"	"	5 6	166	"
19	RANCON	PAUL	CH. STEWARD					29	M	"	"	5 4	150	"
20	CONAN	ALEXANDRE						27	M	"	"	5 6	153	"
21	VERMONT	EMILE	PURVOYER					49	M	"	"	5 6	169	"
22	TRETEL	HENRI	CH. STEWARD					49	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
23	SAILLANT	ROGER	CH. STEWARD					28	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
24	LABEAU	EUGENE	STEWARD					27	M	"	"	5 7	156	"
25	DENEUVE	THERESE	STEWARDESS					27	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
26	MAJOT	LOUIS	CH. STEWARD					47	M	"	"	5 5	165	"
27	SEVIN	ARTHUR	CH. CLERK					23	M	"	"	5 6	164	"
28	LEGGIEN	MAURICE	CLERK					19	M	"	"	5 7	154	"
29	BOENS	CHARLES	ASS. SURGEON					32	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
30	BIDON	MARCEL						24	M	"	"	5 7	156	"

Date

Signature

Local Agent

Not to be used for information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

286

LE HAVRE

(13)

I, _____, THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector

Member, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of men members of crews whom men shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF 1892

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel from a foreign port it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer at the port to examine the crew of such vessel and to determine whether or not the same are entitled to land.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

ACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

on other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, section 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

286

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GALLIEN	AUGUSTE	STOREKEEPER	6/22/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	42	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 6	160	NONE
2	LEFF	JEAN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
3	LAMOUR	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	153	"
4	QUERNEC	CESAR	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 3	158	"
5	TANGUY	ETIENNE	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 5	153	"
6	TRANCHARD	PAUL	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	156	"
7	MASSON	GASTON	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 5	154	"
8	MARC	FRANCOIS	PASTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
9	FEVILLADE	JEAN	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 6	165	"
10	MENOUX	ALPHONSE	COOK	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
11	MAUGER	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	159	"
12	POTTIER	ANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 4	159	"
13	FOURNIER	RENE	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	153	"
14	ALEJANDRO	FERNANDEZ	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 4	148	"
15	NOEL	EUGENE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 6	152	"
16	DELHOMME	JULES	HELPER COOK	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
17	THEBUT	JEAN BAPTISTE	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	154	"
18	BEDOUIN	JULES	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
19	FLOCH	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
20	DELMARE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
21	RANCON	LEON	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
22	LEBAPON	MAURICE	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
23	BOUEDARD	ADRIEN	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	158	"
24	LEMOUX	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	154	"
25	GAUDEMAR	GEORGES	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	156	"
26	PRUAL	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
27	PEDRON	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 5	159	"
28	FATOU	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
29	ROBILLON	GEORGES	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 6	168	"
30	FARIDE	ELIE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	155	"

Date

Officer

Local Agent

* See list of reasons back of list

NOTE: Penalties for furnishing incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Hungary.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

287

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height		(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	LE DUFF	ALEXIS	✓ STEWARD	6/22/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 5	152		NONE
2	LE ROY	ROGER	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 5	155		"
3	FERRANDINI	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	155		"
4	COTTE	HENRI	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	154		"
5	NICOLAS	ADRIEN	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	153		"
6	POILPOT	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	155		"
7	GIORDANO	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 7	165		"
8	CONAN	HENRI	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 5	155		"
9	CHATTE	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	150		"
10	TOULOUZAN	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	151		"
11	THIEULLANT	ANDRE	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 5	157		"
12	DAMITIO	EDOUARD	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	155		"
13	DESCHAMPS	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	152		"
14	JACCKER	AUGUSTE	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 5	152		"
15	COLIN	YVES	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	158		"
16	CONAN	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	154		"
17	MARIE	MARCEL	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	154		"
18	ROLDI-APOLONO-MICHEL														
19	FERRARI	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 5	155		"
20	DUMOUCHEL	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	155		"
21	FATRAS	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 5	154		"
22	REMONT	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	148		"
23	GUYOMARD	JEAN	✓ CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 7	158		"
24	DUCASSOU	MARIUS	✓ 2ND ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 6	158		"
25	LE STUM	MICHEL	✓ 3RD	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 7	157		"
26	MONTJOIE	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	154		"
27	LIVET	LOUIS	✓ 3RD ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	155		"
28	LEFEBVRE	LAURENT	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 5	158		"
29	LE BROZEC	MAURICE	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	152		"
30	PINCOT	GOERNES	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6	160		"

Date

Signature

Local Agents

* See last page for blank forms.

Notes: - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsuk).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp), Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LECUYER	FRANCOIS	✓ OILER	6/22/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 6	157	NONE
2	BENET	AMAND	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	159	"
3	LE COLEN	YVES	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 5	150	"
4	LOZACH	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
5	QUYOMAR	YVES	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	156	"
6	LE GOUAILLIC	EUGENE	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
7	LE DU JUAN	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	156	"
8	LE QUELLEC	PIERRE	✓ 1ST FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
9	ALLAIN	PIERRE	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
10	OLIVIERI	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	153	"
11	LE MONS	PATRIQUE	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
12	LE BRIS	FERDINAND	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
13	QUENTEL	JULIEN	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
14	ROUX	MARCEL	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 5	154	"
15	CAPITAINE	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
16	DURAND	RENE	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
17	ALLAIN	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	156	"
18	LARSONNEUR	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
19	MORO	GEORGES	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 5	152	"
20	CONQ	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
21	BADENIER	LEON	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
22	YLLIET	GUILLAUME	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	156	"
23	DEMES	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 6	154	"
24	KERSEBET	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 5	150	"
25	LE GALL	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
26	LE NAOUR	PIERRE	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
27	LARUE	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
28	MALCOSTE	PIERRE	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	156	"
29	PUREN	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	156	"
30	HEDOUIN	LUCIEN	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	156	"

* See list of races in back of book.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1915.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "new arrival," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and that, upon receipt of notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Metayuan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Finns, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

289

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HUANNIC	YVES	✓ FIREMAN	6/22/21	HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 6	155	NONE
2	LE COSQUER	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 5	156	"
3	LE BERRE	PIERRE	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
4	KERLINON	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
5	BELLEO	YVES	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	156	"
6	OLIVET	ALEXANDRE	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	157	"
7	BRIAND	YVES	✓ COALMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
8	LE BARRU	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 5	154	"
9	ANDRE	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 5	149	"
10	SALAUN	MARC	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	153	"
11	TANGUY	ETIENNE	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 5	149	"
12	LE TOUZE	ALEXIS	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
13	PASQUIOU	GUILLAUME	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	153	"
14	GUEZOU	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
15	DONART	FERDINAND	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	153	"
16	LEPAGE	PIERRE	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 5	152	"
17	LE JEUNE	PIERRE	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
18	GUILLOU	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 5	149	"
19	ROBIN	PIERRE	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 5	149	"
20	LE GALL	YVES	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
21	BENGLOAN	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
22	LEVEN	YVES	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
23	POURTEAU	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	149	"
24	PICHON	HERVE	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
25	<p>Check at number twenty-four</p>													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Time of arrival
City
Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.
Note: Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIA CARLO 2ND CAPTAIN, of the ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 21

Master, First or Second Officer

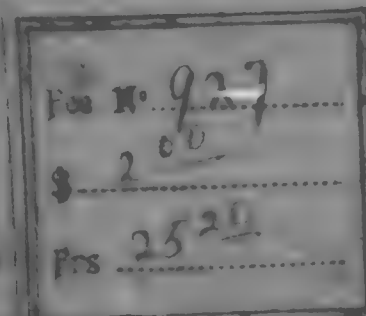
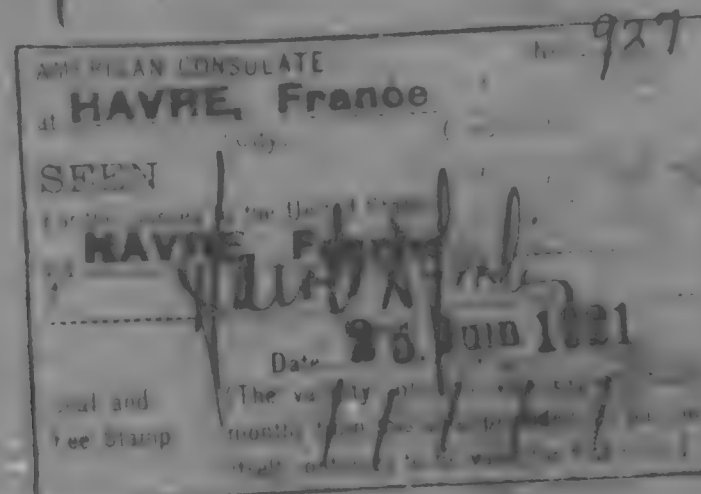
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France,
June, 20th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the vis below affixed to this crew list has been placed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles R. Smith

Vice-Consul of the United States
of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 200) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to render to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively recruited or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—On Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "seaworthy" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ADDITIONAL

Vessel

ROUSSILLON

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY

19 21 from the port of

HAVRE

290

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	QUEGUINER	CAMILLE	✓ 2ND LIEUTNA	HAVRE	6/23 /21	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 5	154	NONE
2	CANTHELLE	ISIDORE	✓ BARBER	"	6/25 /21	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	158	"
3	NICOL	YVES	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	6/22/21	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	150	"
4	LEVEN	YVES	✓ HELPER COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	154	"
5	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓ STEWARD	"	6/24 /21	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	146	"
6	L HOSTIS	CHARLES	✓	"	6/22/ 21	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 5	156	"
7	LEPAGE	PIERRE	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
8	GIRARD	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
9	MARTIN	JEAN	✓ OILER	"	6/24/ 21	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	152	"
10	LE GLOANEC	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
11	VENDE	RENE	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	148	"
12	SEVEON	BENOIT	✓ 1ST FIREMAN	"	6/22/21	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	151	"
13	LE QUERE	JEAN	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 5	153	"
14	L HORSET	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
15	PRAT	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	154	"
16	RANNOU	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	153	"
17	SEVEON	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
18	PIRIOU	YVES	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	151	"
19	GUILLOUX	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 5	150	"
20	KERBRAT	HERVE	✓ COALMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
21	DERRIENIC	ARSENE	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 5	148	"
22	POMELET	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 5	150	"
23	FALHUN	HERVE	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
24	KERLEON	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
25	LE TUAL	EDOUARD	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 7	146	"
26	GLANER	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	151	"
27	BERGURS	FRANCOIS	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
28														
29														
30														

* See list of names on back of page.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 and/or imprisonment for each alien. See other acts.

Time

Origin

Local Agents

No more for this sheet
Dept of State
7/9
7/13

7-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIA CARLO Captain of the "ROUSSILLON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th July 1921
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crews Form 68a shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in discharge of duty, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable all cases in which any such person has been taken from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and to file the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of such persons who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be received or refueled; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 2. Manifesting, registering and reporting. a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a volunteer, a notation thereon shall be made upon the manifest.

b. A vessel shall not be permitted to leave until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted and returned, and no vessel shall be permitted to leave until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted and returned.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Marathon.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Serbian (Rusinski).
French.	Serbian (Nominally).
German.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Wahy.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 296 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

291

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1917

at Wilmington, Delaware

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Race	Status	Remarks
1	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
2	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
3	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
4	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
5	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
6	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
7	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
8	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
9	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
10	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
11	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
12	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
13	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
14	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
15	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
16	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
17	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
18	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
19	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
20	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
21	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
22	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
23	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
24	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
25	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
26	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
27	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
28	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
29	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
30	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
31	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
32	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
33	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
34	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
35	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
36	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
37	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
38	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
39	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
40	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
41	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
42	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
43	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
44	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
45	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
46	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
47	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
48	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
49	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
50	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
51	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
52	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
53	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
54	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
55	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
56	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
57	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
58	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
59	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
60	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
61	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
62	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
63	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
64	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
65	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
66	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
67	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
68	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
69	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
70	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
71	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
72	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
73	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
74	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
75	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
76	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
77	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
78	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
79	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
80	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
81	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
82	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
83	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
84	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
85	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
86	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
87	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
88	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
89	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
90	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
91	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
92	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
93	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
94	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
95	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
96	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
97	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
98	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
99	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	
100	John J. Sullivan	40	M	Irish	Physician	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Class 9
2nd Class 11
3rd Class 10
Total 30

PR Pass
1st Class 1
2nd Class 7
3rd Class 5
Total 13

Philadelphian

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia"

Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela

June 27th, 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Canelon	Jose R.	23	M	S Merchant	Yes English & Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela American			(Father) Jesus Canelon			
2		Canelon	Maria	24	F	S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela American		New York	Caracas Venezuela		N.Y.	New York
3		Canelon	Carlos	27	M	S Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela American		Caracas	(Father) Jesus Canelon		N.Y.	New York
4		de Canelon	Eloisa	22	F	M Housewife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela American		Caracas	Caracas Venezuela		N.Y.	New York
5		Canelon	Luisa A.	6	F	S Student	No	Age	No	Venezuela American		Venezuela	Caracas	(Brother) Luis Garcia		N.Y.	New York
6		Canelon	Maria M.	4	F	S Student	No	Age	No	Venezuela American		Venezuela	Caracas	(Uncle) Luis Garcia		N.Y.	New York
7														Caracas Venezuela		N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1921

292

[illegible]

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is an advocate or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John McQuinn, Surgeon of the City of Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 & 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1908

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russsnick).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

July

19 21.

294

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or disapproves organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 193 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

295

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1911
at New York

John P. Hutchinson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "Philadelphia"

Passengers sailing from Curacao D. W. I., July 1st, 1921.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

July

19 21.

296

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S/S "Philadelphia", from Curaçao P. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1921
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government officials only.
Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, rail engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, engineer, house painter, glass painter, steam fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common name, such as farmer, laborer, or other undifferentiated description.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main subsistence.
Sufficient explanation should be made in the margin of the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the boatman and by the surgeon during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Place of birth" (for all countries is entered, even when given). In answering this question the language of the country of birth of the alien should be stated. If the alien is a child of a foreigner, the language of the father should be stated. If the alien is a child of a foreigner, the language of the father should be stated. If the alien is a child of a foreigner, the language of the father should be stated.
Column 8: *Nationality*.—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9: *Line of people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special questions should be asked to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, regardless of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by boatman and by surgeon in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "people" does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "country of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien is, no doubt, properly entered under the heading of "English", "Swiss", or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:
Column 9: *Line of people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special questions should be asked to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, regardless of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by boatman and by surgeon in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "people" does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "country of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien is, no doubt, properly entered under the heading of "English", "Swiss", or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:
Column 9: *Line of people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special questions should be asked to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, regardless of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by boatman and by surgeon in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "people" does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "country of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien is, no doubt, properly entered under the heading of "English", "Swiss", or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "European" refers to the European people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Carib or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from the continent of Africa or from the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stated in compact and accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the year, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Money brought on board*.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15: *By whom was money paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, hotel, location, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *By whom was money paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, hotel, location, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *By whom was money paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, hotel, location, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18: *By whom was money paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, hotel, location, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19: *By whom was money paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, hotel, location, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

June 27th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York

297

July 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	------------	---	---	---------------------------

1 Dunton

Harry A.

26

M

S

New York City N.Y.

Feb. 27th, 1895

106 West 127 St.

2

Schleman

Henry

32

M

M

Worcester Mass.

Jan. 6th, 1889

New York.
1057 Hoe Ave.
New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from San Juan P. R.

July 3rd, 1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

29th 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE. M. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Manyon Mary E.	28 11	F	M	New York City N.Y.	July 25th, 1892	712 Union Ave. Bronx New York.
2	Manyon Dorothy E.	4 1	F	S	Baltimore Md.	June 2nd, 1917	712 Union Ave. Bronx New York.
3	Novikoff George	29 6	M	M	112333	Dec. 24th, 1917. U.S. District Court of Colorado	3241 West Hayward Pl. Denver Colorado
4	Novikoff Pauline	27 6	F	M	Backwood Iowa	Jan. 10th, 1894	3241 West Hayward Pl. Denver Colorado
5	Poor Frederik H.	39 8	M	M	New York City N.Y.	April 14th, 1902	112 Park Ave. Yonkers N.Y.C.
6	Rolland Felix	27	M	M	Vega Baja P. R.	Dec. 19th, 1894	New York
7	Rivera Miguel A.	22 1	M	S	Anasco P. R.	July 5th, 1897	Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Reed Edward R.	23 10	M	S	Rochester New York	Sept. 2nd, 1897	136 Edgecombe Ave. N.Y.
9	Ramsey Thomas H.	26 4	M	M	Osona Texas	March 2nd, 1895	Cornell University Ithaca New York
10	Velez Silva Carmen	17 10	F	S	Lares P. R.	Sept. 17th, 1904	9 West 64 St. New York
11	Velez Silva Juan V.	16 7	M	S	Lares P. R.	Dec. 11st, 1904	9 West 64 St. New York.
12	Velez Silva Eduardo	11 4	M	S	Hatillo P.R.	Feb. 18th, 1911	9 West 64 St. New York.
13	Stearns Warren E.	14 10	M	S	No. Tonawanda N.Y.	Sept. 13th, 1907	275 Milk St. Boston Mass.
14	Vidal Manuel	23 3	M	S	San Juan P.R.	April 8th, 1898	25 West 83rd St. New York.
15	Valle Barindina	44 10	F	S	Guayama P.R.	Sept. 14th, 1877	3241 West Hayward Pl. Denver Colorado.
16	Webb Dorothy	33 1	F	W	Jersey Shore Pa.	June 20th, 1888	Bayside L. I.
17	Webb Dorothy	4 1	F	S	Bayside L. I.	June 20th, 1917	Bayside L.I.
18	Webb Katherine	5 10	F	S	Bayside L.I.	Oct. 8th, 1916	Bayside L.I.
19	Webb Palmer	7 4	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mar. 7th, 1914	Bayside L.I.

Handwritten signature/initials

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

299

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from

San Juan P.R.

July 3rd., 1921

Arriving at Port of New York

July

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	Blush	Harvey E.	25	10	M	S	Denver Colorado	Sept. 26th, 1896	3241 Hayward Pl. Denver Colo.
2	Peters	Ethel F.	29	15	F	M	Ottumwa Iowa	Jan. 31th, 1892	Hotel Bristol New York.
3	Boyd	Robert J.	27	11	M	M	Pittsfield Mass.	Dec. 16th, 1893	150 Nassau St. New York
4	Boyd	Virginia P.	24	10	F	M	Jasper Tenn.	Sept. 12th, 1896	150 Nassau St. New York
5	Martinez Cintron	Joaquin	28	9	M	M	Mayaguez P.R.	Oct. 25th, 1892	Hotel Commodore New York
6	Cosgrove	Margaret F.	24	8	F	S	Green Isle Minn.	Nov. 15th, 1897	Green Isle Minn.
7	Cummings	Hannah E.	26	11	F	S	Marquette Mich.	July 15th, 1895	517 Pine St. Marquette Mich.
8	Coon	Lucie	16	11	F	S	Glens Falls N.Y.	Mar. 12th, 1905	451-40 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Ernet	Ora Morine	27	11	F	W	Packwood Iowa	Jan. 10th, 1894	3241 West Hayward Pl. Denver Colo.
10	Ernet	June	4	11	F	S			3241 West Hayward Pl. Denver Colo.
11	Ernet	Mary	3	11	F	S	Denver Colo.	July 2nd, 1918	3241 West Hayward Pl. Denver Colo.
12	Ernet	John	1	11	M	S			3241 West Hayward Pl. Denver Colo.
13	Fox	Marjorie M.	21	9	F	S	Allendale Ill.	Oct. 24th, 1899	Allendale Ill.
14	Goodwillie	Catherine L.	24	11	F	S	Detroit Mich.	Mar. 21th, 1897	703 Church St. Ann Arbor Mich.
15	Gies	Edmund	29	11	M	S	So. Easton Mass.	Mar. 17th, 1892	860 North Montello St. Brockton Mass.
16	Gasparine	Andres	44	11	M	M	Humacao P. R.	Oct. 17th, 1876	164 St. Nicolas Ave. New York.
17	Hernandez	Ulpiana	27	11	F	S	Camuy P.R.	April 3rd, 1894	337 Pine St. Buffalo New York.
18	Hunter	Esther Ruth	26	11	F	S	Nebo N.C.	April 13th, 1895	R.F.D. NO. 2 Box. 97, Palmyra Virginia.
19	Hart	Irene	26	11	F	S	Hollyook Mass.	June 25th, 1895	458 Carlisle St. Philadelphia Pa.
20	Hart	Edith	23	11	F	S	Hollyook Mass.	Oct. 10th, 1897	4548 Carlisle St. Philadelphia Pa.
21	Jarrett	Harry E.	38	11	M	M	New York City N.Y.	Apr. 15th, 1883	1702 Park Ave. New York City
22	Kahn	Maurice	52	11	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Mar. 12th, 1869	136 Edgecombe Ave. New York
23	Diaz Marrero	Jose	41	10	M	M	Corozal I. R.	Sept. 21st, 1879	184 East 101 St. New York.
24	Melendez	Jose	2	11	M	S	San Juan I. R.	Jan. 19th, 1919	184 East 101 St. New York
25	Morger	Felix	30	11	M	M	Naguabo I. R.	Aug. 27th, 1891	% University Club. New York.
26	Morger	Manuel	14	11	M	S	Naguabo I. R.	Oct. 20th, 1907	% University Club. New York.
27	Mendes	Edelmiro	37	11	M	S	Lares I. R.	Aug. 25th, 1885	32 Poplar St. B'klyn N.Y.
28	Martinez	Agueda	25	11	F	S	Cayey I. R.	Feb. 5th, 1896	227 East 63 St. N.Y.
29	Martinez	Carmen	6	11	F	S	San Juan I. R.	Nov. 22nd, 1914	227 East 63 St. N.Y.
30	Manyon	Norman C.	30	10	M	M	New York City N.Y.	Sept. 12th, 1890	712 Union Ave. Bronx New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

300

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of ventilation shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ventilation status of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is reexamined.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian-Northern.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian-Southern.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malayan.	Spanish-American.
East-Indian.	Malayan.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific-Islander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

July

1921

301

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Universities, paid by overseasmen; paid by family or friends; paid by one who passed as by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after period of temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere in military custody, or subject to military control or discipline? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence; or whether a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Canelon	Yes No No No	Mathias Canelon 100 West 69 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BlackBlackBrown Flat Nose	Venezuela La Guaira
2	No	Canelon	Yes No No No	Mathias Canelon 100 West 69 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	BlackBlackBrown None	Venezuela Pto Cabello

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or a number of individuals with any organized or unorganized law-abiding firm or coalition to organized government, or which has caused or caused destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of their death, resulting or known of any other conditions, either specific, individual or otherwise generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master of the S.S. "Philadelphia", from La Guaira Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Feb 14, 1941

at

Master Dixon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Question 4: Age. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Comment 6 *Divorced or single* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

1. *Relationship of person to family* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Co (cohabiting or non-partners). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the situation.

fish traps, or production of electricity, used, for example, small engines, stationary or motor boats, motor launchers, small engines, hand-powered steel rollers, steel rollers, wood turners, etc., and new

A distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of mono-

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Stewardship concerning a should make it a focus on in the community and various things should be made.

If the answer to the importance and capacity of socialising the political administration of each country is "yes", then to what and under what conditions should be socialised and under the following question:

Sound what has been said. If catastrophe is visited upon what grows well, let it be known that the human mind is not the given product to read about in general. If alien is granted to read and claim (Crisis) as from the very beginning, it is the same for the human mind as for the human mind.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Insert in blank or people.) See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races in which it would list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, consisting of his permanent residence and territory of birth, and measures should be taken to

stages of development of land improvement programme and variety of farm and machines should be carefully selected for simplicity and popularity checks in those regard for mutations. Farmers representing various the level of economic development from the low-income people and wealthy. From the low-income and the

the broadest sense of people descended from "French," be it white, black, or mixed. An Irish, German, or Italian child is "French" if he or she is descended from French. The same goes for children of bilingual Scandinavian, or any other country. In this

in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

UT BAN.

The term "Ut ban" refers to the Chinese words for "ghost" and "banquet".

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India Sea, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Nation, also of any European country or other land.

Subjects showed less arousal under than relaxing.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – i.e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia – and their descendents, whether residing in the Southern and Austro-Hungarian, or any other country, should be called as 'Italian north'.¹⁰ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, a compartment of the area between the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Adriatic and the Mediterranean Sea, the Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be placed as "Italians" in column 11 *last permanent residence*. Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute

petroleum resources. The last context in which they resulted was the opening of petroleum to the rest of the world in the last permanent twelve countries (length of arms race is three). Countries in-between should show the country and city at town of last petroleum resources. If it is not true for selected petroleum of a country (not a country), show context of last permanent resources had.

Country of last interest and residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a short period abroad (United States).

(*Item 15. Email her name.*) The answer to this question shall show their intended future permanent residence. An essential requirement of one-year-shy constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to each final destination.*³ - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom your passage paid.* - The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, such as:

[illegible]

Column 18: *What year or years in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not a year or years in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, in 1894, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show who they going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with exact

Comments 20 to 43—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others in this sheet, are repeated to remain by inspection, others in the chain, section of chain. However, in answering question 20, if it has been reported as such, one would not be the secretary of Labor has authorized him to represent the organization, then a relative of friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

For reapplication for admission, the same entry for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

302

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the collector and immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF.....New York.

July 16th,, 19 21.

I, master of the American S. S. "Philadelphia".

from port of New York....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... **71** ... Number of seamen deserted ... **None** ...

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port **16** Total crew this date **70**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8th, 19 21 consigned to _____

Bliss Dallett & Co. is now lying at Pier 11 B'klyn and is

expected to sail **July 16th,** 1921, for **Curacao La Guaira & Pto Cabello**

via United States port of **San Juan P. R.** First port of call in United States

this voyage was 432

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

302

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the nearest immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF..... **New York**

July 16th,, 19 21.

I, master of the American S.S. "Philadelphia".

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... **71** ... Number of seamen deserted ... **None** ...

Number of seamen discharged **17** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**

Number of seamen signed on at this port **16** Total crew this date **70**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8th, 19 21 consigned to Miss Dallett & Co. is now lying at Pier 11 B'klyn and is

expected to sail **July 16th,** 19**21,** for **Curacao La Guaira & Pta Cabello**
via United States port of **San Juan P. R.** First part of call in United States
this voyage was **432.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED]

Serial	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Place of Birth
3387	Overton	Yard	"	"	15	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	"	"	"	5-6	147	None
580318	Thompson	Yard	"	"	15	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	"	"	"	5-6	151	None
182678	de Vries	Guillermo	"	"	15	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	"	5-6	145	None
182679	Reverie	Jehan R.	Headboy	"	16	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	"	5-6	176	None
182685	Guthrie	John M.	Chief	"	15	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	American	"	5-10	161	None
18472	Kenney	William	"	"	13	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	"	5-10	141	None
	Stoyan	Mayl	Chief Bag.	"	13	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	"	5-6	145	None
1813513	Wilton	Charles	Asst.	"	13	"	No	Yes	45	M	Canadian	"	"	5-6	152	None
182544	Wyckoff	Howard	2nd "	"	13	"	No	Yes	31	M	American	"	"	5-7	146	None
182687	Wastelle	Michael	3rd "	"	13	"	No	Yes	32	M	Yuk.	"	"	5-5	146	None
182694	Wittshusen	George	Chief	"	13	"	No	Yes	15	M	American	"	"	5-6	157	None
182696	Woranzo	Jose	Miller	"	13	"	No	Yes	31	M	American	Spain	"	5-10	155	None
182698	Wright	Samuel	"	"	13	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	"	5-6	145	None

OWNERS _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John W. Wurthmann	35	American	New York June 13th, 1921
Juan L. Rigaud ✓	36	Holland	New York June 13th, 1921
Alejandro Hart ✓	26	Holland	New York June 13th, 1921
Salomon Evertex ✓	35	Holland	New York June 13th, 1921
John M. Wetherby	19	American	New York June 13th, 1921
William Kennedy	17	American	New York June 13th, 1921
Howard Wynkoop ✓	31	American	New York June 13th, 1921
Jose Lorenzo ✓	32	Spanish	New York June 13th, 1921
Manuel Rodriguez	25	Spain	New York June 13th, 1921.
Jose Agelda ✓	42	Spain	New York June 13th, 1921
Jose Salgado ✓	32	Spain	New York June 13th, 1921
Antonio Fraga ✓	31	Spain	New York June 13th, 1921
Mammel Lopez ✓	25	Spain	New York June 13th, 1921.
Jacinto Colina ✓	20	Spain	New York June 13th, 1921
Stephen Hidalgo	27	American	New York June 13th, 1921
John Hughes	23	American	San Juan P.R. July 3rd, 1921
William Hughes	21	American	San Juan P.R. July 3rd, 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Walter A. Martin	32	American	Ford W. Welp	23	American
Willard C. Warr	45	American	Spencer Coleman	19	American
George Zeiner	24	American	Ernest Hammerschmidt	23	American
Edward L. Dobler	19	American	William Melsen	50	American
Domingo Garcia	26	Spain	Joseph Sabin	25	Spain
Juan Camero	32	Spain	Candido L. Puga	28	Spain
Peter J. Donohue	30	American	Arthur Tan	29	Holland
J. H. Cannon	24	American	William Smethurst	19	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Gu. Goodman

[over:]

[illegible]

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at San Francisco, July 8, 1921, from the port of Manzanillo, D. V. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	William	George W.	Master	June 18	New York	No	Yes	58	M	American	American	5-11	191	None
2	Miller	George T.	1st Mate	" 12	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-10	149	Scar on back
3	Wells	Gerard J.	2nd "	" 12	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	140	Scar
4	Wells	Frederick E.	3rd "	" 12	"	No	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	165	None
5	Wells	Henry A.	Parson	" 12	"	No	Yes	27	M	American	"	5-7	130	Scar on side of head
6	Wells	John W.	Doctor	" 12	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-10	140	Scar on back of neck
7	Wells	Elmer	Carpenter	" 12	"	No	Yes	44	M	Black	Spanish	5-10	141	None
8	Wells	James L.	Steward	" 12	"	No	Yes	26	M	Dutch	"	5-8	144	None
9	Wells	Alexandre	"	" 12	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	145	None
10	Wells	Salomon	"	" 12	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
11	Wells	Fred	Boatswain	" 12	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-7	140	None
12	Wells	Vicente M.	Sailor	" 12	"	No	Yes	30	M	Black	"	5-8	181	None
13	Wells	Edward	"	" 12	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	145	None
14	Wells	Paul	"	" 12	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	135	None
15	Wells	Antonio	"	" 12	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	145	None
16	Wells	Edwardo	"	" 12	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	187	None
17	Wells	Francisco	Winchboy	" 12	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
18	Wells	John	"	" 12	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
19	Wells	Joe	"	" 12	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	131	None
20	Wells	Guillermo	"	" 12	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	145	None
21	Wells	John B.	Headstey	" 12	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	192	None
22	Wells	John M.	Cadet	" 12	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-10	151	None
23	Wells	William	"	" 12	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-10	141	None
24	Wells	Sam	Chief Eng.	" 12	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	None
25	Wells	Charles	1st Asst "	" 12	"	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	159	None
26	Wells	Howard	2nd "	" 12	"	No	Yes	31	M	American	"	5-7	145	None
27	Wells	Michael	3rd "	" 12	"	No	Yes	22	M	Black	"	5-5	145	None
28	Wells	George	Cadet	" 12	"	No	Yes	15	M	American	"	5-6	127	None
29	Wells	Jose	Sailor	" 12	"	No	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	155	None
30	Wells	Samuel	"	" 12	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G. J. Goodman Master

American S.S. "Philadelphia"

I, **G. J. Goodman**, of the **American S.S. "Philadelphia"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copies of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule for which appear below.

G. J. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notation of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 is made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia" arriving at San Juan P.R. July 21 1921, from the port of Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Agolda	Jesse	✓ Tiler	June 15	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	147	None
2	Barbeite	Ramon	✓ Fireman	" 15	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
3	Salgado	Jede	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-7	149	None
4	Praga	Antonio	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	142	Tattoo on arm.
5	Zuniga	Ramon	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	22	M	Chilean	Chile	5-7	147	None
6	Fernandes	Manuel	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	141	None
7	Fernandes	Claudio	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	154	None
8	Ojeda	Celestino	✓ Coal Passer	" 15	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	151	None
9	Felida	Miguel	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	31	M	African Black	Venezuela	5-8	141	None
10	Gutierrez	Candido	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	146	None
11	Gonzales	Jesus	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
12	Lopez	Manuel	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	137	None
13	Colina	Jacinto	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-6	142	None
14	Needs	James E.	✓ Steward	" 15	"	No	Yes	44	M	American	American	5-8	174	None
15	Neuman	Jan E.	✓ 2nd "	" 15	"	No	Yes	44	M	Dutch African	Dutch	5-11	176	None
16	Joseph	Robert	✓ Cook	" 15	"	No	Yes	45	M	Black	British	5-8	151	None
17	Groner	Winfred	✓ 2nd "	" 15	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-6	140	None
18	Oakley	James	✓ Butcher	" 15	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	American	5-5	157	None
19	Bowms	Albert	✓ Baker	" 15	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	British	5-6	145	None
20	Parde	Guillermo	✓ 1st Boy	" 15	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	Dutch	5-7	144	None
21	Spencer	Emilio L.	✓ Pantryman	" 15	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	None
22	Bronheer	Pedro	✓ 2nd "	" 15	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
23	Pandt	John	✓ Houseman	" 15	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	156	None
24	Zachary	Horacio	✓ 2nd "	" 15	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	146	None
25	Tromp	Peter	✓ Porter	" 15	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	146	None
26	Hoyer	Hendrik C.	✓ Waiter	" 15	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
27	John Evertes	John	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
28	Martie	Max	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	155	None
29	Groes	Jesse	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-7	141	None
30	Alba	Francisco	✓ "	" 15	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-7	155	None

NY 107784
585030
NY 12746
12873
585029
NY 162635
nd. 5070
585021
NY 129720
585033
585027
NY 127646
nd. 12815
NY 1411
58282
583773
58510
NY 6676
NY 130976
Presented at Curacao June 26, 1921
NY 6269
NY 108405
582179
NY 101446
58431
NY 14421
Presented at Curacao June 26, 1921
NY 1085
583077
NY 1017

Handwritten signature

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe Goodman, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Joe Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and alien crew.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(5) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (suppl. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

305

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at San Juan P. R. July 21, 1921, from the port of Curacao D.W.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NY 3073	1	Jones	Constance	Waiter	June 13	New York	No	Yes	38	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	156	None
NY 3972	2	Benderalee	Karlo		" 15	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-7	146	None
NY 5572	3	Cheri	Barique		" 15	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	153	None
NY 3854	4	Reed	Fehan		" 15	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
NY 89718	5	Martina	Arturo		" 15	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	143	None
NY 8510	6	Hidalgo	Stephen	Wireless	" 15	"	No	Yes	27	M	Porte Rican	American	5-8	146	None
NY 51232	7	Friedman	William	2nd "	" 15	"	No	Yes	17	M	American African	"	5-10	143	None
NY 2918	8	Evertes	Francisco	Shiller	" 15	"	No	Yes	40	M	Black	Dutch	5-7	146	None
NY 14571	9	Dahl	Ida	Stewardess	" 15	"	No	Yes	26	M	American	American	5-7	146	None
Signed off at San Juan P. R. July 21, 1921.					" 27	La Guaira	Yes	Yes	23	M	Porte Rican	"	5-6	154	None
NY 109810	11	Martin	Victor	K'Ray	July 1	Curacao	Yes	Yes	19	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	141	None
NY 23310	12	Boyer	Frank	Waiter	" 1	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	156	None
	13	Hughes	William E.	Waiter	" 3	San Juan	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-7	148	None
	14	Hughes	John W.		" 3	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

W. J. Day

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-8-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Carlson, Master, of the American S.S. "MILWAUKEE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1921

W. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

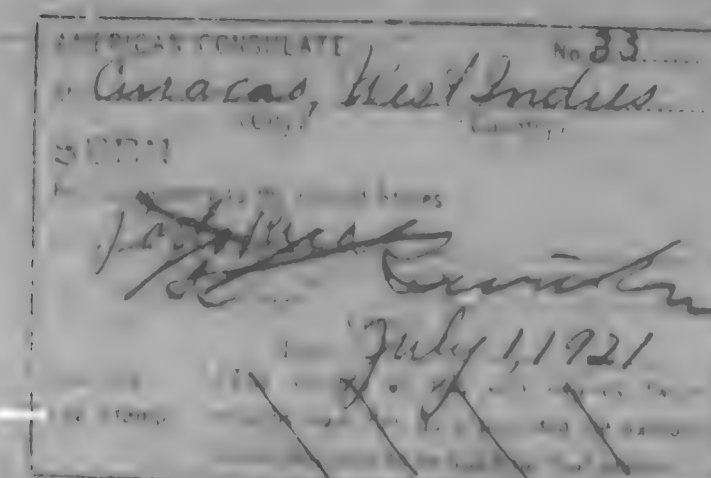
Original

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

July 1, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it is received and unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST

- Service No. 774
No fee prescribed*
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | |
| Armenian. | |
| Bohemian. | |
| Bosnian. | |
| Bulgarian. | |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Indian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

306

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

(Nationality)

U. S.

July 22, 1917

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8, 1917, consigned to

J. H. Williams & Co. is now lying at West End Pier and is expected to sail July 23, 1917, for West End Pier, N. J.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

(CONTINUED OVER)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1015

Traveler Politics

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Name
Company
Local Agency

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

307

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Le Leo le Blanc* arriving at *New York* *July 8*, 19*21*, from the port of *Turkey Island Port 2*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) CERTIFICATE IN SHIP'S JURY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Bohlin</i>	<i>Leander</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6/10/20</i>	<i>Digby</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>59</i>		<i>French Canadian</i>				
2	<i>Ducette</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4/10/20</i>	<i>Digby</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>French Canadian</i>				
3	<i>Michoud</i>	<i>Erny</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6/11/20</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>		"	"			
4	<i>De'Entremont</i>	<i>Joseph A</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6/11/20</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>		"	"			
5	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Erny</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6/11/20</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>14</i>		"	"			
6	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4/10/20</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>French</i>	"			
7	<i>James</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10/10/20</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Irish</i>	"			
8	<i>Dudman</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2/10/21</i>	<i>Martique</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Black</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>Extensive mark on hand</i>
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 7. but out from R

Shore leave granted 7/9
Allen

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

L. S. A. 7-8-21
Leo Le Blanc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Leo Le Blanc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

July

19 21

Leo Le Blanc
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. K. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Two sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

308

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fabius, arriving at New York, July 8th, 1921, from the port of Santiago de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Siloso	Frank	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	52	M	American	American	5-8		
2	Renzo	Hugo de	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	25	M	Italian	"	5-6		
3	West	"	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	30	M	British	"	5-7		
4	Steward	Lillie	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	23	F	American	"	5-5		
5	Carroll	Daniel	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-8		
6	Imyrniado	G.	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	54	M	Greek	"	5-4		
7	Hait	H. L.	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	58	M	American	"	5-10		
8	Winston	H. V.	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Perry	Harold	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-9		
10	Smith	Willie	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	39	M	American	"	5-6		
11	Mathews	Cecil	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	23	M	American	"	5-9		
12	Pittman	C.	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	37	M	American	"	5-6		
13	Hara	Frank	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	33	M	American	"	5-6 1/2		
14	Sansing	James	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6		
15	Scott	Robert	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9		
16	Briggs	Lawrence	✓	May 23	High Island	Paid off	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line of New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owner H. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Tabler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of Aug 21
P. H. King
Immigrant Inspector

C. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Teller, arriving at New York, July 18, 1921, from the port of Santiago de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rapel	Nicolas	✓	094878	May 15, 1921	At Sea	yes	31	M	Ch. B.R. D.W. 2 days	Ch. B.R. D.W. 2 days	5-8		
2	Raas	John D.	✓	111179	"	"	no	45	"	41	41	5-5		
3	Knale	John	✓	24286	"	"	"	41	"	11	11	5-10		
4	Vardo	Simon	✓	3707	"	"	"	36	"	11	11	5-4		
5	Nicolas	Polemano	✓	21781	"	"	yes	28	"	2	2	5-5		
6	Delgado	John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ch. B.R. Portugal	Ch. B.R. Portugal	5-5		
7	Alexander	Lafayette	✓	26086	"	"	no	45	"	Ch. B.R. Hungary	Ch. B.R. Hungary	5-4		
8	Washington	Ernest	✓	26086	Est of C. 2 days	yes	36	36	"	Ch. B.R. U.S.	Ch. B.R. U.S.	5-6		
9	Smith	Israel	✓	111364	from L. without one	no	"	"	"	Ch. B.R. U.S.	Ch. B.R. U.S.	5-6		
10	Gallender	Joseph	✓	230691	"	"	"	34	"	11	11	5-2		
11	Morrison	David	✓	1548	"	"	"	30	"	11	11	5-5		
12	Campbell	Nathan	✓	3385	"	"	"	37	"	11	11	5-6		
13	David	James	✓	2160323	"	"	"	29	"	Ch. B.R. B. 11/1/21	Ch. B.R. B. 11/1/21	5-6		
14	Walters	Ernest	✓	2160323	"	"	"	26	"	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	5-6		
15	Grest	Godfrey	✓	2160323	"	"	"	26	"	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	5-6		
16	Perez	Marcellino	✓	2160323	"	"	"	49	"	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	5-6		
17	Chicano	Samuel	✓	2160323	"	"	"	26	"	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	5-6		
18	Okayaki	Ok	✓	2160323	"	"	"	29	"	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	5-6		
19	Edwards	William	✓	2160323	"	"	"	28	"	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	5-6		
20	Davidson	David	✓	2160323	"	"	"	29	"	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	Ch. B.R. 5/11/21	5-6		
21	P. King 2nd													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#6 ordered delivered at 8.1 furthermed

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. _____
Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Country _____
Signature _____
Date _____

Line 16 U.S. Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

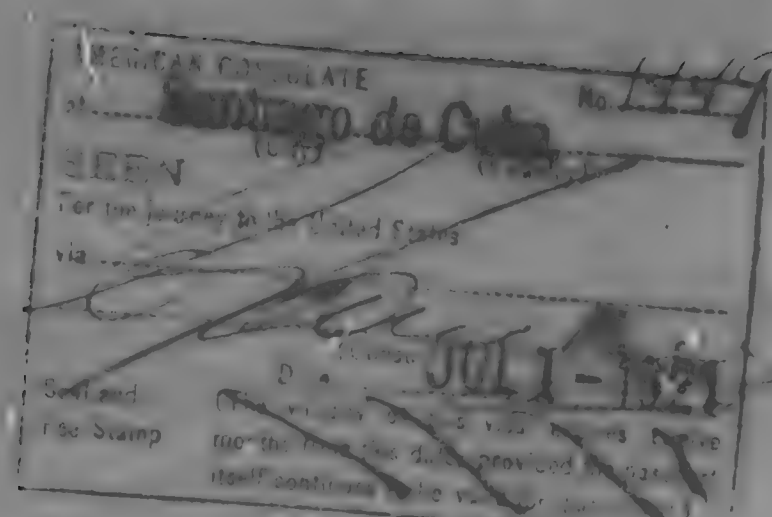
Lake Fabius
7-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Fabius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

309

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECTION IN
COMPANYPort of New YorkJuly 16, 1921I, master of the Am. S. S. Spanishfrom port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8, 1921, consigned to United American Lines, is now lying at Pier 86 N.Y., and is expected to sail Jul 16, 1921, for Hamburg via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Otto Pautz</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>New York, July 15, 1921</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	<u>Klinger George</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>June 12, 1921</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
19	<u>Tillaguan Pentaleon</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>May 20, 1921</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
20	<u>Lewis Harry</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
21	<u>Keller August</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
22	<u>Bede Paul</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
23	<u>Pike James</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
24	<u>Aguayo Antonio</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
25	<u>Sanchez Jose</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
26	<u>Fernandez Enrique</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
27	<u>Bayardo Antonio</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
28	<u>Marguina Max</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
29	<u>Rodriguez Manuel</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>
30	<u>Moore John</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

When and where signed on.

Latte May 27 '20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Pomeroy	24	U.S.	M. Rodriguez	20	Spain
P. M. Ward	38	U.S.	A. Salfors	28	"
A. L. Thomas	26	U.S.	A. Estrada	24	Mexico
Carl Os	38	Russia	P. Canaleff	33	Russia
Otto Lint	56	Nat. Ger.	Chang Kee Hing	36	U.S.
John Struening	30	" "	Hong Shak	33	China
Erwin Trinks	28	" "	Chu Saw	43	"
R. B. Fiske	20	U.S.	Lock Fook	22	"
H. P. Rosa	21	U.S.	Yan Kite	32	"
C. Carlson	32	Swed	Sam Chang	29	U.S.
J. B. Martinez	25	Spain	Ah Kard	20	China.
L. Buchanski	22	Poland	Geo. Martin	25	U.S.
C. B. Durboly	23	US	R. Halliburton	21	U.S.
R. C. Small	46	US	J. O. Archaday	22	U.S.
J. H. Stankie	41	Nat. Russ.	Paul Groche	44	German
Geo. Dr. Kluniger	22	US	Dr. L. Coddington	17	U.S.
P. Yillizian	32	Nat. Mex.	W. Helgesen	50	Nat. Norway
A. Keller	22	Poland	Carl Beier	38	Poland
Paul Bode	26	Bohemia			
B. Johansson	35	Nat. Swed			
Fernandez	26	Spain			
Aguayo	25	"			
Se Sanchez	26	"			
M. Mayquina	42	"			

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political Party	Other
19	William J. Pentaleon	3rd	"	May 20, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lewis J. Harry	36 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Keller J. August	45 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bede J. Paul	41 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pike J. Thomas	43 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Aguayo J. Antonio	39 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Quiche J. Jose	44 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fernandez J. Enrique	41 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carro J. Antonio	44 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Margina J. Max	44 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rodriguez J. Manuel	44 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Moore J. John	44 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line

() with r

Local Action

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Spanish, arriving at New York July 8, 1921, from the port of Hamburg 12/3/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leewell	Conrad	K-7084	mate	May 24 Baltimore	yes	yes	24	M	U. S. Citizen				
2	Ward	Park	K-6616	2nd	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. Citizen				
3	Barry	John	K-4407	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. Citizen				
4	Frederic	Carl	K-44905	capt	141361	"	yes	38	M	Russian Russian				
5	Prone	John	K-6402	1st	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				
6	Burman	B	K-4442	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				
7	Krause	John	K-14498	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				
8	Ross	W	K-10365	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				
9	Rogatz	R	K-1084	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				
10	Wicks	E	"	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				
11	Suter	R	"	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				
12	Carnes	William	K-4516	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				
13	Strubing	John	"	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				
14	Martinez	Julio	"	2nd	141363	"	yes	26	M	Spanish Spanish				
15	Martin	George	"	2nd	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. Citizen				
16	Small	R	K-3775	2nd	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. Citizen				
17	Peterson	D	K-1543	2nd	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. Citizen				
18	Klinger	George	"	2nd	June 12 Hamburg	"	"	24	"	U. S. Citizen				
19	Villagran	Pantaleon	K-3645	2nd	May 25 Baltimore	"	"	24	"	U. S. Citizen				
20	Lewis	Harry	K-145097	2nd	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. Citizen				
21	Keller	August	"	2nd	"	"	yes	33	M	Polish Polish				
22	Bede	Paul	K-43177	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	Polish Polish				
23	Pike	Thomas	5349	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	Russian Russian				
24	Aguayo	Antonio	4428-13	2nd	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish Spanish				
25	Sanchez	Josi	1126	2nd	"	"	"	26	"	"				
26	Fernandez	Enrique	K-7439	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"				
27	Bayona	Antonio	349-2	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	"				
28	Marguina	Manuel	"	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	"				
29	Rodriguez	Manuel	K-9866	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	"				
30	Moore	John	"	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				

Date

Signature

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "seaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Metavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 311

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Spanish*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19*17*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Seabode</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>K-10054</i>	<i>super</i>	<i>May 25 Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Belinger</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>K-10115</i>	<i>super</i>	<i>June 15 Hamburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
3	<i>Covaleff</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>1510</i>	<i>super</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
4	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>K-101</i>	<i>super</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
5	<i>Hing</i>	<i>Chung Kue</i>	<i>K-45251</i>	<i>super</i>	<i>May 25 Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
6	<i>Shak</i>	<i>Wang</i>	<i>8-05</i>	<i>1st cook</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
7	<i>Saw</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>8-358</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
8	<i>Fook</i>	<i>Loek</i>	<i>8-2085</i>	<i>messman</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
9	<i>Chang</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>26/33</i>	<i>super</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
10	<i>Kite</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>13156</i>	<i>messman</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
11	<i>Kard</i>	<i>Sh</i>	<i>K-1481</i>	<i>messman</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
12	<i>Soriano</i>	<i>Salvo</i>	<i>K-2404</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
13	<i>Young</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>K-2404</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
14	<i>Tucker</i>	<i>Robert W.</i>	<i>Master</i>							<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
15										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
16										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
17										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
18										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
19										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
20										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
21										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
22										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
23										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
24										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
25										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
26										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
27										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
28										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
29										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
30										<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				

* See list of races on back of form.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-8-11 Spanish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard, of the Spanish, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1911.
H. A. Hooley,
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. L. Lucken
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahomean.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongrovanian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

312

S. S.

CAYO MARLEY

sailing from

CARANOVAY, CUBA

JULY 3, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 8, 1921

1921

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Reed	Eben Wilder Farley	45	Mar.	Mar.	Dec. 10th, 1875. Boothbay Harbor, Maine	Lansing 126731	Hotel Belmont, Whitehall Building
2	Huetler	A. P.	47	M. Mar.	Mar.	Aug. 10th, 1873 Germany	Lansing 158592	Business address 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.
3								1835 Leekuk St. home
4								St. Louis, Mo.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

A. A. Hodary Insp.

94

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

①

T. C. A. - R.

Winter Hunt

Nov 7-8 21

Nov 7	✓
Nov 8	✓
Nov 9	✓
Nov 10	✓
Nov 11	✓
Nov 12	✓
Nov 13	✓
Nov 14	✓
Nov 15	✓
Nov 16	✓
Nov 17	✓
Nov 18	✓
Nov 19	✓
Nov 20	✓
Nov 21	✓

Nov 22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

313

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 18, 1892

SHIP'S

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-10112

PORT OF

New York

July 10th, 1921

I, master of the

S. S.

(Nationality)

S. S. Humboldt

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8th, 1921, consigned to

W. H. T. Co. is now lying at 210 West 10th St., and is expected to sail July 10th, 1921, for Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Rogero	✓	José	2144	Fireman
19	Garcia	✓	Andrés	13945	
20	Murios	✓	José	135298	
21	Paradello	✓	Antonio	16790	Wiper
22	Kilabre	✓	Manuel	14021	Steward
23	Wu	✓	Chia	117273	Chief Cook
24	Sam	✓	Hing	4244	2nd Ch. & Mr.
25	Sing	✓	Lee	174627	Houseman
26	Lin	✓	Ching Fook	27795	
27	Tai	✓	Lee	164515	
28	Rennie	✓	Thomas	144688	
29	Southerland	✓	Wilmsh		
30	Risbee	✓	Robert H.		Wireless

A. A. Rodon, master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. D. Raymond ✓	27	U.S.	June 24th - San Francisco
J. B. B. B. ✓	30	"	" "
J. J. J. J. ✓	28	Spain	" "
J. J. J. J. ✓	28	"	" "
J. J. J. J. ✓	42	"	" "
V. J. J. J. ✓	33	Spain	" "
J. J. J. J. ✓	42	Spain	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. H. H. H.	30	Chinese			
E. H. H. H. (C)	34	Chinese			
1. H. H. H.	33	Chinese			
2. H. H. H.	33	Chinese			
3. H. H. H.	33	Chinese			
4. H. H. H.	33	Chinese			
5. H. H. H.	33	Chinese			
6. H. H. H.	33	Chinese			
7. H. H. H.	33	Chinese			
8. H. H. H.	33	Chinese			
9. H. H. H.	33	Chinese			
10. H. H. H.	33	Chinese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Muster

[OVER.]

No.	Name	✓	Age	Rank	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
19	Garcia	✓	Andres	Fireman	31444	45	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Murios	✓	Jose		139455	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paradello	✓	Antonio		135248	49	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yllabre	✓	Manuel	Wiper	15740	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hsu	✓	Chun	Steward	14031	38	"	Chinese	China	"	"	"
24	San	✓	Hing	Chief Cook	117273	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sing	✓	Lee	2nd O.C. & Br.	9244	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lin	✓	Ching	Neuman	114627	29	"	Hawaii	U.S.	"	"	"
27	Tai	✓	Lee		24795	35	"	Chinese	China	"	"	"
28	Bennie	✓	Thomas	Message	164515	20	"	Jamaican	Ot. Br.	"	"	"
29	Southerland	✓	William		144648	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bisbee	✓	Robert H.	Wireless		18	"	American	U.S.	"	"	"

A. A. Hodson, Capt.

A. A. Bodan, imp.

June

() 511.57

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

314

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. CAYO NABBI** at **New York** July 5, 1921, from the port of **San Francisco, Calif.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Paulsen	Olaf	Chief Officer	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian U.S.	5.4		None
2	Raymond	R.A.	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	American U.S.	5.10		"
3	Garde	T.G.	3rd	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian U.S.	5.5		"
4	Wilson	Klaus	Carpenter	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian Norway	5.8		"
5	Garcia	Manuel	Boatman	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish Spain	5.6		"
6	Santos	Perfecto	A.B.	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.6		"
7	Tasma	Modesto	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5.4		"
8	Alveira	Jose	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.3		"
9	Cabonells	Mannal	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.10		"
10	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5.6		"
11	Peguero	Mannal	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.6		"
12	Davis	Wallie	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	42	"	American U.S.	5.9		"
13	Johnson	Aug.	1st Ass.	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian U.S.	5.8		"
14	Christensen	Chris.	2nd	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian U.S.	5.8		"
15	Bostic	Paul	3rd	"	"	"	30	"	American U.S.	6.0		"
16	Serans	Jose	Oilier	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish Spain	5.7		"
17	Fernandes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.5		"
18	Rogero	Jose	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.7		"
19	Garcia	Andras	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5.4		"
20	Murios	Jose	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5.5		"
21	Paradello	Andonis	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.1		"
22	Yllabre	Manuel	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.5		"
23	Tou	On	Steward	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese China	5.5		"
24	San	Hing	Chief Cook	"	"	"	37	"	"	5.1		"
25	Sing	Lee	2nd Ch. & Mr.	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.4		"
26	Lin	Ching	Netman	"	"	"	29	"	Hawaii U.S.	5.5		"
27	Tai	Lee	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese China	5.3		"
28	Rennie	Thomas	"	"	"	"	20	"	Jamaican Ct. Dr.	5.5		"
29	Southerland	Wilmsh	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.9		"
30	Bisbee	Robert E.	Wireless	"	"	"	18	"	American U.S.	5.9		"

A. A. Rodan, Insp.

Line

OWNERS

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

CAYO NABBI
S.S. CAYO NABBI
S.S. CAYO NABBI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sary Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of

July, 1921

A. A. Haden
Immigrant Inspector

John H. Haden
Master, First or Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sapp Manki, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21
A. D. Haden
 Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sary Mark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

July

1921

A. A. Haden

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7-8-21

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sargo Marini, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 19 21

A. H. Hodon
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of men members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, names of laborers to the administrative file prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

316

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 24, 1921

I, master of the Spanish S. S. San Juan
(Nationality)
from port of Cadiz, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th, 1921, consigned to
Isaacson Bros. Agency; is now lying at Star Line Dock, and is
expected to sail July 28th, 1921, for Cadiz, Spain
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Laureano	✓	Donkiman	10/3/20	Do	098961	31	"	"	"	"
Esteban	✓	Fireman	16/3/20	Do	124548	27	"	"	"	"
José	✓	Seaman	22/3/21	Barcelona	124536	24	"	"	"	"
Jesus	✓	Ap. Enginner	1/4/20	Gijon	098962	26	"	"	"	"
Geronimo	✓	2 ^d Enginner	1/4/20	Do	114836	23	"	"	"	"
Nicolas	✓	2 ^d Officer	1/3/20	Bilbao	098773	23	"	"	"	"
Marces	✓	Verilossen	Do	Do	098964	27	"	"	"	"
Antonio	✓	Seaman	18/2/21	Valencia	119637	20	"	"	"	"
Eugenio	✓	Sevunt	1/6/21	Do	"	20	"	"	"	"
José	✓	Cook	12/3/21	Barcelona	13370	26	"	"	"	"
Vicente	✓	Baker	8/4/21	Valencia	127326	20	"	"	"	"
José	✓	Seaman	17/12/20	Bilbao	127324	23	"	"	"	"
Manuel	✓	Fireman	16/12/20	Do	127342	19	"	"	"	"
Luis	✓	Ap. Officer	1/4/20	Gijon	098773	23	"	"	"	"

Wm H. Turner Insp.

Signature of Agent *Manuel Romani*

Full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Información completa y correcta en las columnas (2), (3), (4) y (5) puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dolares por cada extranjero. Véase al dorso.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1017

Frank L. Loh

[OVER.]

16	Lentin Mayo	Alejandro	✓	Seaman	10/3/20	Do	098461	31	"	"	"
17	Lladosa Ripoll	Laureano	✓	Donkiman	10/3/20	Do	098461	31	"	"	"
18	Lazaro Gaspar	Esteban	✓	Pireman	16/3/20	Do	138548	27	"	"	"
19	Mafios Linares	José	✓	Seaman	22/3/21	Barcelona	108538	24	"	"	"
20	Menfert Abad	Jesus	✓	Ap. Engenner	1/4/20	Gijon	098462	26	"	"	"
21	Neguerolas Zaragosa	Cerenino	✓	3 ^d Engineer	1/4/20	Do	104835	23	"	"	"
22	Pages Bardele	Nicolas	✓	2 ⁿ Officer	1/3/20	Bilbao	098775	23	"	"	"
23	Perez Merrende	Marcos	✓	Werilesses	Do	Do	098464	27	"	"	"
24	Perez Mora	Antonio	✓	Seaman	18/2/21	Valencia	119537	20	"	"	"
25	Perea Gamiel	Eugenio	✓	Servant	1/6/21	Do	"	20	"	"	"
26	Raig Bernabeu	José	✓	Cook	12/2/21	Barcelona	13370	26	"	"	"
27	Roman Gallart	Vicente	✓	Baker	5/4/21	Valencia	127536	20	"	"	"
28	Rodriguez Lopes	Jos'e	✓	Seaman	17/12/20	Bilbao	127574	23	"	"	"
29	Rodríguez Altuna	Manuel	✓	Fireman	16/12/20	Do	127542	19	"	"	"
30	Soler Panto	Luis	✓	Ap. Officer	1/4/20	Gijon	098773	23	"	"	"

Wm J. Turner Insp.

Wm Turner Insp

See list of races on back hereof. *Agente Manuel Romani*
Veaase lista de razas al dorso.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N°
Hoja N°

317

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
Requerida según acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Vessel
Buque

CUILLEN SOROLMA

arriving
llegando

from
de

of 19
de 1921

from the port of
del puerto de

Cádiz

(1) No. on list N.º en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS		(3) Position in Ship's Company Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía del buque	(4) Shipped or engaged Embarcado o empleado		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age Edad	(7) Sex Sexo	(8) Race Raza	(9) Nationality Nacionalidad	(10) Height Altura	(11) Weight Peso	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities Señas físicas o particulares
	FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE		When Cuando	Where Dónde								
1	Andrés Pena	Pedro	✓ Fireman	8/6/21	Barcelona	133941	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Bertran Collado	Juan	✓ Steerage	17/3/21	"	098948	51	"	"	"			
3	Comas Cañellas	Pablo	✓ 2 nd Engineer	20/3/20	Bilbao	198777	33	"	"	"			
4	Cende Beres	Ventura	✓ Fireman	12/2/21	Barcelona	29685	24	"	"	"			
5	Collado Llerca	Gregorio	✓ Do	17/3/21	"	21249714	22	M	"	"			
6	Goa Castro	Avelino	✓ Do	4/1/21	Bilbao	124447	25	"	"	"			
7	Chapella Soto	Josue	✓ Do	20/3/21	Barcelona	129552	22	"	"	"			
8	Corta Uribe	Ruperto	✓ Chief Officer	1/3/20	Bilbao	098963	42	"	"	"			
9	Alealde Villanova	Silvestre	✓ Fireman	11/12/20	Do	098945	24	"	"	"			
10	Fernandes Cervantes	Felix	✓ Do	8/6/21	Barcelona	133947	32	"	"	"			
11	Gimenes Roman	Manuel	✓ Seaman	9/4/21	Malaga	124541	41	"	"	"			
12	Guardino Sospedra	Sebastian	✓ Seaman	9/6/21	Barcelona	133945	34	"	"	"			
13	Iglesias Crespo	Ramon	✓ Carpenter	1/3/20	Bilbao	098930	44	"	"	"			
14	Gimenes Quesada	Antonio	✓ Servant	12/12/20	Do	128539	26	"	"	"			
15	Jordan Ramon	Ignacio	✓ Fireman	11/12/20	Do	098946	27	"	"	"			
16	Lentin Maya	Alejandro	✓ Seaman	17/12/20	Do	132534	20	"	"	"			
17	Lladosa Ripoll	Laureano	✓ Donkiman	10/3/20	Do	098961	31	"	"	"			
18	Lasare Gaspar	Esteban	✓ Fireman	16/3/20	Do	132548	27	"	"	"			
19	Muñoz Linares	José	✓ Seaman	22/3/21	Barcelona	124536	24	"	"	"			
20	Menfort Abad	Josue	✓ Ap. Enginner	1/4/20	Gijon	098962	24	"	"	"			
21	Heguerelas Zaragoza	Ceremino	✓ 3 rd Engineer	1/4/20	Do	114535	25	"	"	"			
22	Pages Barco	Nicolas	✓ 2 nd Officer	1/3/20	Bilbao	098775	25	"	"	"			
23	Perez Morrende	Marcos	✓ Workmen	Do	Do	098964	27	"	"	"			
24	Perez Mora	Antonio	✓ Seaman	18/2/21	Valencia	119537	20	"	"	"			
25	Pena Camiel	Eugenio	✓ Servant	1/6/21	Do	"	20	"	"	"			
26	Reig Bernabeu	José	✓ Cook	12/2/21	Barcelona	13370	26	"	"	"			
27	Roman Callart	Vicente	✓ Baker	5/4/21	Valencia	129536	20	"	"	"			
28	Rodriguez Lopez	José	✓ Seaman	17/12/20	Bilbao	129534	23	"	"	"			
29	Rodriguez Altuna	Manuel	✓ Fireman	16/12/20	Do	129542	19	"	"	"			
30	Soler Fando	Luis	✓ Ap. Officer	1/4/20	Gijon	098773	25	"	"	"			

See list of races on back hereof.
Véase lista de razas al dorso.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTA: La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta información en las columnas (2), (3), (4) y (5) puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dólares por cada extranjero. Véase al dorso.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
DECLARACIÓN DEL CAPITÁN U OFICIAL CON MANDO, O PRIMER O SEGUNDO OFICIAL

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Yo _____ del _____ declaro
que lo que antecede es una lista completa y fiel de toda la tripulación conducida en dicho buque de todo puerto o plaza durante su actual viaje.
He tomado nota de las disposiciones de los Estados Unidos estampadas más abajo.

Master, First or Second Officer
Capitán, Primer o Segundo Oficial

Sworn to before me this
Jurado ante mí este

day of _____ 19____
día de _____ de 19____

Immigration Inspector
Inspector de Inmigración

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation permit; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed or landed; and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases at departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; PROVIDED, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extracto del Acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917

Artículo 36. Que a la llegada a los Estados Unidos de todo buque procedente de puertos o plazas extranjeras, el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitán del mismo, deberá entregar al Agente Principal de Inmigración encargado del puerto de llegada, las listas conteniendo los nombres de todos los extranjeros empleados en el mismo, indicando el cargo que respectivamente ocupan en la Compañía del buque, cuando y donde han sido embarcados o empleados, y especificando los que deberán ser pagados y desembarcados en el puerto de llegada, o presentar listas conteniendo toda la información que el Secretario de Trabajo prescribe por reglamento; y después de la llegada de tales buques, será obligación del respectivo Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitán de informar por escrito al Agente de Inmigración, tan pronto como se descubra, todos los casos en que cualquier uno de estos extranjeros hubiese desembarcado indebidamente del buque, dando una descripción del mismo, con toda información que pudiera conducir a su captura; y antes de la salida del buque, deberá el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitán entregar al Agente de Inmigración una nueva lista conteniendo los nombres de todos los empleados extranjeros que no estaban ocupados en el mismo a su llegada, pero que han a su bordo a la salida del puerto, y también los nombres de los que si así hubiese, hayan sido pagados y desembarcados, y de los que han sido pagados y desembarcados, y de los que han sido pagados y desembarcados a tierra si así hubiese; y en caso de falta del Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitán a la obligación de entregar alguna de dichas listas de extranjeros que lleguen o salgan, o de dar cuenta de casos de desembarco o desembarque, el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitán deberá, si el Secretario del Trabajo lo exigiere, pagar al Administrador de Aduanas del distrito aduanero en que está situado el puerto de llegada la suma de \$10 por cada extranjero referente a que no hubiese sido entregada la lista correcta o no se hubiese un informe según se exige; y ninguno de estos buques será despedido mientras quede pendiente de determinación la cuestión de responsabilidad para el pago de tal multa; y mientras no sea pagada, en caso de ser impuesta, dicha multa no será condonada ni reintegrada; provisto que el despacho sea permitido antes de la determinación de tal cuestión, contra depósito de una cantidad suficiente para cubrir la referida multa.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
LISTA DE RAZAS O PUEBLOS

African (black)	Africana (negro)	Magyar	Magiar
Armenian	Armenia	Mexican	Mejicana
Bohemian	Bohemia	Montenegrin	Montenegrina
Bosnian	Bosnia	Moravian	Morava
Bulgarian	Bulgara	Pacific Islander	Isleño Pacifico
Chinese	China	Polish	Polaca
Croatian	Croata	Portuguese	Portuguesa
Cuban	Cubana	Roumanian	Rumana
Dalmatian	Dalmata	Russian	Rusa
Dutch	Holandesa	Ruthenian (Rissniak)	Rutena
East Indian	India del Este	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)	Escandinava (Noruega, Dinamárquesa, Sueca)
English	Inglesa	Servian	Servia
Finnish	Fuinesa	Scotch	Escocesa
Flemish	Flamenca	Slovak	Eslovaca
French	Francesa	Slovenian	Eslovena
German	Alemana	Spanish	Española
Greek	Griega	Spanish American	América-española
Hebrew	Hebrea	Syrian	Siria
Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Turkish	Turca
Irish	Irlandesa	Welsh	Galesa
Italian (north)	Italiana (norte)	West Indian (except Cuban)	Antillana (exceptuando la Cubana)
Italian (south)	Italiana (sur)		
Japanese	Japonesa		
Korean	Coreana		
Lithuanian	Lituana		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N°
Hoja N°

318

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Requerida según acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Vessel arriving at *New York* the *8* of *July* of 19 *21* from the port of *Cádiz*
Buque *GUILLEM SOROLLA* llegando a el de de 19 del puerto de

mc
m

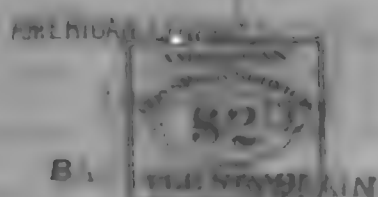
we
ne

(1) No. on list N.º en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS		(3) Position in Ship's Company Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía del buque	(4) Shipped or engaged Embarcado o empleado		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age Edad	(7) Sex Sexo	(8) Race Raza	(9) Nationality Nacionalidad	(10) Height Altura	(11) Weight Peso	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities Señas físicas o particulares
	FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE		When Cuando	Where Donde								
1	Soler Aragenes	Francisco	Captain	1/3/920	Bilbao	Not	61	M	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Sierra Sanchez	Joaquin	Seaman	4/6/21	Valencia	132944	34	"	"	"			
3	Sans Caballero	Vicente	Chef Enginner	20/3/20	Bilbao	09893	39	"	"	"			
4	Selves Devosa	Juan	Botswain	15/3/920	Alicante	094951	32	"	"	"			
5	Vidal Terrado	Antonio	Seaman	17/12/20	Bilbao	129550	35	"	"	"			
6	Vila Camacho	Manuel	Fireman	10.12/20	Do	129540	18	"	"	"			
7	Soto Lopez	José	Do	8/6/21	Barcelona	132942	20	"	"	"			
8	Navarro Linares	José	Ap. Cook	1/6/21	Valencia	"	19	"	"	"			
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain, June 10, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations presented
by the Department of State

C Christiani

Vice Consul of the United
States of America



SEEN

American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, June 10, 1921.

C Christiani

No. 1378 American Vice Consul

Total crew 38
without card 8

Agente Manuel Romani

See list of races on back hereof.
Véase lista de razas al dorso.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
NOTA: La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta información en las columnas (2), (3), (4) y (5) puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dólares por cada extranjero. Véase al dorso.

7-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
DECLARACION DEL CAPITAN U OFICIAL CON MANDO, O PRIMER O SEGUNDO OFICIAL

I, *Master* of the *Guillermo Sorolla* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Yo del declaro
que lo que antecede es una lista completa y fiel de toda la tripulacion conducida en dicho buque de todo puerto o plaza durante su actual viaje
He tomado nota de las disposiciones de los Estados Unidos estampadas más abajo.

Frank Lohr
Master, First or Second Officer
Capitán, Primer o Segundo Oficial

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *July*, 19*21*
Jurado ante mí este *8* día de *Julio* de 19*21*
W. H. Turner
Immigration Inspector
Inspector de Inmigración

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
LISTA DE RAZAS O PUEBLOS

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those to be pay off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all alien employees who were not reported at the time of arrival but who will be reported at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have been paid or discharged; and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extracdo del Acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917

ARTICULO 36. Que a la llegada a los Estados Unidos de todo buque procedente de puertos o plazas extranjeras, el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitán del mismo, deberá entregar al Agente Principal de Inmigración encargado del puerto de llegada, las listas conteniendo los nombres de todos los extranjeros empleados en el mismo, indicando el cargo que respectivamente ocupan en la Compañía del buque, cuando y donde han sido embarcados o empleados, y especificando los que deberán ser pagados y desahucados en el puerto de llegada; o presentar listas conteniendo toda la información que el Secretario de Trabajo prescriba por reglamento; y después de la llegada de tales buques, será obligación del respectivo Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitán de informar por escrito al Agente de Inmigración, tan pronto los descubra, todos los casos en que cualquiera de estos extranjeros hubiese desembarcado indebidamente del buque, dando una descripción del mismo, con toda información que pudiera conducir a su captura; y antes de la salida del barco deberá el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitán entregar al Agente de Inmigración una nueva lista conteniendo los nombres de todos los empleados extranjeros que no estaban empleados en el mismo a su llegada, pero que iban a su bordo a la salida del puerto, y también los nombres de los que se les hubiese pagado y desahucados, y de los que hayan desembarcado saltando a tierra sin los papeles; y en caso de fallar el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitán a la obligación de entregar alguna de dichas listas de extranjeros que lleguen o salgan, o de dar cuenta de casos de desertión o desembarque, el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitán deberá, si el Secretario del Trabajo lo exigiere, pagar al Administrador de Aduanas del distrito aduanero en que este situado el puerto de llegada la suma de \$ 5 por cada extranjero referente al que no hubiese sido entregada la lista correcta o no se hubiese pagado y desahucado según se exige; y ninguno de estos buques será desahucado mientras quede pendiente de determinación la cuestión de responsabilidad para el pago de tal multa, y mientras no sea pagada, en caso de ser impuesta; dicha multa no será condonada ni reintegrada, provisto que el despacho sea permitido antes de la determinación de tal cuestión, contra depósito de una cantidad suficiente para cubrir la referida multa.

African (black)	Africana (negro)	Magyar	Magiar
Armenian	Armenia	Mexican	Mejicana
Bohemian	Bohemia	Montenegrin	Montenegrina
Bosnian	Bosnia	Moravian	Morava
Bulgarian	Bulgara	Pacific Islander	Isleño Pacifico
Chinese	China	Polish	Polaca
Croatian	Croata	Portuguese	Portuguesa
Cuban	Cubana	Roumanian	Rumana
Dalmatian	Dalmata	Russian	Rusa
Dutch	Holandesa	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Rutena
East Indian	India del Este	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)	Escandinava (Noruega, Dinamarquesa, Sueca)
English	Inglesa	Servian	Servia
Finnish	Finlandesa	Scotch	Escocesa
Flemish	Flamenca	Slovak	Eslovaca
French	Francesa	Slovenian	Eslovena
German	Alemana	Spanish	Española
Greek	Griega	Spanish American	America-española
Hebrew	Hebrea	Syrian	Siria
Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Turkish	Turca
Irish	Irlandesa	Welsh	Galesa
Italian (north)	Italiana (norte)	West Indian (except Cuban)	Antillana (exceptuando la Cubana)
Italian (south)	Italiana (sur)		
Japanese	Japonesa		
Korean	Coreana		
Lithuanian	Litvana		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Costigan, arriving at New York, July 8, 1921, from the port of Bona, Algeria 6/17/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rogers	Orrick M.	✓ Master	3/26/21	N.Y.	----	Yes	42	M	American	American	5'8"		
2	Sanborn	Roscoe G.	✓ 1st Mate	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	40	M	American	American	5'8"		
3	Driscoll	Frank F.	✓ 2nd Mate	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	26	M	American	American	5'7"		
4	Wallace	Roy C.	✓ 3rd Mate	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	26	M	American	American	5'8"		
5	Stevensen	Frank	✓ Carpenter	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6"		
6	Maore	Nicholas	✓ Bos'n	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
7	Christato	Constantine	✓ A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5'5"		
8	Madsen	Carl C.	✓ A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	25	M	Scandans	Denmark	5'6"		
9	Sofianos	Efeftarios	✓ A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
10	Karnisguy	James	✓ A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	no	40	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"		
11	Valianaskes	Gianthoe	✓ A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"		
12	Lindgren	Gust	✓ A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	M	Scandans	Sweden	5'5"		
13	Behrsin	Oswald	✓ A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
14	Constantinos	Savos	✓ A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"		
15	Sidros	Nicholas	✓ O.S.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
16	Politakis	George	✓ O.S.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"		
17	Frank	Bernard D.	✓ Radio O	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	M	American	American	5'6"		
18	Powell	Charles E.	✓ Supercargo	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	M	American	American	5'6"		
19	Parlow	George H.	✓ Ch. Eng	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	40	M	American	American	5'11"		
20	Rumph	Hugh E.	✓ 1st Assist	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	M	American	American	5'9"		
21	St.Clair	Albert E.	✓ 2nd Assist	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	28	M	American	American	5'2"		
22	Durgin	Roy R.	✓ 3rd Assist	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	22	M	American	American	5'8"		
23	Romanoff	Brolslaw	✓ Deck Eng.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Russian	Russia	5'9"		
24	Murrin	John	✓ Oiler	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	23	M	English	Gr. Br.	5'9"		
25	Heineman	Henry J.	✓ Oiler	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	20	M	American	American	6'0"		
26	Ladwig	Errick W.	✓ Oiler	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	21	M	American	American	5'9"		
27	Dunn	Joseph M.	✓ Water tender	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	29	M	American	American	5'6"		
28	Johnson	John R.	✓ Water tender	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	18	M	American	American	5'9"		
29	Lauman	Arthur A.	✓ Water tender	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	33	M	American	American	5'8"		
30	Robertson	William	✓ Fireman	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	28	M	American	American	5'5"		

Continued on next sheet

Line United American Lines

Owner United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United American Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

M. Roeger
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Main listing, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" annotation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

320

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Costigan, arriving at New York, July 8, 1921, from the port of Bona, Algeria 9/7/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bodero	Varguino	✓ Fireman	3/26/21	1170 ¹⁵ N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	20	M	Sp. American	Ecuador	5'6"		
2	Fernandez	Jose	✓ Fireman	3/26/21	1699 ⁴⁴ N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
3	Pulos	George	✓ Wiper	3/26/21	1634 ⁷ N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"		
4	Balderama	Demitrio	✓ Wiper	3/26/21	1321 ³⁴ N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	26	M	Filipino	Phillipine	5'5"		
5	Vilar	Jose	✓ Wiper	3/26/21	4100 ³ N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		
6	Luim	Tan K.	✓ Steward	3/26/21	7104 ⁵ N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5'6"		
7	Jame	Wee	✓ 1st cook	3/26/21	900 ⁴⁴ N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	40	M	Chinese	China	5'8"		
8	Boon	Kah Ah	✓ 2nd cook	3/26/21	4030 ⁶ N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5'2"		
9	Chow (Chin)	Fang	✓ Messman	3/26/21	991 ² N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5'7"		
10	Chan	Hon Tak	✓ Messman	3/26/21	8736 ⁸ N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5'5"		
11	Yunn	Hon Wei	✓ Messman	3/26/21	1130 ¹⁴ N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5'6"		
12	Tew	Foo Tai	✓ Messman	3/26/21	7004 ⁷ N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5'3"		
13			Wm H Turner Insp											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Ragan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

321

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Costigan, arriving at New York, July 8, 1921, from the port of Alexandretta, Syria.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stevensen	Frank	Carpenter	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6		
2	Maere	Nicholas	Bos'n	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	5-6		
3	Christato	Constantine	A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5-5		
4	Madsen	Carl O	A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	25	M	Scandana	Denmark	5-6		
5	Sofianos	Elefterios	A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5-6		
6	Karnisguy	James	A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	no	40	M	Greek	Greece	5-7		
7	Valianaskes	Cianthoe	A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5-7		
8	Lindgren	Gust	A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	24	M	Scandana	Sweden	5-5		
9	Behrein	Oswald	A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	22	M	Russian	Russia	5-7		
10	Constantinos	Savos	A.B.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5-8		
11	Sidros	Nicholas	O.S.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5-6		
12	Politakis	George	O.S.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	22	M	Greek	Greece	5-8		
13	Romanoff	Broslaw	Deck Eng.	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	28	M	Russian	Russia	5-9		
14	Murrin	John	Oiler	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	23	M	English	Gr. Br.	5-9		
15	Bodero	Varguino	Fireman	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	20	M	Sp. Amer	Ecuador	5-6		
16	Fernandes	Jose	Fireman	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
17	Pulos	George	Wiper	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5-8		
18	Vilar	Jose	Wiper	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
19	Luin	Tan K	Steward	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5-6		
20	Jame	Woe	1st cook	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	40	M	Chinese	China	5-8		
21	Boon	Kah Ah	2nd cook	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5-2		
22	Chin	Fang	Messman	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5-7		
23	Chan	Hon Tak	Messman	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5-5		
24	Yunn	Hon Wei	Messman	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5--		
25	Tow	Foo Tai	Messman	3/26/21	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5-3		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Seen at the American Consular Agency
Alexandretta June 16th 1921
J. Peristacy
American Consular Agent
Seen at the American Consular Agency
Alexandretta June 16th 1921
J. Peristacy
American Consular Agent*

Line United American
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United American Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

Costigan - 7-8-00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Mr. Roger*, of the *St. Costigan*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *July*, 19 *21*
Am. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 5th 1951

I, master of the Canadian S.S. Vancolite
(Not transatlantic)

from port of Toronto, Can. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 74 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th, 1932, consigned to

.....; is now living at Sailed and is

expected to sail September 6th, 1951, for one or more ports in Mexico

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14001412

No.	Name	Sex	Age	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
17	Stanton					Scotch 5-9 163 vac. left arm
18	F. Taylor	Harold	✓	4913	1	30 " English Sew 11.8 C 5-8 145 vacilla right hand
19	Zander Hare	Jason	✓	14044	2	32 " Dutch Holland 5-10 152 vac. left arm
20	Connelly	Frank	✓	9380		40 " Scotch British 5-11 165 two vac. near left
21	Hickart	William	✓	157969		47 " " 5-8 141 mole right hand
22	Baklan	Bradnoch	✓			29 " " 5-11 175 5 vac. mole left arm
23	Chernogor	W. Alex.	✓	166589		23 " " 5-6 133 near left hand
24	Sanchez	Aguilera	✓	840200		32 " Spanish Spain 5-7 138 near back of neck
25	McNelly	William	✓	33796		40 " Scotch British 5-10 148 " right forearm
26	Logan	Frank	✓	149600		41 " English Sew " 5-9 160 " under right eye
27	Forrest	Robert	✓	15088		36 " English " 5-9 157 " left hand
28	Garcia	Jack	✓	27878		23 " Spain Spanish 5-8 143 " right forearm
29	Lockwood	Lawrence	✓	11886		28 " English British 5-8 145 " back of neck
30		Wm. Turner	✓			

Total crew 30
without canvas 4

Lars

Одговор:

Loc. Asoria

* See list of moons on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. F. Forbes	35	England	New York June 10th 1921
E. Chalk	37	Ireland	" " " " " "
J. Garner	40	Scotland	" " " " " "
C. E. Taylor	35	England	" " " " " "
C. McSheeny	39	Ireland	" " " " " "
T. Kruse	47	U. S. A.	" " " " " "
J. W. Goodman	30	England	" " " " " "
J. J. Davies	35	England	" " " " " "
K. J. Laro	35	Norway	" " " " " "
T. Luttjehs	36	Holland	" " " " " "
J. J. Laro	34	Scotland	" " " " " "
J. J. Laro	34	Ireland	" " " " " "
J. J. Laro	34	Ireland	" " " " " "
Fred T. Linnail	36	England	" " " " " "
R. Dawson	36	Scotland	" " " " " "
R. Bessert	37	Canada	" " " " " "
H. K. Ellster	36	"	" " " " " "
J. H. Auer Have	38	Holland	" " " " " "
J. Connely	40	Scotland	" " " " " "
W. Wishart	47	"	" " " " " "
F. Dahlan	29	England	" " " " " "
M. Trinigan	33	U. Amer.	" " " " " "
A. Sanchez	32	Spain	" " " " " "
W. McNally	40	Scotland	" " " " " "
F. Rogers	41	Canada	" " " " " "
S. Cortett	35	England	" " " " " "
F. Ogina	33	Spain	" " " " " "
L. Lockwood	28	England	" " " " " "
B. Haroke	21	Poland	" " " " " "
J. H. Lee	31	England	" " " " " "
S. Beverley	30	"	" " " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Durham	45	New Zealand	W. Kelly	35	Canada
T. McKeena	42	Canada	T. Piske	42	Scotland
J. Eoltersson	23	England	A. G. McGie	27	Canada
Wm. Neill	28	Ireland	J. Arthur	23	Ireland
C. Anderson	36	Sweden	J. Duffy	23	Ireland
Frank Her	17	Norway	L. Smith	43	Scotland
J. Garcia	33	Spain	T. Waindley	21	Preston
A. Arab	17	France	E. Maxwell	20	England
W. Gervan	43	Scotland	S. Barrell	34	B. W. I.
E. Bari	48	St. John N. B.	P. Lawson	45	Scotland
C. O. Donnell	33	Ireland	W. Whetstone	30	England
Rud. King	26	New York	James McAulliffe	33	Ireland
A. Roanes	34	Norway	A. Boisard	27	Canada
T. F. Callanan	28	Mass.	L. Lockwood	28	Canada
R. Fitton	30	Scotland	W. Townsend	26	England
A. Keera	31	Ireland	J. Lowry	30	Ireland
G. Williams	36	Australia	F. O. Tool	46	Ireland
C. H. McMillan	31	Ireland	F. F. Blair	44	Scotland
A. H. Whincup	24	Canada	H. Barrell	44	England
T. Connally	35	Ireland	A. Lamb	45	England
James Duffy	39	Scotland	A. Parin	31	England
E. Freeman	22	NOVEMBER LEFT IN HOSPITAL.			

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department

26 FRODOGUY N.Y.

R. E. Zahle

By Wm. H. McLean

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Title _____
 Owners 2 Imperial Oil Co. Canada
 Local Agents R. L. Haynes

* See list of races on back hereof.

STEAMSHIP VANCOLITE.

PORT New York, N.Y.,

DATE July 8, 1921.

Sheet No.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

324

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

6/29/21

from the port of Matamoros, Mexico

Required under

Vessel

Crew U.S. Citizens

(1)	No. on list	Family
1		Forbe
2		Chas
3		O'Too
4		Auger
5		Card
6		McL
7		Good
8		Lutty
9		Davis
10		Tavo
11		McL
12		McL
13		Shan
14		Sum
15		Lau
16		Bois
17		Pitton
18		F. Lock
19		Under Hare
20		Connelly
21		Hishart
22		Dubler
23		Amigoe
24		Sanby
25		McNelly
26		Auger
27		Robt
28		Garria
29		Lockwood
30		

Americans:

L. Krause ✓	3305211	Age.	323
John Radici. ✓	16998 K	27.	
William Kelly	1633 K	31.	
George Wilson ✓	3729 K	40.	
J. Hiestand ✓	4231 K	35.	
J.W. Steers ✓	20 71 K	55.	
C.E. Avery ✓		53.	
R. Townsend ✓		21.	
G. Simminger ✓	1148 K	29.	
W.L. Parker ✓	8.723 K	32.	
R. Mitchell ✓	29454 K	22.	
G.H. Welch ✓		24.	

Total crew 30
without cases 4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.A	U.S.A	57 1/2		
English	English	5-6 1		scar right fore arm.
Irish	British	5-7 1/2	135	left arm (scar)
"	"	5-9	160	vac. left arm.
English	"	5-6	132	" " "
Scotch	"	5-8	143	scar right wrist.
Irish	British	5-9	151	scar back of neck.
English	"	5-8	155	scar right thumb.
Dutch	Holland	5-6 1/2	140	vac. left arm.
English	British	5-8	135	" " "
Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	138	two scars left hand.
Scotch	British	5-9	150	scar left hand.
Irish	"	5-10	152	scar back neck.
"	"	5-8	140	" on lip.
English	"	5-6 1/2	138	" upper right arm.
Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	145	vac. left arm.
Anglo-Saxon	"	5-10	170	scar neck (under)
Scotch	"	5-9	163	vac. left arm.
Anglo-Saxon	U.S.A	5-8	145	scar right hand.
Dutch	Holland	5-10	152	vac. left arm.
Scotch	British	5-11	165	two vac. scars upper
"	"	5-8	141	mole right wrist.
"	"	5-11 1/2	175	5 vac. marks left arm.
"	"	5-6	133	scar left hand.
"	Spanish	5-7	138	scar back of neck.
"	Scotch	5-10	148	" right forearm.
"	"	5-9	160	" under right eye.
"	English	5-9	157	" left hand.
"	Spanish	5-8	145	" right fore arm.
"	English	5-8	145	" back of neck.

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Required under

Vessel

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family Name	(3) First Name	(4) Last Name	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forbes									
2	Chal									
3	O'Tool									
4	Anger									
5	Gard									
6	McLan									
7	Good									
8	Lutty									
9	Davis									
10	Favo									
11	Mc Tag									
12	Mc Ull									
13	Shann									
14	Summ									
15	Lawn									
16	Boiwe									
17	Tilton	Robert	Smith	35	M	Irish	English	5-8	132	scar right forearm
18	Flaster	Harold	Jr. Eng.	49	M	Irish	British	5-7 1/2	135	left arm
19	Vander Hare	Jason	Miller	14	M	Irish	British	5-9	160	vac. left arm
20	Connelly	Frank	"	93	M	Irish	British	5-6	132	"
21	Wishart	William	"	157	M	Irish	British	5-8	143	scar right wrist
22	Sahler	Fredrick	"	166	M	Irish	British	5-9	151	scar back of neck
23	Chmigas	Males	Fireman	166	M	Irish	British	5-9	151	scar back of neck
24	Lanchy	Aguilera	"	157	M	Irish	British	5-8	155	scar right thumb
25	Mc Nelly	William	Miller	140	M	Irish	British	5-6 1/2	140	vac. left arm
26	Rogier	Frank	Fireman	93	M	Irish	British	5-8	135	"
27	Corbett	Stephen	Hyper	157	M	Irish	British	5-8	135	"
28	Garria	Jack	Cook	278	M	Irish	British	5-8	135	"
29	Lockwood	Lawrence	Pumpkin	118	M	Irish	British	5-8	135	"
30	Totus	crus	30							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

324

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Matamoros, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family Name	(3) First Name	(4) Last Name	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forbes									
2	Chal									
3	O'Tool									
4	Anger									
5	Gard									
6	McLan									
7	Good									
8	Lutty									
9	Davis									
10	Favo									
11	Mc Tag									
12	Mc Ull									
13	Shann									
14	Summ									
15	Lawn									
16	Boiwe									
17	Tilton	Robert	Smith	35	M	Irish	English	5-8	132	scar right forearm
18	Flaster	Harold	Jr. Eng.	49	M	Irish	British	5-7 1/2	135	left arm
19	Vander Hare	Jason	Miller	14	M	Irish	British	5-9	160	vac. left arm
20	Connelly	Frank	"	93	M	Irish	British	5-6	132	"
21	Wishart	William	"	157	M	Irish	British	5-8	143	scar right wrist
22	Sahler	Fredrick	"	166	M	Irish	British	5-9	151	scar back of neck
23	Chmigas	Males	Fireman	166	M	Irish	British	5-9	151	scar back of neck
24	Lanchy	Aguilera	"	157	M	Irish	British	5-8	155	scar right thumb
25	Mc Nelly	William	Miller	140	M	Irish	British	5-6 1/2	140	vac. left arm
26	Rogier	Frank	Fireman	93	M	Irish	British	5-8	135	"
27	Corbett	Stephen	Hyper	157	M	Irish	British	5-8	135	"
28	Garria	Jack	Cook	278	M	Irish	British	5-8	135	"
29	Lockwood	Lawrence	Pumpkin	118	M	Irish	British	5-8	135	"
30	Totus	crus	30							

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *S. Vancalite*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	<i>Forbes</i>
2	<i>Chalk</i>
3	<i>O'Toole</i>
4	<i>Tuger</i>
5	<i>Gardner</i>
6	<i>McLoveny</i>
7	<i>Goodman</i>
8	<i>Lutjgeboer</i>
9	<i>Davis</i>
10	<i>Tavo</i>
11	<i>Mc Taggart</i>
12	<i>Mc Ulese</i>
13	<i>Shannon</i>
14	<i>Summers</i>
15	<i>Lawson</i>
16	<i>Boisvert</i>
17	<i>Titton</i>
18	<i>F. Taylor</i>
19	<i>Vander Hare</i>
20	<i>Connelly</i>
21	<i>Wishart</i>
22	<i>Sablon</i>
23	<i>Armstrong</i>
24	<i>Sanchez</i>
25	<i>Mc Kelly</i>
26	<i>Logie</i>
27	<i>Corbett</i>
28	<i>Garcia</i>
29	<i>Lockwood</i>
30	<i>W. J. Turner</i>

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by fine and imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

324

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

6/29/21
of Mataredonda, Mexico

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>English</i>	<i>5-6 1</i>	<i>125 2</i>	<i>scar right forearm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>left arm</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>vac. left arm</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>scar right wrist</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>scar back of neck</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>vac. right hand</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>140 vac. left arm</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135 " "</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>138 two scars left hand</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150 scar left hand</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>152 scar back neck</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140 " on lip</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>138 " upper right arm</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>145 vac. left arm</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170 scar neck (back)</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>163 vac. left arm</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145 scar little right finger</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>152 vac. left arm</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>165 two vac. scars upper</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>141 mole right shoulder</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>175 5 vac. marks left arm</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>133 scar left hand</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>138 scar back of neck</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>148 " right forearm</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160 " under right eye</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>157 " left hand</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>143 " right forearm</i>
<i>ish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145 " back of neck</i>

File *Superior*
Owners *Superior*
Local Agents *Superior*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Vancolite, arriving at New York, July 8, 1921, from the port of Matamoros, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forbes Norman	Master	6/16/21 N.Y.			49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7 1/2		
2	Forbes Stewart	First officer	June 18 New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	English	5-6 1		scar right forearm
3	Chalk Edwin	Second officer	" " 1088 3rd			37	"	Irish	British	5-7 1/2	135	left arm tattooed
4	O'Toole Frank	Third officer	" " 10565			46	"	"	"	5-9	160	scar left arm
5	Anger Charles	Carpenter	See Number (See Number Sup.)			35	"	English	"	5-6	132	" " "
6	Gardner James	Boatswain	" " 170986			40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	143	scar right wrist
7	McLennan Stephen	Sailor	" " 11/14/19			28	"	Irish	British	5-9	151	scar back of neck
8	Goodman James	"	" " 1261 2			30	"	English	"	5-8	155	scar right thumb
9	Lutjebroek Philip	"	" " 64297			26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6 1/2	140	scar left arm
10	Davis Ivan	O.S.	" " 2311			22	"	English	British	5-8	135	" " "
11	Tavo Kirkian	Sailor	" " 16568			25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	138	two scars left hand
12	Mc Taggart George	O.S.	" " 142304			19	"	Scotch	British	5-9	150	scar left hand
13	Mc Aless Dan	"	" " "			26	"	Irish	"	5-10	152	scar back neck
14	Shannon James	"	" " "			21	"	"	"	5-8	140	on left
15	Summers Fred	Chief Eng.	" " "			48	"	English	"	5-6 1/2	138	upper right arm
16	Lawson Paul	Second Eng.	" " 5669			45	"	Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	145	scar left arm
17	Boisvert Glenn	Third Eng.	" " 70529			27	"	Anglo-Irish	"	5-10	170	scar neck (back)
18	Fulton Robert	Fourth Eng.	" " 35032			30	"	Scotch	"	5-9	165	scar left arm
19	Fletcher Harold	First Eng.	" " 4913 1			30	"	Anglo-Irish	U.S.C.	5-8	145	scar left right finger
20	Vander Hare Jason	Steward	" " 14094 2			32	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	152	scar left arm
21	Connelly Frank	"	" " 9380			40	"	Scotch	British	5-11	165	two scars, scar left
22	Hishart William	"	" " 157969			47	"	"	"	5-8	141	scar right shoulder
23	Sahlan Frederick	"	" " 166589			27	"	Irish-Irish	"	5-11 1/2	175	5 scars, marks left arm
24	Amigoe W. Ales	Fireman	" " 890300			23	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6	133	scar left hand
25	Sanchez Aguilera	"	" " 33796			32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	138	scar back of neck
26	Mc Kelly William	Sailor	" " 159600			40	"	Scotch	British	5-10	148	right forearm
27	Boyle Frank	Fireman	" " 45058			41	"	Anglo-Irish	"	5-9	160	under right eye
28	Roberts Stephen	Steward	" " 27878			36	"	English	"	5-9	137	left hand
29	Garcia Jack	Cook	" " 11886			35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	right forearm
30	Lockwood Lawrence	Steward	" " 11886			38	"	English	British	5-8	145	back of neck
Total crew 30 without cards 4												

Line _____
Owner Imperial Oil Co. Canada
Local Agents R. L. Hagan* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stman P. Shes. Master, of the St. Vancolite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 19 21

Wm. J. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Stman P. Shes.
Master, First or Second Officer

Vancolite

7-8-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. A. R., Surgeon of the U.S.S. 390, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

325

Sworn to before me this 7-8-21 day of Aug, 1921
 at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the conditions of duty shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17-428

34

No. 34
 31071

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

326

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and now being disbanded in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Lloyd
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

327

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

PORT OF New YorkI, master of the Norwegian S. S. Noregjordfrom port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th July, 1921, consigned to Norwegian America Line; is now lying at 34th St. pier, and is expected to sail 18th July, 1921, for Trondheim via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	<u>Orberg</u>	<u>Halvor</u> ✓	13.6.21
18	<u>Karlson</u>	<u>Charlie</u> ✓	13.6.21
19	<u>Tommeren</u>	<u>Charlie</u> ✓	13.6.21
20	<u>Joergensen</u>	<u>Stor</u> ✓ Boy	13.6.21
21	<u>Evensen</u>	<u>Anton</u> ✓	13.6.21
22	<u>Hansen</u>	<u>Helo</u> ✓	13.6.21
22	<u>Hofsten</u>	<u>Gjell</u> ✓	13.6.21
23	<u>Hansen</u>	<u>Emner</u> ✓	13.6.21
24	<u>Hansen</u>	<u>Hambur</u>	13.6.21
25	<u>Brovold</u>	<u>Rolf</u> ✓	13.6.21
26	<u>Andersen</u>	<u>Georg</u> ✓	13.6.21
27	<u>Storm</u>	<u>Gustav</u> ✓	13.6.21
28	<u>Hansson</u>	<u>Alfred</u> ✓	14.6.21
29	<u>Henningsen</u>	<u>Johan</u> ✓	13.6.21
30	<u>Larsson</u>	<u>Kashimir</u> ✓	13.6.21
31	<u>Salmela</u>	<u>Arbetin</u> ✓	13.6.21

Line Norwegian America Line
Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Wm. F. Turner, Master

U.S.C.

Swedish American

England

Argentina

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Jensen		Norw.			
Ludvig Kristiansen		"			
Hans Eliassen		"			
Abraham Danielsen		"			
Arthur Andersen		"			
Hans Torzussen		"			
Aeg Nord		"			
Erlev Olsen		"			
William Lake		"			
Ruben Tønnesen		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Weyland

Muster

COVER.

17	Orteng	Halvors	✓	13.6.21					
18	Karlson	Charlie	✓	13.6.21					
19	Tommeren	Charlie	✓	13.6.21					U.S.C.
20	Jorgensen	Harry	✓	Boy	13.6.21				
21	Evensen	Anton	✓	13.6.21	2254	AP			
22	Hilse Olafson	Hilse Kjell	✓	Truman	13.6.21	34154			
23	Hansen	Einan	✓	Truman	13.6.21				
24	Hansen	Martha		13.6.21					
25	Brovold	Ralf	✓	13.6.21					
26	Andersen	Georg	✓	13.6.21					
27	Storm	Gustav	✓	13.6.21	26192				
28	Hansson	Alfred	✓	14.6.21	23029				
29	Henningsen	John	✓	14.6.21					
30	Levanos	Kashimir	✓	13.6.21					
31	Salminen	Arbetin	✓	13.6.21					

Owners

Local Agents

Wm. F. Turner Junr

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 328

Vessel *Homejord* arriving at NEW YORK, 8th July, 1921, from the port of *Kristiania*

6/14/21

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Odd	Olag	✓ Master	13.6.21	Kristiania	Relationships	yes	44	male	Norwegian	Norwegian		
2	Thorsen	Thorjorn	✓ chief officer	13.6.21									
3	Olsen	Otto	✓ 2nd	13.6.21									
4	Finfelt	Odd	✓ 3rd	13.6.21	54953								
5	Davidson	E	✓ chief boy	13.6.21									
6	Johansen	Kels	✓ 2nd	13.6.21	124923								
7	Pedersen	Harry	✓ 3rd	13.6.21	3782								
8	Pedersen	Peder	✓ Steward	13.6.21									
9	Myrnes	Otto	✓ Cook	13.6.21									
10	Johannessen	Gjerdin	✓ Steward boy	13.6.21									
11	Rondelin	Rolf	✓ Mess boy	13.6.21									
12	Johansen	Hans	✓ Boatman	13.6.21									
13	Olsen	Karl	Boatman										
14	Karlson	Karl	✓ Sailor	13.6.21									
15	Tommeren	Olag	✓	13.6.21						U.S.C.			
16	Levang	Egil	✓	13.6.21									
17	Olsen	Halvor	✓	13.6.21									
18	Karlson	Charlie	✓	13.6.21									
19	Tommeren	Charlie	✓	13.6.21						U.S.C.			
20	Jorgensen	Har	✓ Boy	13.6.21									
21	Evensen	Anton	✓	13.6.21	2254 AB								
22	Helander	Hjelle	✓ Steward	13.6.21	34154								
23	Hansen	Emil	✓ Steward	13.6.21									
24	Hansen	Martin		13.6.21									
25	Brown	Rolf	✓	13.6.21									
26	Andersen	Georg	✓	13.6.21									
27	Storm	Gustav	✓	13.6.21	26192								
28	Hansson	Alfred	✓	14.6.21	23029					Swedish	Swedish		
29	Hansson	Johan	✓	14.6.21									
30	Levang	Kasimir	✓	13.6.21						English			
31	Salminen	Arbaki	✓	13.6.21									

Line *Norwegian Line*

Wm. F. Hansen, Sup.

Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. _____

329

Vessel ~~STAVANGERFJORD~~, arriving at ~~mailing from~~ NEW YORK.

, 192 , ~~to~~ from the port of

SEE

2.

15000

June 14, 1921

Am. Van Vleet Cooper

Serv. # 4217

Seen 3 names only
Bergen Norway

August 2. Bridge

American Vice Consul

American Consulate at Bergen, Norway
June 23, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

776

[illegible]

Line 111
Owners
4-23
Local Agents

0 0 7-8-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Woreford, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from / to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

July

1921

(W.H. S. Cooper)

Immigrant Inspector

W. H. S. Cooper
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

330

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 11th 1921

I, master of the American S. S. W.H. Libby

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8th, 1921, consigned to _____

Ourselfs _____; is now lying at _____ Sailed _____ and is _____

expected to sail July 10th, 19 21 for Texas City Texas

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON P. 10]

[illegible]

Line Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey

Owners Standard Oil Co., of New Jersey.

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information on questions (a), (b), and (c) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vincent Albarto	✓ 27	Italy	Charleston June 18th 192
David Cox	✓ 53	Nova Scotia	" " " "
F. Glassey	✓ 25	Ireland	" " " "
O. Cende	✓ 39	Mexico	" " " "
Rosa Santiago	✓ 43	Spain	" " " "
J. Garcia	✓ 29	Spain	" " " "
N. Scouristepoulos	✓ 48	Greece	" " " "
A. M. Olsen	✓ 47	Norway	" " " "
R. Esperera	✓ 25	Spain	" " " "
F. Hernandez	✓ 29	Spain	" " " "
Tau Kong	✓ 39	China	" " " "
Demetrio Fernandez	✓ 21	Panama	" " " "
A. Moreno	✓ 39	Spain	" " " "
Jesse Barna	✓ 36	Spain	" " " "
Manuel Perez	✓ 31	Spain	" " " "
Tuen Woa	✓ 28	China	" " " "
Salaya Ali	✓ 34	Egypt	" " " "
F. Galsassi	✓ 19	Spain	" " " "
Chow Nygen	✓ 35	China	" " " "
N. Blonck	✓ 31	Germany	" " " "
C. T. Jasek	✓ 31	Jamaica	" " " "
Ira Scott	✓ 34	Jamaica	" " " "
Miguel Temeche	✓ 23	Peru	" " " "
D. C. Williams	✓ 34	Wales	" " " "
H. Lagerholm	✓ 23	Sweden	" " " "
M. Sknar	✓ 34	Norway	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1400119

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
26 Broadway N.Y.

26 Broadway N.Y.

Marine Department

R.B. Kahl

Muster

By A. Warner Melvin

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Remarks
18	Espinera	✓ Ramon	39	5'6"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Spain	Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	
19	Hernandez	✓ Francisco	39	5'6"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Spain	Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	
20	Kong	✓ Tin	39	5'6"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Buddhist	Single	High School	Fireman	
21	Fernandez	✓ Demetrio	39	5'5"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Spain	Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	
22	Moreno	✓ Antonio	39	5'5"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Spain	Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	
23	Berna	✓ Jose	36	5'5"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Spain	Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	
24	Perez	✓ Manuel	31	5'2"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Spain	Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	
25	Woo	✓ Yuen	31	5'2"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Buddhist	Single	High School	Fireman	
26	Ali	✓ Sabam	34	5'5"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Buddhist	Single	High School	Fireman	
27	Seperholm	✓ Harry	34	5'6"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Sweden	Lutheran	Single	High School	Fireman	
28	Ngou	✓ Chen	35	5'4"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Buddhist	Single	High School	Fireman	
29	Scott	✓ Ira	31	5'7"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Jamaica	Roman Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	
30	Thompson	✓ Jesse	34	5'10"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Jamaica	Roman Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	
31	Williams	✓ Charles	33	5'6"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	America	Roman Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	
32	Williams	✓ Miguel	26	5'3"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Peru	Roman Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	
33	Williams	✓ David	23	5'4"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Spain	Roman Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	
34	Williams	✓ David	34	5'8"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	Spain	Roman Catholic	Single	High School	Fireman	

Line Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey

OWH:JES Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (a), (b), and (c) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

331

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS W.H. LIBBY

Arriving at Tampico, Mexico June 24th, 1921, from the port of Tampico, S.C. - U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson Gray	✓ <i>Francis K 3596</i> 1st Mate	✓ <i>Jun 18</i> Charleston	No.	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'8"		
2	Sorval	✓ <i>Lewis K 5161</i> 2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"		
3	Loets	✓ <i>Boris K 43886</i> 3rd "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"		
4	Burns	✓ <i>Francis K 4674</i> Wireless Opr	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"		
5	D'Esque	✓ <i>Jean L. K 30038</i> Pumpman	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"		
6	Liberto	✓ <i>Vincent L 12248</i> Boatswain	Jun 19	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'9 1/2"		
7	Perez	✓ <i>Nicholas K 32187</i> Seaman AB	Jun 18	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Porto Rico	5'7"		
8	Cox	✓ <i>David K 19980</i> "	"	"	"	53	"	American	American	5'7"		
9	Glassey	✓ <i>Frank L 9144</i> "	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5'9"		
10	Conde	✓ <i>Antonio K 15093</i> "	"	"	"	37	"	Mexican	Mexican	6'0"		
11	Santiago	✓ <i>Riga L 34725</i> "	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
12	Garcia	✓ <i>Juan L 15471</i> Seaman OS	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"		
13	Miller	✓ <i>Roy E. K 11540</i> Seaman OS	Jun 28 Tampico	Yes	"	24	"	American	American	5'6"		
14	Mo Guire	✓ <i>J. K 11540</i> Seaman OS	Jun 18 Charleston	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'6"		
15	Peters	✓ <i>Ed V. K 1973</i> Workaway	Jun 28 Tampico	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	Hughes	✓ <i>George J. K 15620</i> Chf. Eng.	Jun 18 Charleston	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"		
17	Hopler	✓ <i>Clarence K 19196</i> 1st Ast Eng.	Jun 28 Tampico	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"		
18	Chess	✓ <i>Luke K 19196</i> 1st Ast Eng.	Jun 18 Charleston	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"		
19	Securlitosolis	✓ <i>Nicholas K 6600</i> 2nd "	"	"	"	48	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"		
20	Clsen	✓ <i>Asel K 11540</i> 3rd "	"	"	"	47	"	Scandin	Norweg	5'9 1/2"		
21	Espinera	✓ <i>Ramon K 2105</i> Ciler	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"		
22	Hernandez	✓ <i>Francis K 38469</i> "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	Yong	✓ <i>Yon K 106364</i> "	"	"	"	No	39	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"		
24	Fernandez	✓ <i>Demetrio K 19192</i> Fireman	"	"	Yes	21	"	Spanish	Panama	5'5"		
25	Moreno	✓ <i>Antonio K 4841</i> "	"	"	"	39	"	"	Spanish	5'5"		
26	Ferna	✓ <i>Jose L 14304</i> "	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'5"		
27	Perez	✓ <i>Martel</i> "	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'2"		
28	Woa	✓ <i>Yuen L 106737</i> Wiper	"	"	No	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"		
29	All	✓ <i>Saban L 9546</i> "	"	"	"	34	"	Portug	Portug	5'6"		
30	Saperholm	✓ <i>Harry K 11048</i> "	25 Tampico.	Yes	"	23	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8"		
31	Guizass	✓ <i>Stefan K 11048</i> "	18 Charleston.	Yes	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"		
32	Ngu	✓ <i>Chon L 104620</i> Minist	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"		
33	Bienek	✓ <i>Nikolai L 13465</i> Minist	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"		
34	Gowhe	✓ <i>Alfred L 3894</i> 1st Cook	"	"	"	31	"	Jamaican	Jamaican	5'7 1/2"		
35	Scott	✓ <i>Ira L 4854</i> 2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		
36	Thompson	✓ <i>Jesse K 11540</i> Messman	"	"	"	53	"	American	American	5'6"		
37	Scott	✓ <i>Charles K 19</i> "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"		
38	Tamste	✓ <i>Nigel L 17520</i> "	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Peruvian	5'4"		
39	Williams	✓ <i>Edmond L 49505</i> "	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'8 1/2"		
40	Slaw	✓ <i>Monroe L 106364</i> "	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	5'6"		

Line Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.

Owners Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.

Local Agents

* See list of reasons back here.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Thompson, Master of the SS W.H. LIBBY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1921

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

ADMISSION TICKET
TAMPA, FLORIDA.
Issued to Thos. Thompson for the United States of America between July 1st and July 1st
Thos. Thompson
Vice Consul of the U.S.A.
At Tampa, Fla.

ADMISSION TICKET
TAMPA, FLORIDA.
Issued to Thos. Thompson for the United States of America between July 1st and July 1st
Thos. Thompson
Vice Consul of the U.S.A.
At Tampa, Fla.

ADMISSION TICKET
TAMPA, FLORIDA.
Issued to Thos. Thompson for the United States of America between July 1st and July 1st
Thos. Thompson
Vice Consul of the U.S.A.
At Tampa, Fla.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and debarkation.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. A. R., Surgeon of the U. S. S. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

332

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1921
at San Francisco

arr 7-8-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

First Name	Initial
Second Name	Initial

Age	U. S.	Time
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		

Number of Aliens
Refused Entry

Lost

DEPT. OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

List

Myiarchus cinerascens Robinson, 1895

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Foster

Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata July 1st, 1914

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

ates, or a port of another insular
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 8

192/

333

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (1) the forcible opposition to organized government or which touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from West Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single*. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Character or occupation.—The entries should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as far as known; and also, where applicable, the name of the vessel, nature of engine, dates sailed or, if steam power, tonnage, wheel turner, etc., and the number of crew.

any such action should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A **tenant farmer** is one who cultivates a farm for the owner who operates it.
Sharecroppers are paid back with a percentage of the crop.

if necessary, by the authors and country of origin during the personal examination of arms records.

the answer or demand the action feasible to penal should be stated. If often is suitable to read and change exemption from the reading requirement, the proposal for such exemption should be given.

Question 9: *Autonomy*. Question 9 should be answered by the following:

the names of people in your country and list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth of a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and residence should be carefully reviewed by passport and visa officials at the point of entry.

be to be measured and compared, works in this manner. For instance, France. Appearing under the heading *France*, does the name *France* fit the name of people and, similarly, *French* appearing under the heading *French* people, does not mean "leave" by error. An Irish country, or the word also by rare use as people name under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAS

The term "cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

^aWest Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

¹ African, the latter, the African Negroes, whether coming from the east or the west of the West Indies, North or South America, the latter, the African Negroes, when with admixture of blood of the African Negroes, or be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., constituents of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and those descending somewhat south, e. g. in the Savoy-land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-ethnic." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN ⁹ ₁₀ ₁₁ ₁₂ ₁₃ ₁₄ ₁₅ ₁₆ ₁₇ ₁₈ ₁₉ ₂₀ ₂₁ ₂₂ ₂₃ ₂₄ ₂₅ ₂₆ ₂₇ ₂₈ ₂₉ ₃₀ ₃₁ ₃₂ ₃₃ ₃₄ ₃₅ ₃₆ ₃₇ ₃₈ ₃₉ ₄₀ ₄₁ ₄₂ ₄₃ ₄₄ ₄₅ ₄₆ ₄₇ ₄₈ ₄₉ ₅₀ ₅₁ ₅₂ ₅₃ ₅₄ ₅₅ ₅₆ ₅₇ ₅₈ ₅₉ ₆₀ ₆₁ ₆₂ ₆₃ ₆₄ ₆₅ ₆₆ ₆₇ ₆₈ ₆₉ ₇₀ ₇₁ ₇₂ ₇₃ ₇₄ ₇₅ ₇₆ ₇₇ ₇₈ ₇₉ ₈₀ ₈₁ ₈₂ ₈₃ ₈₄ ₈₅ ₈₆ ₈₇ ₈₈ ₈₉ ₉₀ ₉₁ ₉₂ ₉₃ ₉₄ ₉₅ ₉₆ ₉₇ ₉₈ ₉₉ ₁₀₀ ₁₀₁ ₁₀₂ ₁₀₃ ₁₀₄ ₁₀₅ ₁₀₆ ₁₀₇ ₁₀₈ ₁₀₉ ₁₁₀ ₁₁₁ ₁₁₂ ₁₁₃ ₁₁₄ ₁₁₅ ₁₁₆ ₁₁₇ ₁₁₈ ₁₁₉ ₁₂₀ ₁₂₁ ₁₂₂ ₁₂₃ ₁₂₄ ₁₂₅ ₁₂₆ ₁₂₇ ₁₂₈ ₁₂₉ ₁₃₀ ₁₃₁ ₁₃₂ ₁₃₃ ₁₃₄ ₁₃₅ ₁₃₆ ₁₃₇ ₁₃₈ ₁₃₉ ₁₄₀ ₁₄₁ ₁₄₂ ₁₄₃ ₁₄₄ ₁₄₅ ₁₄₆ ₁₄₇ ₁₄₈ ₁₄₉ ₁₅₀ ₁₅₁ ₁₅₂ ₁₅₃ ₁₅₄ ₁₅₅ ₁₅₆ ₁₅₇ ₁₅₈ ₁₅₉ ₁₆₀ ₁₆₁ ₁₆₂ ₁₆₃ ₁₆₄ ₁₆₅ ₁₆₆ ₁₆₇ ₁₆₈ ₁₆₉ ₁₇₀ ₁₇₁ ₁₇₂ ₁₇₃ ₁₇₄ ₁₇₅ ₁₇₆ ₁₇₇ ₁₇₈ ₁₇₉ ₁₈₀ ₁₈₁ ₁₈₂ ₁₈₃ ₁₈₄ ₁₈₅ ₁₈₆ ₁₈₇ ₁₈₈ ₁₈₉ ₁₉₀ ₁₉₁ ₁₉₂ ₁₉₃ ₁₉₄ ₁₉₅ ₁₉₆ ₁₉₇ ₁₉₈ ₁₉₉ ₂₀₀ ₂₀₁ ₂₀₂ ₂₀₃ ₂₀₄ ₂₀₅ ₂₀₆ ₂₀₇ ₂₀₈ ₂₀₉ ₂₁₀ ₂₁₁ ₂₁₂ ₂₁₃ ₂₁₄ ₂₁₅ ₂₁₆ ₂₁₇ ₂₁₈ ₂₁₉ ₂₂₀ ₂₂₁ ₂₂₂ ₂₂₃ ₂₂₄ ₂₂₅ ₂₂₆ ₂₂₇ ₂₂₈ ₂₂₉ ₂₃₀ ₂₃₁ ₂₃₂ ₂₃₃ ₂₃₄ ₂₃₅ ₂₃₆ ₂₃₇ ₂₃₈ ₂₃₉ ₂₄₀ ₂₄₁ ₂₄₂ ₂₄₃ ₂₄₄ ₂₄₅ ₂₄₆ ₂₄₇ ₂₄₈ ₂₄₉ ₂₅₀ ₂₅₁ ₂₅₂ ₂₅₃ ₂₅₄ ₂₅₅ ₂₅₆ ₂₅₇ ₂₅₈ ₂₅₉ ₂₆₀ ₂₆₁ ₂₆₂ ₂₆₃ ₂₆₄ ₂₆₅ ₂₆₆ ₂₆₇ ₂₆₈ ₂₆₉ ₂₇₀ ₂₇₁ ₂₇₂ ₂₇₃ ₂₇₄ ₂₇₅ ₂₇₆ ₂₇₇ ₂₇₈ ₂₇₉ ₂₈₀ ₂₈₁ ₂₈₂ ₂₈₃ ₂₈₄ ₂₈₅ ₂₈₆ ₂₈₇ ₂₈₈ ₂₈₉ ₂₉₀ ₂₉₁ ₂₉₂ ₂₉₃ ₂₉₄ ₂₉₅ ₂₉₆ ₂₉₇ ₂₉₈ ₂₉₉ ₃₀₀ ₃₀₁ ₃₀₂ ₃₀₃ ₃₀₄ ₃₀₅ ₃₀₆ ₃₀₇ ₃₀₈ ₃₀₉ ₃₁₀ ₃₁₁ ₃₁₂ ₃₁₃ ₃₁₄ ₃₁₅ ₃₁₆ ₃₁₇ ₃₁₈ ₃₁₉ ₃₂₀ ₃₂₁ ₃₂₂ ₃₂₃ ₃₂₄ ₃₂₅ ₃₂₆ ₃₂₇ ₃₂₈ ₃₂₉ ₃₃₀ ₃₃₁ ₃₃₂ ₃₃₃ ₃₃₄ ₃₃₅ ₃₃₆ ₃₃₇ ₃₃₈ ₃₃₉ ₃₄₀ ₃₄₁ ₃₄₂ ₃₄₃ ₃₄₄ ₃₄₅ ₃₄₆ ₃₄₇ ₃₄₈ ₃₄₉ ₃₅₀ ₃₅₁ ₃₅₂ ₃₅₃ ₃₅₄ ₃₅₅ ₃₅₆ ₃₅₇ ₃₅₈ ₃₅₉ ₃₆₀ ₃₆₁ ₃₆₂ ₃₆₃ ₃₆₄ ₃₆₅ ₃₆₆ ₃₆₇ ₃₆₈ ₃₆₉ ₃₇₀ ₃₇₁ ₃₇₂ ₃₇₃ ₃₇₄ ₃₇₅ ₃₇₆ ₃₇₇ ₃₇₈ ₃₇₉ ₃₈₀ ₃₈₁ ₃₈₂ ₃₈₃ ₃₈₄ ₃₈₅ ₃₈₆ ₃₈₇ ₃₈₈ ₃₈₉ ₃₉₀ ₃₉₁ ₃₉₂ ₃₉₃ ₃₉₄ ₃₉₅ ₃₉₆ ₃₉₇ ₃₉₈ ₃₉₉ ₄₀₀ ₄₀₁ ₄₀₂ ₄₀₃ ₄₀₄ ₄₀₅ ₄₀₆ ₄₀₇ ₄₀₈ ₄₀₉ ₄₁₀ ₄₁₁ ₄₁₂ ₄₁₃ ₄₁₄ ₄₁₅ ₄₁₆ ₄₁₇ ₄₁₈ ₄₁₉ ₄₂₀ ₄₂₁ ₄₂₂ ₄₂₃ ₄₂₄ ₄₂₅ ₄₂₆ ₄₂₇ ₄₂₈ ₄₂₉ ₄₃₀ ₄₃₁ ₄₃₂ ₄₃₃ ₄₃₄ ₄₃₅ ₄₃₆ ₄₃₇ ₄₃₈ ₄₃₉ ₄₄₀ ₄₄₁ ₄₄₂ ₄₄₃ ₄₄₄ ₄₄₅ ₄₄₆ ₄₄₇ ₄₄₈ ₄₄₉ ₄₅₀ ₄₅₁ ₄₅₂ ₄₅₃ ₄₅₄ ₄₅₅ ₄₅₆ ₄₅₇ ₄₅₈ ₄₅₉ ₄₆₀ ₄₆₁ ₄₆₂ ₄₆₃ ₄₆₄ ₄₆₅ ₄₆₆ ₄₆₇ ₄₆₈ ₄₆₉ ₄₇₀ ₄₇₁ ₄₇₂ ₄₇₃ <

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e. south-west of Turin), the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of the islands of Corsica and Sardinia, are

[illegible]

Covariate of had postmenopausal menopause ($\text{postmenopausal} = \text{had postmenopausal menopause}$)

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination* - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of the applicant's secondary permanent residence. If an exact place is not definitely the place, any or towns of intended future permanent residence.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination?* – The answer should be either Yes, to keep or No, to keep.

Column F: *Wishes in possession of testator and if testator has none*—The entries should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money given. Money for the use of the testator.

Column 18: *If native and foreign born in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether of last (Y) or not (N) in the United States born, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (e.g., 1880-1881, Ind., Ill., Cal.).

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer and complete address.

are subject to revision by the Commission officers in the administrative process. However, in answering question 3, if action has been proposed within one part of the territory of India but not in another part, the Commission officers are required to state the reasons for this.

...reapplying for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

No.

14—3.7

.. (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rid

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

335

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 15th 1921

I, master of the Cherwegian S. S. Tosko
(Nationality)
from port of Furd Island, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>25</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>13</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>11</u>	Total crew this date	<u>22</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th, 1921, consigned to
Columbus Steamship Company, is now lying at Pier 25 N. R., and is
expected to sail July 15th, 1921, for Furks Island
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-013

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Occupation	Remarks
17	Steward	5/8/70	Sweden			
18	Thomson	16/5/71	N.Y.			
19	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		
20	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		
21	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		
22	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		
23	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		
24	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		
25	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		
26	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		
27	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		
28	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		
29	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		
30	William	30/6/71	Th. Island	N.Y.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

336

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tosfo arriving at New York, July 8th, 1921, from the port of Puerto Plata D. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bjork	Gaspar	Master	12/3/21	N.Y.	No.	Yes	37	Male	Scand.	Nov.			
2	Thorsgaard	Emil	1st Off.	5/8/20	Sweden	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Sundt	Emil	2nd	5/8/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Fredrik	3rd	16/5/21	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Skadberg	Eden	Ch. Eng.	5/8/20	Sweden	"	"	33	"	"	"			
6	Larsen	Karl	2nd	5/8/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
7	Olsen	Karl	3rd	12/3/21	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Harald	Eng. Asst.	16/5/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Andersen	Yves	Sailor	14/6/21	"	Yes	"	33	"	Foreign	"			
10	Virgil	Edouard	"	4/6/21	St. Island	No	"	17	"	St. Island B. I.	"			
11	Swan	John	"	20/6/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	Taplinger	William	"	30/6/21	Pto Plata	P.R. Hughes	"	26	"	Am.	Am.			
13	Olsen	Rolf	Fireman	14/6/21	N.Y.	Yes	"	20	"	Scand.	Nov.			
14	Hund	Yohann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Thorsen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Hansen	Alf	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	Lorsette	Thorbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Olsen	Gunnar	Steward	5/8/20	Sweden	"	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Andland	Thomas	Book	16/5/21	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	Kalliam	Ralph B.	Steward	30/6/21	St. Island	No	"	19	"	St. Island B. I.	"			
21	Dillist	John	Sailor	30/6/21	Pto Plata	Yes	"	44	"	Am.	Am.			
22	Lyon	Nicholas	"	"	P. P. Colby	Yes	"	44	"	"	"			
23	Christman	Emile	"	"	P. P. Lansing	Yes	"	46	"	Dutch	Dutch			
24	Deum	Edwards	"	"	P. P. Colby	Yes	"	48	"	Am.	Am.			
25	Thormaun	Karb.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
26	Mascaraux	H. J. Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Black	Black			
27	Total crew 25.													
28	3 without form L.													
29	aliens 20													
30	Citizens 5													
31	Total 25.													
32	Signed at Puerto Plata, D. R. #486 -													
33	July 1-1921 Signed W. A. Bickers													
34	American Consul.													
35	Spencer	Robert Alexander	Carpenter	1/20/21	Turkey	No.	Yes	44	M.	Af. Bl.	British			

Line Columbus Line
Owners Stolt and Nielsen
Local Agents J. M. Balle & Co.

25 ordered detained on board not on vessel crew
No. 25 ordered detained on board not on vessel crew
No. 25 ordered detained on board not on vessel crew

Toledo - 7. 8. - 21

C. J. Järsch
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

seamen
in ac-
a nota-
6 have
scribed
pecified

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6824

July 6-8-1941

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

